

4

2

9

0

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~FORM~~ ~~NO.~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM~~ ~~NO.~~ ~~100~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECEIPT~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHARGE~~ ~~NO.~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT)
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

359

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

187

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, September 1915.

<i>Pages</i>	<i>Name of Station</i>	
1	Lewelltown,	Maine
14	Lewiston	N. Y.
32	Madawaska,	Maine
33	Montreal,	P. Q.
80	Malone,	N. Y.
85	Morristown,	"
86	Marcus,	Wash.
89	Newport,	Vt.
103	Nyando,	N. Y.
105	Niagara Falls,	"
135	Noyes,	Minn.
144	Niche,	N. D.
147	Northgate,	"
149	Ogdensburg,	N. Y.
153	Oroville,	Wash.
156	Port Huron,	Mich.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

312

PORT OF *Lovelltown Maine*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
							Read.	Write.							
1	Uozume	Eijiro	22	M	Single	Acrobat	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Home: 58 Sands St Brooklyn, N. Y.	Maine	Holtton
2	"	Kitro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Matsushita	Matsuzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kishi	Eikichi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class "C" No Tax

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other purpose? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of, or under application, promise, or agree- ment, to the United States, to labor for the United States.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.								
1	y	Self	30	Yes	1906 1915	Various	8-15	To fulfil engagement	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio	CP #14 Wash. CP #14 Palma CP #14 Seattle	1906	Tremont	August 2
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	1902 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

James L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-2-3-4- Copied by E.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

313

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Fiodor	Ochaed	35		m		Labour	y	y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walinski	Father: Matia Fiodor	Maine	Jackman
	2	Anare	Semeruk	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatsko	Father: Matia Anare	"	"
	3	Rusin	Kasoiska	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Walinski	Father: Fiodor Kamin	"	"
	4	Osliaik	John	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Walinski	Father: John Osliaik	"	"
	5	Morof	Peter	45		"		"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Wife: Natalia Morof	"	"	
	6	Konalskii	Fachar	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maguar Konalski	"	"	
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Has he ever been in the United States for more than 30 days? If so, when and where? If so, how long? If so, under what circumstances?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other means, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	-	-	40 No	-	-	-	Known no one	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	160	Russia	Poland Worker	H	Halifax 6-19-13	Bas	September 11
2	-	-	40	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	None	"	Slaleko	"	"	"	"
3	-	-	20	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	150	"	Wahinaki Krimno	H	3 1913	-	"
4	-	-	25	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	160	"	Wahinaki Worker	H	5 1914	-	"
5	-	-	100	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	145	"	Ram Lumanda	H	5 15 14	Hammer	" 21
6	-	-	30	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	160	"	Shanah	H	Halifax 1911	-	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

H = Entered via Kennebec Highway,
Jackman

James B. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-15-16-Copied by C. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

814

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of or a citizen before.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Poulin	✓ Clausif	29	m	Blacksmith	Y	Canada	French	Canada P. 2. Benoit	Me	Greenville
2	Pinto	✓ William	23	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	Boisville P. 2. Canada	"	Waterville
3	Gosph	✓ Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hagley P. 2. Canada	"	Jackman
4	Boud	✓ Paul	24	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
5	Ferry	✓ Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marion Henry Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
6	Lier	✓ Ernest	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lucile Lier Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
7	Gagnon	✓ Jacob	22	"	"	"	"	"	La Croix P. 2. Canada	"	"
8	LaSalle	✓ Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	de Marie P. 2. Canada	"	"
9	Charland	✓ Theodore	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Charland Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
10	Reays	✓ May	25	F	" Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Saskatoon Sask, Canada	"	Holtm U.
11	Erville E	✓ Erville E	9	m	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	Erville E	✓ Erville E	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leite	✓ John	18	"	" Laborer	"	"	French	P. 2. Father: Onesime LaPointe Shanley P. 2. Canada	"	Jackman
14	Pepi	✓ David	21	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. Cousin: Ephraim Pepi	"	Skinner
15	"	✓ Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	Megantie P. 2. Canada	"	"
16	Xarion	✓ Royce	30	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria Pepi P. 2. Canada	"	"
17	"	✓ Leire	35	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Xarion P. 2. Canada	"	"
18	"	✓ Samuel	20	"	"	"	"	"	Shaulding P. 2. Canada	"	"
19	"	✓ John	45	"	"	"	"	Irish	Father: Thomas Leno P. 2. Canada	"	"
20	"	✓ Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	Shaulding P. 2. Canada	"	"
21	Biel	✓ Philippe	24	"	"	"	"	French	Father: Caesar Archbas P. 2. Canada	"	Jackman
22	Coreau	✓ Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Lynch St. Malachie P. 2. Canada	"	"
23	Furnal	✓ Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	Malachie P. 2. Canada	"	"
24	Hortea	✓ Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Biel P. 2. Canada	"	"
25	Bessie	✓ Donald	21	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Coreau P. 2. Canada	"	"
26	Hortea	✓ John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Hortea Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
27	"	✓ Archie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
28	Bessie	✓ John	22	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
29	Bullargeon	✓ Edward	17	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
30	Bouley	✓ Gideon	18	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P. 2. Canada	"	"
									Father: John Bessie St. Malachie P. 2. Canada	"	"
									Father: Richard Bessie P. 2. Canada	"	"
									Father: Alexander Bouley P. 2. Canada	"	Bingham
									Shanley P. 2. Canada	"	Jackman

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime for which he is or has been incarcerated in any penitentiary, prison, reformatory, or hospital, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y	Self	\$10	Yes 1914	Maine Dec 1914	Friend: Mr. Oakes	N	N	N	N	Good	57	Med Bro	Blue	None	Canada St. Bonnet	CP #16	6.P.R.	August 25	1915
2	"	"	15	" 1912	" Nov 1912	Wife: Valada Pesto	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	" Bourville	CP #14	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	None no one	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	" Halifax	CP #14	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blue	"	" Black Lake	CP #14	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue on left hand	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	None	"	" Sacre coeur de mari	CP #14	"	"	26
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
10	"	"	21	Yes 1890	Various 1901	Husband: George Maye	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	" U.S. St. John	CP #10	"	"	27
11	"	Mother	No	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Cracked 1st finger left hand	Canada Dauphin	CP #10	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	None	"	CP #16	"	"	"
13	Y	Self	10	"	"	None no one	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	145 #	"	CP #16	"	"	"
14	Y	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	145 #	"	CP #114	6.P.R.	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	140 #	"	CP #114	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	140 #	"	CP #114	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	165	"	CP #114	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	145	"	CP #114	"	"	"
19	"	"	35	Yes 1905	Maine 5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gray	140	"	CP #114	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	Yes 1910	" 5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	160	"	CP #114	"	"	"
21	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	155	"	CP #114	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	145	"	CP #114	"	"	"
23	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	None	"	CP #14	"	"	September 1
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	"	"	Consin: Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bro	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
26	"	"	11	"	"	Rodrig Jackman P.2.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
27	"	"	9	"	"	None no one	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	CP #14	"	"	23
28	"	"	14	"	"	Friend: Jean Ross	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
29	Y	"	25	Yes various	Mar 6	Friend: Jackman me	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	"	"	"	CP #14	"	"	"
30	Y	"	4	"	"	Friend: Ben Bingham me	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Gray	145	"	CP #14	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
H = Entered via Quebec Highway, Jackman

CLASS E

James C. Ford
B. L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - to 30. Copied by E. B. G. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-28

315

PORT OF *Lowelltown, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Faguer</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	18		<i>MS Labour y y</i>			<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tramplon</i>	<i>Father: Henry Faguer</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Bingham</i>	
2	<i>Andelle</i>	<i>Fortunat</i>	17								<i>St Edward</i>	<i>Father: Louis Andelle</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
3	<i>Champlain</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	21								<i>St Martin</i>	<i>Father: Fortunat Champlain</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
4	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	18									<i>Father: Talbot Morin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
5	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Camille</i>	21								<i>St Amore</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Morin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
6		<i>Marie</i>	22									<i>Father: Joseph Morin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
7	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Edward</i>	20									<i>Father: Clapham Bouter</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
8	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20									<i>Father: Marcellin Mullens</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
9	<i>Beaudin</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	21								<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father: Henry Beaudin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
10	<i>Caron</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	20								<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father: John Caron</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
11	<i>Villeneuve</i>	<i>Amal</i>	1								<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Villeneuve</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
12	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	21								<i>St Eulien</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Burke</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
13	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22					<i>Irish</i>			<i>St Therese</i>	<i>Father: Philbert Douen</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
14	<i>Milner</i>	<i>Fred</i>	21					<i>French</i>			<i>Beauville</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Milner</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
15	<i>Villeneuve</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	29								<i>St Amore</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Villeneuve</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
16	<i>Caron</i>	<i>George</i>	29								<i>St George</i>	<i>Father: Louis Caron</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
17	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	19									<i>Father: Clapham Maher</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
18	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	40									<i>Father: Adolphe Morin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
19	<i>Plantier</i>	<i>George</i>	17								<i>St Francis</i>	<i>Father: Alfred Plantier</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
20	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	12								<i>Beauville</i>	<i>Father: Eugene Murphy</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
21		<i>Edison</i>	18									<i>Father: Eugene Murphy</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
22	<i>LeToumeau</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	22								<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>Father: Anacleto LeToumeau</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
23	<i>Croft</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	22									<i>Father: Fred Croft</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
24	<i>Belgare</i>	<i>Ande</i>	17								<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father: Eugene Belgare</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
25	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	20									<i>Father: John Blair</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
26	<i>Lemay</i>	<i>Domique</i>	17									<i>Father: Eugene Lemay</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
27	<i>Marquis</i>	<i>Ande</i>	40									<i>Father: Eugene Marquis</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
28	<i>Valler</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30								<i>St Justin</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Valler</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
29	<i>Legrand</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26								<i>St Come</i>	<i>Father: Legrand Legrand</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
30	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	34								<i>Standon</i>	<i>Father: Fortin</i>	<i>Canada</i>			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915

COVER!

CLASS E.

Buleria via Kumbie Highway
at Jackson, Mass

James C Ford

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-70-30 Copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

316

PORT OF Lewiston Maine,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lussard	Primary 1st	23	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	Father: X. Lussard St. George P.Q. Canada	Me	Jackman		
2	Morrison	Emile	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marston	Father: Rosa Morrison Marston P.Q. Canada	"	Skinner		
3	Morrison	Isaac	18	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Father: Philias Bouleau Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
4	Morrison	Omer	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Pomeroy Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman		
5	Martha	Theresa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Marthe Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	Skinner		
6	Martha	Theresa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gaudin Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
7	"	Theresa	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Gaudin Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman		
8	"	Arthur	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
9	"	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
10	"	Ed	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
11	"	George	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
12	"	Alexander	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
13	"	Isidore	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gagnon Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"		
14	Kiad	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Long	Father: Edward Bennett East Long P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman		
15	Benoit	Lordin	18	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. George	Father: Antonio Villard St. George P.Q. Canada	"	"		
16	Lisbar	Paul	43	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Stephen	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
17	Bourgeois	Fred	20	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
18	Andrieau	Alfred	44	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
19	Morm	William	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
20	Lagente	Alfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
21	Morm	Philip	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
22	Morm	Adolphe	18	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
23	P. ulon	Paul	21	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
24	Morm	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
25	Thibodeau	Philip	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
26	Mather	Arthur	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
27	Y. Hat	Alfred	18	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
28	Rodrigue	Armand	21	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
29	Poirier	Ramon	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		
30	Roy	Arthur	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Villard St. Stephen P.Q. Canada	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	-	12/10/10	-	-	-	-	none none	N	N	N	Good	N	56	Med Br/Bro	145	Canada	St George	H				September 2
2	y	5/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	168	"	Marston	CP#114				"
3	"	12/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	145	"	Migantic	CP#114				"
4	"	13/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	143	"	"	CP#114				"
5	"	11/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	145	"	"	CP#114				"
6	"	5/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	None	"	St Ephrem	CP#114				"
7	"	12/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	145	"	St Ephrem	CP#114				"
8	"	13/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	None	"	St Victor	CP#116				"
9	"	13/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Black Lake	CP#116				"
10	"	4/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	CP#116				"
11	"	9/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	Black Lake	CP#116				"
12	"	17/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	CP#116				"
13	"	1/12/10	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	CP#116				"
14	"	2-Me	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	"	Quiter	CP#116				"
15	"	20/1	-	-	-	-	Brother Joseph Benoit Jackson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	St George	CP#114				6
16	"	5/2/15	-	-	-	-	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	St George	H				"
17	"	5/1/15	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Madeline	H				"
18	"	10/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Nadagam	H				"
19	"	5/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Leviador	H				"
20	"	8/1	-	-	-	-	Friend Warren Dungan	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St Martin	H				"
21	"	30/10	-	-	-	-	145-10 Top me	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk Bro	"	"	H				"
22	"	40/10	-	-	-	-	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro/Bro	"	"	H				"
23	"	8/1/1914	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St Martin	H				"
24	"	16/1/1915	-	-	-	-	Friend J. D. Mac	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark or Blue	"	"	H				"
25	"	10/1/1915	-	-	-	-	Brother Jackson P. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Med Br/Bro	"	"	H				"
26	"	7/1/1915	-	-	-	-	Brother Jackson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dark Br/Bro	"	"	H				"
27	"	1/1	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br/Bro/Gray	"	"	H				"
28	"	8/1	-	-	-	-	Friend J. Tom Bartley	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" Bro	"	"	H				"
29	"	10/1/1912	-	-	-	-	Brother Jackson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	H				"
30	"	1/1/1912	-	-	-	-	Brother Joseph Roy Fox Me.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	"	H				"
													56	"	"	"	St George	H				"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad
H = Entered via Kennicott Highway
James L. Ford
J. L. Boyle
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-40-30. Copied by C. B. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

14-28

017

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Cliche	✓ Fred	29	M	Labourer	Y Y	Canada-French	Canad	St Edmond	Father: E. Cliche, St Edmond, P. Q. Canada		Maine	Frop		
2	Lucas	✓ Denon	24	"	"	N N	"	"	Rambr	Cousin: Thomas, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
3	"	✓ Alphonse	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
4	Lafont	✓ Adolphe	19	"	"	Y Y	"	"	Tramptn	Father: Louis, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
5	"	✓ Philamon	24	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	Father: Louis, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
6	"	✓ Leo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
7	Brasseur	✓ Lorenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Father: Joseph, P. Q. Canada		"	Jackman		
8	La France	✓ Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	St Averit	Father: Alexander, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
9	La Montain	✓ Amille	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien	Father: Joseph, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
10	Cliche	✓ George	54	M	"	"	"	"	St Gideon	St Gideon, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
11	Dumon	✓ Agustus	21	S	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father: John, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
12	Ponbin	✓ Joseph	25	S	"	"	"	"	St George	Father: James, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
13	La Chance	✓ Francois	18	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
14	Sears	✓ Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mrie	Father: Napoleon, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
15	Fortier	✓ Michael	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mrie, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
16	Boursault	✓ Armadore	20	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton	Father: Octave, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
17	Guippe	✓ Adaloph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
18	Vuilleum	✓ Adelaide	17	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father: Archibald, P. Q. Canada		"	Greenville		
19	Boulduc	✓ Ernest	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, P. Q. Canada		"	Jackman		
20	Vuilleum	✓ Charles	33	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Father: Archibald, P. Q. Canada		"	Greenville		
21	Le Hall	✓ Joseph	23	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Tramptn	Father: Archibald, P. Q. Canada		"	Fork		
22	Broche	✓ Eugene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
23	Lagrange	✓ Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adeline, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
24	Broche	✓ Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis, P. Q. Canada		"	"		
25	Dingman	✓ Francis	30	"	Y.M.C.A.	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: J. E. Dingman, P. Q. Canada		"	Bangor		
26	Matiere	✓ Emor	18	"	Labourer	"	French	"	Shanley	Father: Napoleon, P. Q. Canada		"	Jackman		
27	Matiere	✓ Lorien	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
28	Brochu	✓ Louis	17	"	"	"	"	"	St Edward	Father: Thomas, P. Q. Canada		"	Bingham		
29	Richards	✓ Edmund	19	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	Father: Joseph, P. Q. Canada		"	Jackman		
30	Picards	✓ Eugene	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, relative, or friend, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of employment, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	15/12/1910	Me	8-1913	Relative Joseph	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 6"	Dark Brs	Grey	None	Canada	Tramilton	#		1913
2	"	15/1/1913	"	6-13	Brother: Andrew Lacasse	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	L" Blu	"	"	Country	#		September
3	"	10/1/1910	"	2-15	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	D" Gray	"	"	"	#		"
4	"	12/1/1915	"	6-15-15	Friend: Harry Dugan	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	" Blu	"	"	P2	#		"
5	"	7/1/1915	"	7-1915	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	" Gray	"	"	Tramilton	#		"
6	"	12/1/1915	"	1-15-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Brs	"	"	"	#		"
7	y	10/1/1914	"	1-1915	Friend John Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Brs	"	"	P2	#		"
8	"	15/No	"	"	Knows No One	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	" Blu	"	"	St. Ephrem	#		7
9	"	15/Dec 1915	Me	8-1915	Friend: John Blagley	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	#		7
10	"	25/1/1915	"	3-1915	Brother: John Edward	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	" Brs	"	"	St. Damier	#		7
11	"	25/1/1914	"	3-1915	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		7
12	"	25/1/1911	"	4-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
13	"	4/No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
14	"	6/1/1914	"	"	Consent: William Leese	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	" Brs	"	"	St. George	#		"
15	"	5/1/1914	"	"	Brother: Joseph Fatais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
16	y	12/Dec 1914	Me	3-1915	Consent: William Leese	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Blu	"	"	St. George	#		"
17	"	8/1/1914	"	12-1914	Consent: William Leese	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		8
18	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	" Brs	"	"	St. George	#		"
19	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
20	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
21	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
22	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
23	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
24	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
25	y	20/Dec 1914	Me	3-1915	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
26	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
27	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
28	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
29	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"
30	"	12/No	"	"	Consent: Peter Blais	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. George	#		"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
H = Entered via Northern Highway,
Jackson

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-76-30 Copied by C.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

16-28

315

PORT OF *Lunenburg Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before emigration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	Labourer	Y	Canada	<i>French</i>	Canada	<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father: Samuel Gregoire,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	
2	<i>LaBourie</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Rene LaBourie,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>			
3	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>Gabrielle</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Peter Eugene,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>			
4	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
5	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
6	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
7	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
8	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
9	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
10	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
11	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
12	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
13	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
14	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
15	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
16	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
17	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
18	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
19	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
20	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
21	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
22	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
23	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
24	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
25	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
26	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
27	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
28	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
29	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	
30	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph St Pierre,</i> <i>Shanley P.Q., Canada</i>	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other temporary duty in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	-	8	2	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	y	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	y	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
= entered via Frontier Highway

CLASS E.

James E. Ford
R.B. L. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

019

PORT OF *Lewistown Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Mathew	18	M	ms Laborer		Canada		Beauville Beauville P.2. Canada	Father: Joseph Wilford	ma. Jackman	
2	Mathew	18	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: George Wilford	"	
3	Mathew	18	M	"		"		Beauville Beauville P.2. Canada	Father: Napoleon Mathew	"	
4	Mathew	21	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: Thomas Villeneuve	"	
5	Mathew	24	M	"		"		Beauville Beauville P.2. Canada	Father: Joseph Doyon	"	
6	Mathew	22	M	"		"		" Beauville P.2. Canada	Father: George Roy	"	
7	Mathew	22	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: George Rodrigue	"	
8	Mathew	18	M	"		"		St. Martin St. Martin P.2. Canada	Father: Fortunat St.	"	
9	Mathew	21	M	"		"		St. Edmond St. Edmond P.2. Canada	Father: Ben. Marcoux	"	
10	Mathew	20	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	
11	Mathew	34	M	"		"		Beauville Beauville P.2. Canada	Father: Joseph Poirie	"	
12	Mathew	40	M	"		"		St. Come St. George P.2. Canada	Father: Paul Duchesneau	"	
13	Mathew	18	M	"		"		St. Edmond St. Edmond P.2. Canada	Father: Ben. Marcoux	"	
14	Mathew	20	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Uncle: Edmond Dulac	"	
15	Mathew	19	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: Pius Paquette	"	
16	Mathew	18	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: George Caron	"	
17	Mathew	17	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Olivier Caron	"	
18	Mathew	25	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Pius Poulton	"	
19	Mathew	18	M	"		"		St. Martin St. Martin P.2. Canada	Father: Vidale Cliehe	"	
20	Mathew	17	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: George Bonneau	"	
21	Mathew	21	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: George Caron	"	
22	Mathew	19	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Alphonse Berube	"	
23	Mathew	19	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Fred Caron	"	
24	Mathew	28	M	"		"		St. Come St. Come P.2. Canada	Mother: Marie Dumas	"	
25	Mathew	17	M	"		"		St. George St. George P.2. Canada	Father: Emile Poulton	"	
26	Mathew	21	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Mother: Helaine Poulton	"	
27	Mathew	24	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Joseph Poulton	"	
28	Mathew	17	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Pius Paquette	"	
29	Mathew	20	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Father: Olivier Roy	"	
30	Mathew	27	M	"		"		" " " " " " " "	Mother: Helaine Poulton	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	-	-	-	-	None no one	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Br Bro	1-4	Canada Beauville	+			September		
2	"	"	"	-	Brother: Adelaide	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " Gra	1-43	" St George	+			" "		
3	"	"	"	-	None no one	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " Bro	1-75	" Beauville	+			" "		
4	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Gra	None	" St George	+			" "		
5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " Bro	"	" Beauville	+			" "		
6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Gra	"	"	+			" "		
7	"	"	"	-	Friend: Adams	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " Bro	"	" St George	+			" "		
8	"	"	"	-	Brother: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Bro	"	" St Martin	+			" "		
9	"	"	"	-	Champagne Jackman me	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" " Gra	"	" St Martin	+			" "		
10	"	"	"	-	Jackman me	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	" St Martin	+			" "		
11	"	"	"	-	Friend: Thomas Higgins	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	" Beauville	+			" "		
12	"	"	"	-	Friend: Jackman me	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	" St George	+			" "		
13	"	"	"	-	Friend: David Higgins	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" " Blu	"	" St Martin	+			" "		
14	"	"	"	-	None no one	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Bro	"	"	+			" "		
15	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " Blu	"	" St George	+			" "		
16	"	"	"	-	Friend: D. me Jackman	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " Gray	"	" Beauville	+			" "		
17	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Blu	"	" St George	+			" "		
18	"	"	"	-	Friend: Henry McNamee	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" St George	+			" "		
19	"	"	"	-	Friend: Champagne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " Bro	"	" St Martin	+			" "		
20	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	" Beauville	+			" "		
21	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " "	"	"	+			" "		
22	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " Bro	"	" St George	+			" "		
23	"	"	"	-	None no one	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " "	"	" Beauville	+			" "		
24	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " Blu	"	" St George	+			" "		
25	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Bro Bro	"	" St Prosper	+			" "		
26	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" St George	+			" "		
27	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	"	+			" "		
28	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " Blu	"	"	+			" "		
29	"	"	"	-	None no one	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " "	"	"	+			" "		
30	"	"	"	-	Friend: L. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " Bro Bro	"	"	+			" "		

H = Entered via Lumber Highway,
Jackman.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
B. L. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 - 5x12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-28

320

PORT OF Luvertown, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lussard	Joseph	20	M	Student			Canada	French	Canada	St. George	Father: Joseph Lussard St. George, P.Q. Canada.	Ms	Jackson	
2	Jolicouer	Peter	17	M	S			"	"	"	Beauville	Father: Thomas Jolicouer Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
3	Mathieu	Jaclophat	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: John Mathieu Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
4	Gideon	Gordon	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Gideon Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
5	Paul	Roy	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Lemina Roy Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
6	Jolicouer	Romes	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Jolicouer Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
7	Liguere	Cleophas	20	"	"			"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father: Francois Liguere St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
8	Poulsen	William	16	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Eust	Father: Joseph Poulsen St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
9	Fontani	Pierre	33	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Damien	Father: Joseph Fontani St. Damien, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
10	Reyome	Alfred	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Philomena Reyome St. Damien, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
11	Drajean	Alfred	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Joseph Drajean St. Martin, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
12	La Breque	Joseph	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damien	Father: Charles La Breque St. Damien, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
13	Lussard	Adelaide	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father: Joseph Lussard St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
14	Lussard	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marie Duchesne St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
15	Duchesne	Frank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Duchesne St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
16	Lombard	Joseph	23	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Come	Father: Leon Lombard St. Come, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
17	Laguon	John	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Mother: Marie Laguon St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
18	Dionin	Leopold	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Dionin St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
19	Bernier	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eust	Father: Louis Bernier St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
20	Tuncotte	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theophile Tuncotte St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
21	La Chance	Oliver	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Damase La Chance St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
22	La Breque	Zilare	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marguerite La Breque St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
23	Poulin	Romes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Poulin St. Eust, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
24	Poulin	Alexander	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Poulin St. Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
25	Thibideau	Joseph	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Baptiste Thibideau St. Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
26	Ratte	Emar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Father: George Ratté Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
27	Poulin	Edmund	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oliver Poulin Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
28	Bridue	Ernest	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Bridue Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
29	Contere	Léphonse	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Brighton	Father: Patrice Contere East Brighton, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
30	Grecan	Larry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Father: Patrice Grecan Beauville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Year or period of years.
1				Yes 1915	Maine 5-15-15		Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	D	Bro	None	Canada	P. D.			
2				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
3				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
4				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
5				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
6				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
7				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
8				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
9				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
10				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
11				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
12				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
13				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
14				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
15				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
16				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
17				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
18				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
19				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
20				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
21				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
22				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
23				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
24				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
25				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
26				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
27				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
28				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
29				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							
30				No			Brother Joseph Leased	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med.							

L. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
 # Entered via Kennebec Highway
 Jackman, Maine

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
 B. L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Suilltown, Maine

SHEET No. 10

321

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo ctt
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gosselin	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Amelie	Father: John Gosselin, P. Q. Canada	Me	Skinner	
2	Louis	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amelie	Wife: Wilhelmina Dubois	"	"	
3	Bussieres	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Spring Hill, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
4	Clauder	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father: Basile Bussieres, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
5	Coderick	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Oliver Cloutier, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
6	Pepin	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
7	Fortier	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Basile Fortier, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
8	Blais	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
9	Lataze	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
10	Contere	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Wife: Estime Fortier, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
11	Rancourt	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Megantic, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
12	Lalanc	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Lalanc, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
13	Cougher	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
14	Marceau	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Marceau, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
15	Marceau	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
16	Marceau	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Marceau, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
17	Tanguay	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
18	Bernard	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Bernard, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
19	Maham	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
20	Poulin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Poulin, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
21	Poulin	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
22	Cayer	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Cayer, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
23	Poulin	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
24	Morissette	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Morissette, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
25	Louison	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
26	Fortin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Fortin, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
27	Bolduc	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
28	Bolduc	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Bolduc, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
29	Bailargeon	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
30	F. Lette	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph F. Lette, P. Q. Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

14-00000

MONTH OF September, 1915

Entered via Kennebec Highway Jackman, Maine
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry **CLASS E.**

James C. Knott
B. L. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 11

14-28

322

PORT OF *Lamilton Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became alien
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Fetherington	Robert	18	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Father: James Hetherington St. Martin, P.2. Canada	Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Caron	Torun	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Caron, St. Martin, P.2. Canada	"	"	Jackman	
3	Dubare	Edolph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustace	Father: Philias Dubare, St. Eustace, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
4	Vaillancourt	Eli	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. "	Wife: Melie Vaillancourt St. Eustace, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
5	"	Philbat	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Vaillancourt St. Eustace, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
6	Prain	Lucie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerville	Father: Majorique Prain Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
7	Duile	Antoin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Romane Duile Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
8	Boucher	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lea Boucher Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
9	"	Charles	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Boucher Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
10	Champane	Eli	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Therphile	Father: Villon Vigneaux St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
11	"	Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Vigneaux St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
12	Champane	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Champagne St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
13	Vigneaux	Wilfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Villon Vigneaux St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
14	Ronette	Leon	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michel Ronette St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
15	Blaudet	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Father: William Blaudette Shanley, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
16	"	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Audet	Robert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Omer Audet Shanley, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
18	Fortin	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father: Joseph Fortin St. Gedeon, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
19	Touret	Leon	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Therphile	Wife: Lucie Talbot St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
20	Bouveau	Charles	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Josephine Bouveau St. Therphile, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
21	Blodeau	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shubrook	Father: Joseph Blodreau Shubrook, P.2. Canada	"	"	Brownville	
22	"	Maria Louise	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	
23	Lammy	Joseph	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Xalie Lammy Megantis, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
24	St. Pierre	Lul	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Celina St. Pierre Shaulding, P.2. Canada	"	"	Shrinier	
25	"	Xavier	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	
26	Grenier	George	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucie Grenier Shaulding, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
27	Vigie	Eddie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerville	Father: Pats Vigie Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	Jackman	
28	Fournier	Alfort	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria Fournier Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
29	Grenier	Xavier	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Grenier Beaucerville, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	
30	Beaulette	Wilfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Gustave Beaulette Montreal, P.2. Canada	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any criminal conviction, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	If Yes—								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	-	4	Yes	1915	None	1915	None	N	N	N	N	Good	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Canada	St. Reginald	H			September 20
2	-	5	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
3	-	10	Yes	1914	None	3	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
4	-	"	"	1913	"	1	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
5	-	10	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
6	-	10	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
7	-	5	Yes	1915	None	3	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
8	-	5	"	1910	"	1	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
9	-	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
10	-	5	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
11	-	5	Yes	1914	None	4	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
12	-	5	"	"	"	12	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
13	-	5	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
14	-	5	"	1914	"	11	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
15	-	10	"	1915	"	1	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
16	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
17	-	5	"	1914	"	2	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
18	-	6	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
19	-	4	Yes	1901	None	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
20	-	5	"	1915	"	4	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
21	Y	20	"	"	"	9	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
22	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
23	"	20	"	1904	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
24	"	10	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
26	"	12	"	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
27	-	10	"	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
28	-	5	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
29	-	10	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	
30	Y	5	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	H		"	

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
H = Entered via Penitentiary Highway, Jackson

CLASS E.

James O. Ford
B. L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

Si 13 copied / 1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

323

PORT OF *Lewistown Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blanchard	✓ L. Joseph	28	7	M	Retired	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Wife: Florencia Blanchard St. Ephrem P2, Canada	Maine	Waterville	
2	Companion	✓ L. Joseph	26	7	F	Housewife	N	N	"	"	"	Megantio	Sister-in-law: L. Joseph Amile Companion Megantio P2	"	"	
3	"	✓ L. Joseph	2	11	M	S. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	✓ Leo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:	"	"	
5	"	✓ Arthur	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Fortum	✓ L. Joseph	21	"	M	Labour	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father: John Fortum Benoit	"	Jackman	
7	Random	✓ L. Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Placid Beaudoin St. Ephrem P2 Canada	"	"	
8	Lachance	✓ L. George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Sister: Pierre LaChance St. Benoit P2 Canada	"	"	
9	Mor	✓ L. Aral	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father: Arthur Mor P2 Canada	"	"	
10	"	✓ Napoleon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Belan	"	"	
11	Ducoux	✓ L. Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Napoleon Villeneuve St. Ephrem P2 Canada	"	"	
12	Luturno	✓ L. Ernest	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father: Arnold Luturno St. Joseph P2 Canada	"	"	
13	Dornay	✓ L. Joseph	18	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Joseph Dornay St. Ephrem P2 Canada	"	"	
14	Champagne	✓ L. Emile	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Champagne St. Ephrem P2, Canada	"	"	
15	Leman	✓ L. Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leman St. Ephrem P2, Canada	"	"	
16	Nauzeau	✓ L. Fred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Olivier Nauzeau St. Ephrem P2, Canada	"	"	
17	Coleman	✓ L. Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oranmore	Father: Lawrence Coleman Oranmore P2 Canada	"	"	
18	Roy	✓ L. Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Frankton	Father: Pierre Roy Frankton P2 Canada	"	"	
19	Blanc	✓ L. Paul	16	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father: Henri Blanc St. Cecile P2 Canada	"	Waterville	
20	Clutter	✓ L. Philip	22	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father: Napoleon Clutter Black Lake P2 Canada	"	Jackman	
21	Anger	✓ L. George	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Felix Anger Black Lake P2, Canada	"	"	
22	Bouchard	✓ L. Willie	40	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Megantio	Son: Joseph Bouchard Megantio P2 Canada	"	Augusta	
23	"	✓ Emma	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	✓ Amy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Keilleu	✓ L. Wilfred	19	"	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father: Wilfred Keilleu St. George	"	Jackman	
26	"	✓ L. Alfred	21	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Poulin	✓ L. Wilfred	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred St. George	"	"	
28	Pero	✓ L. Alie	17	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Sister: Lucien Edinburgh	"	"	
29	"	✓ L. George	19	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	✓ L. Samuel	61	"	M	Ret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"	

NOT USED

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes self	1000	1911	Friend: Gustave				5 5	Med Bra Bro	None	Canada St. Francis	CP #114			1915				
2	"	10	1913	Friend: Gustave				5 4	"	"	"	CP #114			1915				
3	"	"	"	Friend: Gustave				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
4	"	"	"	Friend: Gustave				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
5	"	"	"	Friend: Gustave				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
6	"	10	"	Friend: Tom Currier				5 6	Br Blu	"	"	CP #114			"				
7	"	12	"	Friend: Tom Currier				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
8	"	9	1911	Friend: Tom Currier				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
9	"	18	No	Friend: Tom Currier				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
10	"	13	"	Friend: Tom Currier				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
11	"	20	Yes 1914	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
12	"	14	No	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
13	"	13	Yes 1914	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
14	"	14	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
15	"	15	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
16	"	4	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
17	"	18	No	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
18	"	4	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
19	"	14	Yes 1914	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
20	"	15	No	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
21	"	10	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
22	"	830	Yes 1912	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
23	"	"	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
24	"	"	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
25	"	10	Yes 1914	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
26	"	12	No	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
27	"	1200	Yes 1913	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
28	"	1100	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
29	"	1000	"	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				
30	"	1500	Yes 1912	Friend: Wm. Martha				"	"	"	"	CP #114			"				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
Entered via Kennebec Highway
Jackman, Maine

CLASS E. James C. Ford
B.L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

324

PORT OF Sowelltown, Maine,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Pero	Joseph	20	M S	Labourer	y y	Canada French	Canada	Broughton	Sister Lucia Bapt Broughton	Maine	Jackman	
2	Landy	Oliver	23	M S		No No			St Martin	St Martin			
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915

CHART

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS

James C Ford
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

See Montreal letter Aug 26-19
File No 11032-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 1 L.E.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

129

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1											
2	Thomson, George T.	28	M	None	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia Melbourne	No relatives.	Australia	
3	Adler, William	36	M	Labour	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Belleville	Belleville, Ont., Can.	Ny Union	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	Watson, George	17	M	Labour	Yes	England	English	Canada Stagers	No relatives.	Ny Buffalo	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	Quinn, Patrick	30	M	Labour	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Stagers	No relatives.	Ont. Stagers	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	Usher, Sarah	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Whitby	Parents Mrs. J. A. Downey, Whitby, Ont., Can.	Ohio Cleveland	
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jay H. Pierce
Superintendent

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br. Blue	None	Australia Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 2/15	Scandinavian	Aug 26		
2	No	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Med Br. Blue	None	Scotland Montreal	Halifax	May 1/15	Thompson	31		
3	Yes	50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Br. Blue	None	Denmark	Montreal	Aug 11/15	Thompson	Sept 6		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	LEWISTON, N. Y.					SEP 24 1915						CLASS B								
12																				
13	Yes L.P.C.	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med Br. Blue	None	England London	Montreal	May 1/15	Pollack	Sept 7		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	LEWISTON, N. Y.					SEP 24 1915						CLASS B								
21	Yes Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Br. Blue	None	British India Bombay	Montreal	Sept 12/15	Thompson	Sept 21		
22																				
23																				
24	LEWISTON, N. Y.					SEP 24 1915						CLASS B								
25																				
26	Yes Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med Br. Blue	None	Ireland Limerick	Quebec	Sept 17/14	Megawick	Aug 31		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. Bayard - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa -
S.S. Europa -

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3-13-21-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

14-703

130

PER *Canadian-Australian* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT NEWS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, military, or governmental, or governmental.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	By ship	200	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Brn	Black	Scotland	Glenango	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	Sept 1	
2	Yes	By ship	70	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brn	Black	Scotland	Booth	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
3	Yes	By ship	70	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brn	Black	Scotland	Booth	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
4	Yes	By ship	200	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 10	mod Brn	Black	Australia	Dallara	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
5	Yes	By ship	200	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 10	mod Brn	Black	England	London	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
6	Yes	By ship	70	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 7	mod Brn	Black	Scotland	Glenango	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
7	Yes	By ship	70	No	Visitor London, England	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brn	Black	Australia	Booth	London	Aug 27/15	1st Cabin	1	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

88 Bayona - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
88 Bayona -
88 Bayona -

CLASS B

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *131*

131

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W. has Can.
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Dist.</i>	1	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Harvey J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>Canada</i>	
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28		29		30-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	None	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med B. B.	None	Switzerland	Chalot	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S.S. Boyega - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa - "
S.S. Corona - "

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
1	Corkin, May	18	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Irish	Canada, Toronto	Father: Mr. E. Corkin, 2021 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo		
2	Gross, Albert	18	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Buffalo	No relatives	Ohio Cincinnati		
3	Good, Kate	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo		
4	Vierman, Henry	21	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg				
5	Stanton, Charles	16	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Toronto		Janetown		
6	Wemy, Andrew	42	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Toronto		Syracuse		
7	Hask, Michael	29	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada, Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo		
8	Cacciapuoti, Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, South Ital.		N.Y. Buffalo		
9	Giordano, Giovanni	21	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, South Ital.		N.Y. Buffalo		
10	Graciani, Giovanni	21	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, South Ital.		N.Y. Buffalo		
11	Gilbert, Alfred A. C.	20	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo		
12	Grampson, Matthew	29	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Canada, Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo		
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

17

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27	28		29		30	31	32	33
													No.	Sex	Age	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Aug 22/15	Buffalo, N.Y.	Learning House, 17 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blu	None	Russia	Lagons	Sweden	1910	und	Aug 26	
2	"	"	15	Yes	Aug 22/15	"	Field #1, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	"	England	Melbourne	St. Peter	1914	Portonia	29	
3	"	"	10	Yes	Aug 22/15	Chgo	Employer: Mrs. Alice Scarborough, 120 Madison St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	Med	Br	Blu	"	Land	Wagon	Sweden	1913	Sweden	Sept 2	
4	"	"	15	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	"	Sweden	Augusten	N.Y.	1914	Christiansburg	4	
5	"	"	5	Yes	1907	Various	Wife: Sarah, 14 Colerain Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	"	Greece	Mytilene	"	1907	und	9	
6	"	"	12	Yes	Sept 1/15	London, N.Y.	Brook: Roger Nash, 426 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blu	"	England	Preston	Sweden	1912	Sweden	9	
7	"	"	5	Yes	May 1914	London, N.Y.	Brook: Roger Nash, 426 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Blu	"	Ireland	Shannon	N.Y.	May 28/11	Baltic	9	
8	"	"	12	Yes	June 1915	London, N.Y.	Brook: Roger Nash, 426 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	Italy	Naples	"	June 24/12	Calabria	11	
9	"	"	75	Yes	1880	Various	Wife: Thompson, 416 10th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Saluzzo	"	1880	Trento	13	
10	"	"	75	Yes	June 1915	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Mezzano	"	Nov 2/11	Sweden	13	
11	"	"	52	Yes	Sept 6/15	Various	Wife: Mrs. Ellen M. Brown, 207 N. Paul St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	England	Panama	"	July 24/13	St. Paul	14	
12	"	"	25	Yes	June 1915	"	207 N. Paul St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Manchester	"	Nov 1910	Sweden	14	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SS Cayuga - Canadian Steamship Lines Ltd.
SS Clipperton -
SS Corona -

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 133

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Cohen, Sam	38	M	Married	Painter		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Samy, 206, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Goldstein, Isaac	39	M	Married	Decorator		Austria	Hebrew	North Hal		No relatives.	NY	Wag. Falls	
Debarred	Goldstein, Jacob	38	M	Married	Decorator		Italy	Hebrew	North Hal		"	"	"	
Debarred	Schweitzer, Benjamin	22	M	Married	Painter		Russia	Hebrew			Father, William, 17 Nelson St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Spiridakov, Isaac	22	M	Married	Painter		England	English			No relatives.	"	"	
Debarred	Spiridakov, Charles	22	M	Married	Painter		Greece	Greek			"	"	"	
1615	Boikin, Abraham	22	M	Married	Painter		Russia	Hebrew			Wife, Chana, Moscow, Russia	"	Wag. Falls	
8	Perke, Adam	44	M	Married	Painter		"	Polish			Wife, Agnes, 657, Richmond St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Patterson	
Debarred	Pappadopoulos, George	21	M	Married	Painter		Greece	Greek			No relatives.	PA	Pittsburg	
15648	Hearns, John	22	M	Married	Painter		England	English			Father, John W., 163, Tynnell St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Wag. Falls	
Debarred	Trachtman, Mary	21	F	Married	Painter		Russia	Hebrew			No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Voloff, Isaac	21	M	Married	Painter		Greece	Bulgarian			Wife, Haya, Eto, Greece.	"	Wag. Falls	
1616	Lewinitch, Isaac	21	M	Married	Painter		Russia	Russian			No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have in effect or obtaining, or that has been in effect or obtained, or is intended to be obtained, a marriage, or marriages, by which he is, or will be, bigamous?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by means of any document, or otherwise, to be an anarchist, or to be a member of an anarchist society, or to be in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	L.P.C.	11/17/10	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russian	Cheltopsk	Quebec	May 22/13	Russian	Aug 28
2		L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Austria	Vienna	"	Oct 26/12	Empire	29
3		L.P.C.	13/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Ferrara	"	Oct 26/12	"	29
4		L.P.C.	16/1/10	No	Bro. Louis, 312 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russian	Gentekhov	Halifax	Jan 1911	R. George	29
5		L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England	Barnum	Montreal	Dec 20/09	Lawrence	Sept 1
6		L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Greece	Thessalonica	N.Y.	Sept 1904	unk.	1
7			17/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russian	Thessalonica	Quebec	July 1913	unk.	July 3/15
8			1/1/10	No	Julia Julia Wingfield, 104 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Opalton	N.Y.	Jan 14/13	unk.	Sept 5
9	No	L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	Comm. Benoit, 104 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Greece	Sparta	"	July 1908	unk.	9
10	Yes		20/1/10	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Jan 23/13	Russian	July 24/15
11		L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russian	Slipia	Halifax	Aug 1913	unk.	Sept 19
12		L.P.C.	1/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russian	Slipia	Halifax	Aug 1911	unk.	23
13			22/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russian	Slipia	Halifax	May 31/14	Russian	July 24/15
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

St. Lawrence - Canadian Steamship Lines, Ltd.
St. Lawrence
St. Lawrence

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. SUPERVISOR

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

134

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		W h C	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.		State.
	1	^{Primary List} Ackland	Emily	23	F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	2	^{Secondary List} Antkelt	William J.	20	M	Single	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Am. Elizabeth Hughes, 107 Me. Donald Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Reg. Falls	
	3	^{Primary List} Ewing	Jessie L.	51	F	Married	Housekeeper			Scotland	Scottish			Employer: Alfred Boardman, 75 St. John St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	4	^{Primary List} Persson	James	30	M	Single	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian			Brother: Oscar, Sweden.		Buffalo	
	5	Barley	Robert J.	31	M	Married	Fireman			England	English		Knockmole	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	6	Barley	Sarah J.	28	F	Married	None							Brother: Thomas, 38 Beaver Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	7	Southward	Edith	16	F	Single	Domestic						Toronto	Brother: Edward, 1267 Queen St. Toronto, Can.			
	8	Squires	John E.	38	M	Married	None										
	9	Sauers	Gertrude	29	F	Married	Domestic							Brother: Mary, 101 Orange Ave. Toronto, Can.			
	10	Gamborg	Mary	20	F	Single	Operator			Russia	Hebrew			Brother: Thomas, 182 Jones Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	11	Barley	Thomas J.	18	M	Single	Machinist			England	English						
	12	Kozlowski	Marya	21	F	Single	None			Russia	Polish			No relatives.	Ohio	Toledo	
	13	Daly	Clare	22	F	Single	Milliner			Ireland	Irish			Brother: William, 12 Orchard St. Boulevard, Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	14	Seppin	Hyman	20	M	Single	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew			Brother: Jacob, 68 Thompson St. Toronto, Can.			
	15	Chitoffsky	Shira	22	F	Single	Operator							Brother: Morris, 28 Orange Ave. Toronto, Can.			
	16	Chitoffsky	Ida	22	F	Single	None			Finland	Finnish			No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	17	^{Primary List} John	Daniel	38	M	Married	Labourer			Ukraine	Ukrainian		Campbellville	Brother: Helen, Campbellville, Ont. Can.			
	18	Seppin	Barnet	19	M	Single	Operator			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives.			
	19	Smart	Charles A.	30	M	Single	Labourer			Scotland	Scottish		Kingston	Brother: Alexander, 27 King St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	20	Morris	Maud	25	F	Single	Domestic			England	English		Toronto	Brother: David, 27 King St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	21	Reisinger	Arthur	32	M	Married	Machinist			Austria	German			Brother: Harry, 2 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	22	^{Primary List} Morgan	Georgiana	62	F	Married	None			England	English			No relatives.			
	23	^{Primary List} Morgan	Lorna S.	20	F	Single											
	24	^{Primary List} O'Callaghan	Josephine	31	F	Single				Ireland	Irish			Brother: David, 27 King St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	25	Wright	Herbert	23	M	Single	Butler			England	English		Niagara Falls	Brother: Harry, 2 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont. Can.			
	26	Rosenberg	Louis	21	M	Single	Fireman			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Brother: Kate, 29 Peter St. Toronto, Can.			
	27	Stewart	Jeanette	36	F	Single	Factory Hand			Scotland	Scottish			Brother: William, 29 Peter St. Toronto, Can.			
	28	^{Primary List} Dawson	William E.	27	M	Single	Labourer			England	English		Porcupine	Brother: William, 29 Peter St. Toronto, Can.			
	29	Brooke	John O.	25	M	Single	Stock Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	No relatives.			
	30	Higgins	Thomas B. W.	36	M	Married	Clerk			England	English			Brother: August, 286 W. Lake Ave. Toronto, Can.			

NOT USED

James H. Tice
William B. Smith
Stephen A. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1911, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	No	70	No	Employer: Nathan Dillman, Bayshore, N.Y., Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Br Blue	None	England	London	Aug 13/13	Corinthian	Aug 25		
2			70	No	No address.						5 7	Med Br Gr		Ireland	Scarva	Aug 10/12	Empire	26		
3			27	No	No address.						5 5	Med Gr Br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Mar 14/13	Latonia	27		
4			56	No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Br Br Blue	scarred, tattooed on left hand.	Sweden	Uller	July 18/07	Pennsylvania	27		
5			26	No	No address.						5 9	Med Br Br	None	England	Carlisle	Aug 28/13	Victorian	27		
6				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
7				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
8				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
9				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
10			48	No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
11			94	No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
12				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
13				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
14				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
15				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
16				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
17				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
18				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
19				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
20				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
21				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
22				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
23				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
24				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
25				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
26				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
27				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
28				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
29				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		
30				No	Grand: Walter Barnes, 222 Mar. St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med Br Br				Mar 14/14	Victorian	27		

NT INSPECTOR

S. L. Bayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S. L. Chippewa -
S. L. Corona -

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-418

1941-1942
 1943-1944
 1945-1946
 1947-1948
 1949-1950
 1951-1952
 1953-1954
 1955-1956
 1957-1958
 1959-1960
 1961-1962
 1963-1964
 1965-1966
 1967-1968
 1969-1970
 1971-1972
 1973-1974
 1975-1976
 1977-1978
 1979-1980
 1981-1982
 1983-1984
 1985-1986
 1987-1988
 1989-1990
 1991-1992
 1993-1994
 1995-1996
 1997-1998
 1999-2000
 2001-2002
 2003-2004
 2005-2006
 2007-2008
 2009-2010
 2011-2012
 2013-2014
 2015-2016
 2017-2018
 2019-2020
 2021-2022
 2023-2024
 2025-2026
 2027-2028
 2029-2030
 2031-2032
 2033-2034
 2035-2036
 2037-2038
 2039-2040
 2041-2042
 2043-2044
 2045-2046
 2047-2048
 2049-2050
 2051-2052
 2053-2054
 2055-2056
 2057-2058
 2059-2060
 2061-2062
 2063-2064
 2065-2066
 2067-2068
 2069-2070
 2071-2072
 2073-2074
 2075-2076
 2077-2078
 2079-2080
 2081-2082
 2083-2084
 2085-2086
 2087-2088
 2089-2090
 2091-2092
 2093-2094
 2095-2096
 2097-2098
 2099-2100
 2101-2102
 2103-2104
 2105-2106
 2107-2108
 2109-2110
 2111-2112
 2113-2114
 2115-2116
 2117-2118
 2119-2120
 2121-2122
 2123-2124
 2125-2126
 2127-2128
 2129-2130
 2131-2132
 2133-2134
 2135-2136
 2137-2138
 2139-2140
 2141-2142
 2143-2144
 2145-2146
 2147-2148
 2149-2150
 2151-2152
 2153-2154
 2155-2156
 2157-2158
 2159-2160
 2161-2162
 2163-2164
 2165-2166
 2167-2168
 2169-2170
 2171-2172
 2173-2174
 2175-2176
 2177-2178
 2179-2180
 2181-2182
 2183-2184
 2185-2186
 2187-2188
 2189-2190
 2191-2192
 2193-2194
 2195-2196
 2197-2198
 2199-2200
 2201-2202
 2203-2204
 2205-2206
 2207-2208
 2209-2210
 2211-2212
 2213-2214
 2215-2216
 2217-2218
 2219-2220
 2221-2222
 2223-2224
 2225-2226
 2227-2228
 2229-2230
 2231-2232
 2233-2234
 2235-2236
 2237-2238
 2239-2240
 2241-2242
 2243-2244
 2245-2246
 2247-2248
 2249-2250
 2251-2252
 2253-2254
 2255-2256
 2257-2258
 2259-2260
 2261-2262
 2263-2264
 2265-2266
 2267-2268
 2269-2270
 2271-2272
 2273-2274
 2275-2276
 2277-2278
 2279-2280
 2281-2282
 2283-2284
 2285-2286
 2287-2288
 2289-2290
 2291-2292
 2293-2294
 2295-2296
 2297-2298
 2299-2300
 2301-2302
 2303-2304
 2305-2306
 2307-2308
 2309-2310
 2311-2312
 2313-2314
 2315-2316
 2317-2318
 2319-2320
 2321-2322
 2323-2324
 2325-2326
 2327-2328
 2329-2330
 2331-2332
 2333-2334
 2335-2336
 2337-2338
 2339-2340
 2341-2342
 2343-2344
 2345-2346
 2347-2348
 2349-2350
 2351-2352
 2353-2354
 2355-2356
 2357-2358
 2359-2360
 2361-2362
 2363-2364
 2365-2366
 2367-2368
 2369-2370
 2371-2372
 2373-2374
 2375-2376
 2377-2378
 2379-2380
 2381-2382
 2383-2384
 2385-2386
 2387-2388
 2389-2390
 2391-2392
 2393-2394
 2395-2396
 2397-2398
 2399-2400
 2401-2402
 2403-2404
 2405-2406
 2407-2408
 2409-2410
 2411-2412
 2413-2414
 2415-2416
 2417-2418
 2419-2420
 2421-2422
 2423-2424
 2425-2426
 2427-2428
 2429-2430
 2431-2432
 2433-2434
 2435-2436
 2437-2438
 2439-2440
 2441-2442
 2443-2444
 2445-2446
 2447-2448
 2449-2450
 2451-2452
 2453-2454
 2455-2456
 2457-2458
 2459-2460
 2461-2462
 2463-2464
 2465-2466
 2467-2468
 2469-2470
 2471-2472
 2473-2474
 2475-2476
 2477-2478
 2479-2480
 2481-2482
 2483-2484
 2485-2486
 2487-2488
 2489-2490
 2491-2492
 2493-2494
 2495-2496
 2497-2498
 2499-2500
 2501-2502
 2503-2504
 2505-2506
 2507-2508
 2509-2510
 2511-2512
 2513-2514
 2515-2516
 2517-2518
 2519-2520
 2521-2522
 2523-2524
 252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

135

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	Schmiedly, Joseph	19	M	Single	Cap. maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.		Ny Buffalo	
2	Wangiewicz, Antoni	45	M	Single	Shoe maker			Polish			Sister: Lunkadya, Opation, Russia		Depur	
3	Borenstein, Jacob	24	M	Single	Clock Operator			Hebrew		Toronto	Sister: Sommel, 163 Murray St., Toronto, Can.		Ny Falls	
4	O'Loghlin, Louis	22	M	Single	Photographer		Ireland	Irish		Montreal	No relatives.		Mich Detroit	
5	Newton, John W.	26	M	Single	Proof Reader		England	English			Sister: John, 425 Berkeley St., Toronto, Can.		Ny Buffalo	
6	Marriott, Arthur	28	M	Single	Machineist					Toronto			Ny Buffalo	
7	Leptine, Catherine	37	F	Single	Milliner		France	Russian			No relatives.		Pa Charleston	
8	Hagg, Gordon	29	M	Single	Gardener		Scotland	Scottish			Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Watson, 62 Vaughan Rd., Toronto, Can.		Ny Falls	
9	Shipp, Harry	33	M	Single	Leather Cutter		England	English		Brampton	Sister: Alice, 116 Dundas St., Brampton, Ont., Can.			
10	Gorny, Swan	24	M	Single	Laborer		Russian	Russian		Toronto	No relatives.		Conn Waterbury	
11	Basso, Maria	33	F	Single	Milliner		Italy	North Ital			Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Watson, 62 Vaughan Rd., Toronto, Can.		Ny Rochester	
12	Gardner, Albert	20	M	Single	Clerk		England	English			Sister: Thomas, 116 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
13	Gilbert, Elsie	24	F	Single	Grad. Nurse						Sister: Frederick, 116 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Pa White Mills	
14	Hart, Ernest N.	24	M	Single	Paint Lab.					Bremore	No relatives.		Pa Philadelphia	
15	Hoopsman, John	30	M	Single	Gas fitter		Holland	Dutch		Toronto			Ny Buffalo	
16	Tharver, Arthur R.	25	M	Single	Book keeper		England	English						
17	Henn, John	53	M	Single	House Painter					Vancouver				
18	Trachtman, Abraham	43	M	Single	Builder		Russian	Hebrew		Toronto	Son: David, 947 Balm St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
19	Todd, John E.	30	M	Single	Clerk		Ireland	Irish			Mary Todd, (mother), Shantall, Co. Down, Ireland.		Ny Falls	
20	Watson, John	38	M	Single	Laborer		Scotland	Scottish			No relatives.		Pa Rochester	
21	Schwartzman, Jacob	18	M	Single	Painter		Russian	Hebrew			Sister: Nathan, 7 Lock St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
22	Amakura, Tetsuo	23	M	Single	Laborer		Japan	Japanese			(uncle): M. Asakura, 1677 2nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Can.		Ny Falls	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

COVER)

S.S. Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Clippewa - " " "
S.S. Corona - " " "

11-413
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

136

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Luecher	Lora	29		F	W	House mother	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Ernest, 512 Coventry Road, Birmingham, England.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Eng
2	Luecher	Elsie	27		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
3	Dillon	Edith	26		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Alice, 7 Buckholme Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
4	Boot	John	31		M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ruth, 34 Glenville St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
5	Glover	Quinn	21		M	W	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	"
6	MacDonald	Arthur W.	40		M	W	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. John, 21 Wellington St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
7	Revin	Hilda W.	19		F	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Jennie, 272 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
8	Bailey	Wilson	19		M	W	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred, 112 Hagarth Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
9	Premont	Ernest	19		M	W	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edward, 144 Harpshaw Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
10	Young	Leo T.	28		M	W	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father: Cornelius, 560 Charlotte St., Peterboro, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
11	Brook	Harold W.	15	11	M	W	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Ella M. (widow), 85 Brennan Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	"
12	O'Connor	George H.	23		M	W	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: John O'Connor, 45 Woodham St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
13	Davidson	James	24		M	W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	"
14	Jonas	Charles	44		M	W	Taylor	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Linda, 44 McElroy Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
15	Reed	May	28		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton West	Father: John, Sutton West, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
16	McShue	William	30		M	W	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: John, Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
17	Subb	Albert	18		M	W	Machinist & Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	Father: Albert Subb, North Bay, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
18	Chambelain	Danley	18		M	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Chambelain, North Bay, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
19	Nelson	Alfred R.	21		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Frank, 303 Grand St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
20	Alcindrop	Hyman	34		M	W	Insurance & Freight	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Julia, 160 Portland St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
21	Glass	Joseph	19		M	W	Sign Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Max, 187 William St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
22	Speiser	Benjamin	24		M	W	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	"
23	Lancey	Timothy	30		M	W	Iron Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Charles, Orange Island Newfoundland	"	Buffalo	"
24	Lannan	Henry	27		M	W	Steamfitter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father: Henry, 45 Thistle Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mass	Boston	"
25	Lannan	Mary	30		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas McLean, 80 E. Clyde St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
26	Oldfield	Lidney	16		M	W	Office Boy	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Martha, 143 Wydenham St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
27	Miller	Annie	19		F	W	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Harry Miller, 89 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
28	Selevar	Harriet	30		M	W	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
29	Mingay	Jean	38		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Applied at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Bro. Jack Mingay, Bowie, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	"
30	Johnston	Agnes A.	30		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Johnston, Boboway, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"

NOT USED

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

R. H. Marwick
James H. Pierce
Stephen A. Dawley

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

T.S. Bayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
T.S. Chippewa - ' '
T.S. Corona - ' '

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-20

137

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before coming
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Barley	John B.	3	M	None				Canada	English	Canada	Bourmontville	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Johnson	George R.	48	M	Married	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Alice, 239, Parliament St., Toronto, Can.	NY	Wag. Falls	
3	Thompson	Charles C.	26	M	Married	Printer			"	Scottish	"	Canberra	Father: George, 228, 17th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C., Canada	"	New York	
4	Tyler	Harry	24	M	Married	Miner			"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Mollie, 62, Scotland St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
5	Chambers	Helen E.	27	F	Married	Housewife			"	"	"	Barnockburn	mother: Mary, Barnockburn, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Moss	Clair H.	31	M	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Harry, 71, Chancery St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
7	Lambert	Giuseppe	24	M	Married	Blacksmith			"	South Ital	"	W. Toronto	No relatives.	"	Wag. Falls	It
8	Reiner	Emil	35	M	Married	Book			"	German	"	Toronto	wife: Emma, 586, Palmerston Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
9	Breach	James J.	46	M	Married	Caretaker			"	English	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	Eng
10	Breach	Connie	41	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
11	Cooksey	Arthur	23	M	Married	Landman			"	"	"	"	mother: Sarah, 26, Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
12	Lordon	Samuel	21	M	Married	Waiter			"	"	"	"	Bro: Norman, 278, Withers Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
13	Robert	Arthur C.	24	M	Married	Presser			"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Ida, 24, 211, Dundas St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
14	Marindale	William	25	M	Married	Boysmaker			"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Thomas, 24, 10, Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
15	Strong	Adam R.	50	M	Married	Boysmaker			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Charles, 24, 24, Beach Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
16	Mac Intosh	Leonard R.	19	M	Married	Boysmaker			"	Scottish	"	"	Father: William, 104, Riverdale Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada	NY	Atlantic City	
17	Luttrell	James H.	22	M	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	"	wife: Mabel, 104, Riverdale Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada	NY	Lewiston	Eng
18	Brown	Harry A.	27	M	Married	Swedishman			"	English	"	"	wife: Emma, 36, Edward St. W., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
19	Wagner	Peter	30	M	Married	Big. Mtn.			"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Sadie, 108, Allen St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
20	Roth	May	33	F	Married	Tailor			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
21	Book	May L.	30	F	Married	None			"	English	"	"	wife: Leticia, 131, Newton St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	McMaster	Thomas J.	46	M	Married	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Margaret, Caldwell, 179, Delaware Ave., Toronto, Can.	NY	Lewiston	
23	Powell	Martha	35	F	Married	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel, 157, Howard Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
24	McDonald	George R.	18	M	Married	Wm.			"	Scottish	"	"	Father: David, 32, Edward St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
25	Wagman	Samuel	20	M	Married	Operator			"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
26	Naiman	May	23	F	Married	Worked			"	"	"	"	Husband: William, 109, De Grasse St., Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
27	Lick	Isabella	31	F	Married	None			"	Scottish	"	"	Father: William, 109, De Grasse St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
28	Lick	Euphenia	3	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lick	Janet	1	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Adamson	Agnes	29	F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: David, 19, Rhodes Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

James H. Pierce
Stephen J. Dawley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of any Seditious or Subversive Organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other party, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						1915	
1	Yes	Parker	100	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	none	Canada	Bowmanville	Quebec	Aug 27/15	Corona	Aug 27
2	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Illinois	Chicago	Aug 27/15	Chippewa	27	
3	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Toronto	"	Aug 27/15	Chippewa	27	
4	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
5	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
6	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
7	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
8	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
9	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
10	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
11	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
12	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
13	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
14	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
15	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
16	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
17	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
18	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
19	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
20	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
21	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
22	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
23	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
24	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
25	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
26	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
27	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
28	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
29	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	
30	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 27/15	"	27	

S.S. Bayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa - "
S.S. Corona - "

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

138

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Adams	David	10 M	M	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	accompanied mother, Agnes Adams, 1100 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Wheeler	John	26	M	Optician	Yes	Yes		English			Father, Robert J., 135 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Jones	Fred	21	M	S. Clerk				Welsh			with Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff, P.O. St. N.Y., South Wales			Male
4	John	John	21	M					English			Father, John, River Road, Appant, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Henry	Harry L	11	M	Apprentice							Father, James, 405 Main St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Solomon	Solomon	43	M	Teacher				Hebrew			wife, Chab, 17th, Ossington Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
7	Solomon	Abraham	21	M	S. Clerk							mother, " " " " " " " " Bro. Frank, 747 Dover Court, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
8	Heary	John	35	M	Teacher				English			Bro. in Law, " " " " " " " "			
9	Heary	Elizabeth	31	F	M	None						No relatives.			
10	Heary	Ruth	6	F								Father, Jules, 660 Mulholland St., Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Wormington	Edgar	27	M	S. Clerk	Eng			German		Montreal	No relatives.		New York	Eng
12	Golding	Alce	23	F	S. Domestic				English		Highland Creek	Father, Louis, Trenton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
13	Hinson	Charles	23	M	S. Mail Carrier						Trenton	Father, Hugh, Ingersoll, Ont., Can.			
14	Ross	Hugh Charles	22	M	S. Clerk				Scotch		Toronto	Father, James, Ingersoll, Ont., Can.			
15	Henderson	William J.	24	M	S. Photographer							wife, Charlotte, 53 Marlborough, Toronto, Can.			
16	Lobaczewski	Rocco	23	M	S. Chauffeur				South Ital			wife, Elizabeth, 436 Brock St., Toronto, Can.		Poland	
17	Greene	James K	40	M	M. Woodworker				English			Father, Thomas, 62 Crawford St., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	
18	Qualey	John	23	M	S. Painter				Irish			Father, " " " " " " " "			
19	Qualey	Michael L	24	M	S. Butcher							" " " " " " " "			
20	Kozlovskaya	Helena	13	F	A	None			Polish			accompanied mother, Mary, Cleveland Mother, Mathilda, Combeconere, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
21	Wright	Charles M.	40	M	S. Hotel Prop.	Yes	Yes		Irish		Combeconere	Father, Frank P. Porter, 136 Cedar St., Corning, N.Y. (no rel. Canada)	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Faithful	Frances	24	F	M	None			English		Timonium	No relatives.		Corning	
23	Lapier	Joseph	28	M	S. Carpenter				Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.		Corning	
24	Faithful	John W.	33	M	M. Deck Eng				English		Timonium	Sister, Mrs. C. Cullen, 16 Wheeler St., London, Engl.		Buffalo	
25	Lewis	Bertie M.	31	F	M	None					Toronto	No relatives.			
26	Lewis	Laura J.	14	F	S. Student							" " " " " " " "			
27	Greedy	Charles	48	M	S. Sailor				Irish		Niagara-on-the-Lake	mother, James, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.		Lauriston	
28	Pulov	George	28	M	S. Master				Green		Toronto	mother, Elizabeth, 67 St. Paul Ave., W., Toronto, Can.		Niagara Falls	
29	Harvey	Herbert	23	M	S. Watch Maken				English			Father, Herbert, 908 Eastern Ave., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	
30	Gwynn	Thirza	34	F	S. Cook							Bro. in Law, Arthur Palmer, 109 Robina Ave., Toronto, Can.		Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

James F. Pierce
Stephen A. Dawley

80.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the point of departure, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to take a vacation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Father	No																			
2	Yes	Self	25	No																		
3	"	"	25	No																		
4	"	"	10	No																		
5	"	"	15	No																		
6	"	"	20	No																		
7	"	"	20	No																		
8	"	"	24	No																		
9	"	Father	27	No																		
10	"	Father	"	No																		
11	"	Self	27	No																		
12	"	"	25	No																		
13	"	"	40	No																		
14	No	"	30	No																		
15	"	"	65	No																		
16	Yes	"	16	No																		
17	No	"	12	No																		
18	"	"	30	No																		
19	"	"	80	No																		
20	Yes	Father	No																			
21	"	Self	10	No																		
22	"	Father	Yes	1891																		
23	"	Self	8	No																		
24	"	"	100	No																		
25	"	Father	No																			
26	"	"	No																			
27	"	L.P.C.	3	No																		
28	"	"	25	No																		
29	"	"	13	No																		
30	"	"	40	No																		

SS Bayona - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
 SS Clipperton -
 SS Corona -

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTION IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-25

139

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before citizen	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Phillips	John	43		M	Married	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Harry, 776 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Erie	Eng	Yes
2	Carmichael	William	32		M	Married				"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Mary J., 214 Kennedy St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Wagon Falls	Eng	"
3	Lubbock	Charles	18		M	Single				"	"	"	Aurora	Father: William Aurora, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"
4	Spencer	Pieda R.	26		F	Single	none			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Emily, 88 Dundas Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
5	Carbury	Frederic G.	26		M	Single	book			"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, 233 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Erie	"	"
6	Jobbitt	William	24		M	Single	Shaver			"	"	"	Uxbridge	Father: William Uxbridge, Ont., Can.	Ny	Wagon Falls	"	"
7	Smith	James H.	36		M	Single	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Portmorden	No relatives.	"	"	"	"
8	Pickell	Joseph	32		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Uxbridge	Father: Stephen Uxbridge, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"	"
9	P. Ross	George P.	21		M	Single	Accountant			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John R., 108 Burnham St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Dayton	"	"
10	Tompson	George H.	24		M	Single	Salesman			"	English	"	"	Father: William H., 43 Woodlawn St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
11	Smith	Frank C.	21		M	Single	Resident			"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Sarah, 9 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
12	Lodge	John	29		M	Single	Photo Maker			"	English	"	"	Sister: Eva, Lodge, 16 Abbott Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo	"	"
13	Wick	Hattie May	21		F	Single	Student			"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Father: James Campbellford, Ont., Can.	"	Clifton Springs	"	"
14	Hollinger	Lenore	23		M	Single	Barber			"	German	"	St Jacobs	Mother: Lydia Hollinger St Jacobs, Ont., Can.	"	Jewettville	"	"
15	Doming	Amos H.	20		M	Single	Gold Miner			"	English	"	Sutton West	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Sutton Sutton West, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	"	"
16	McCoy	Edward J.	21		M	Single	"			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: William, 94 Ballou Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"	"
17	Williams	Norman M.	47		M	Married	"			"	Welsh	"	"	Wife: Mary, 827 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"	"
18	Tick	John C.	23		M	Single	Fire Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Copper Cliff	Father: Norman Copper Cliff, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo	Eng	Yes
19	Tatter	Robert H.	31		M	Single	Postman			"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"	"
20	Waxler	Isaac	32		M	Married	Inspector			"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Anna, 138 Maria St. 10, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
21	Hailman	Philip	37		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Rebecca, 558 Glendaming Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
22	Scarlax	William Herbert	21		M	Single	Baggage-man			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Elijah Local Huntington, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
23	Moore	Robert J.	36		M	Married	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	Edorado	Wife: Emily Edorado, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
24	Moore	Thomas	21		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	Father: James Woodrow, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
25	Higley	Stanley	27		M	Single	Comm. Man			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, 478 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
26	Yoncoski	Richard	30		M	Married	Barber			"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Annie, 450 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"
27	Ross	William F.	25		M	Single	Housepainter			"	English	"	"	Father: William F., 291 Mangrove St. Winnipeg, Man., Can.	"	"	"	"
28	Laird	Norman	24		M	Single	Mechanics			"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie, 145 Bond Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
29	Braskin	Morris	20		M	Single	Laborer			"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Joseph, 29 Ballou Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"
30	Bidgood	Thomas	50		M	Married	Machinist			"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Emma Bidgood, 157 Prater St., Toronto, Can.	Pa	Bradford	"	"

NOT USED

24

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Tice
Stephen A. Sawley

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Clipperton - " " " "
SS Corona - " " " "

14-28
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-28

140

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gallagher	James	34		M	M	Boysmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Kate, 35 Cornwall St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Irish
2	Rafferty	James	34		M	M	None				English			No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng.
3	Rafferty	James	7		M	S											Eng.
4	Rafferty	James	7		M	S											Eng.
5	Sherry	James	36		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish			Mother: Elizabeth, Casselman, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
6	Sherry	James	42		M	M	Blacksmith				Irish			Wife: Elizabeth, 104 Casselman, Ont., Can.		Hammer	
7	Sherry	James	46		M	M	None				English			Wife: Kate, Grand Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
8	Sherry	James	29		M	M	Vegetarian				Irish			Wife: Elizabeth, 522 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
9	Sherry	James	25		M	M	None				English			No relatives.			
10	Sherry	James	32		M	S	Blacksmith				English			Bro: Frederick, 104 Casselman, Ont., Can.		Wagon Falls	Eng.
11	Sherry	James	25		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish			Mother: Agnes, 46 Casselman, Ont., Can.			Eng.
12	Sherry	James	13		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish			Bro: Joseph, Casselman, Ont., Can.			Eng.
13	Sherry	James	29		M	S	Blacksmith				English			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng.
14	Sherry	James	48		M	M								Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
15	Sherry	James	28		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Perry	Eng.
16	Sherry	James	35		M	S					Irish			No relatives.			
17	Sherry	James	46		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
18	Sherry	James	18		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
19	Sherry	James	9		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
20	Sherry	James	31		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
21	Sherry	James	23		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
22	Sherry	James	19		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
23	Sherry	James	28		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
24	Sherry	James	20		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
25	Sherry	James	20		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
26	Sherry	James	25		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
27	Sherry	James	23		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
28	Sherry	James	28		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
29	Sherry	James	60		M	M					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
30	Sherry	James	18		M	S					Irish			Wife: Kate, 22 Toronto, Ont., Can.			

NOT USED

25

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Linc
Stephen A. Dawley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

P.D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Has he been in the United States or been in possession of a passport for one year or more prior to the date of his arrival in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height.									26 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
				Ft.	Ins.								Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904	James James Smith, 1002							5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Olava	Baltimore	Sept 1904	James	Sept 2
2	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
3	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
4	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
5	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
6	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
7	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
8	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
9	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
10	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
11	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
12	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
13	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
14	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
15	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
16	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
17	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
18	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
19	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
20	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
21	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
22	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
23	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
24	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
25	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
26	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
27	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
28	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
29	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2
30	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1904	James J. Smith, 1002							5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Markgate	Quebec	Sept 22/11	James	Sept 2

S.S. Bayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa -
S.S. Corona -

William R. Baldwin
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pratt	Caland M.	27		m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	Grouse	Canada	Toronto	Father: Henry, 86 Concord Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Lockawanna	
2	McLeod	Edmond	26		m	Printer			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Daniel, 105 University Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	McLeod	George H.	27		m	Printer			"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Emma, 20 Fisher St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
4	McLeod	John	30		m	Chalk			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: James, 115 University Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
5	Colby	William H.	48		m	Iron mold dr.			"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Rebecca, 78 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
6	Brickhouse	Thomas	41		m	Motorman			"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Mary, 100 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
7	Bell	William John	25		m	Laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Charles, 26 Willowbrook Rd., Leicestershire, England.	"	"	
8	Caney	George	23		m	Black keeper			"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Louisa, 100 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Robertson	William J.	38		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Michael, 32 Matilda St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
10	McMahon	John	25		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: James, 100 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11	Gray	Daniel	27		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Oliver, 20 Change St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
12	Greenberg	Joseph	23		m	Tailor (Cutter)			"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
13	Jolly	John	45		m	Blacksmith			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Margaret, 614 St. Lawrence Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
14	McAfee	Laura	27		f	Factory hand			"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
15	Lawson	John	25		m	Machinist			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	wife: Isabel, 509 Hughson St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
16	Reilly	David	31		m	Builder			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Margaret, 189 York St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
17	Garner	Barnet	32		m	Cleaner			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Thomas, 288 W. Lake Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
18	Biggins	Walter J.	24		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Rose, Cornwall, Ont., Can.	"	"	
19	Leban	Michael	20		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret, 189 York St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Garner	Bessie	25		f	none			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Thomas, 41 Huron Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
21	McNey	Frank	18		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John, 124 Withwood Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	Wakley	Coral E.	35		f	none			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Eva, 100 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
23	Humphrey	Eva	28		f	none			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Phoebe, 189 York St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	Humphrey	Walter	28		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Robert, 77 Roxbury Drive, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
25	Rice	Robert E.	19		m	none			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	wife: Nora, 161 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"	
26	Barlow	Charles	40		m	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Bessie, 145 Thistle St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
27	Lewis	Walter J.	21		m	Lab. taker			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: James, 414 Church St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
28	Strachan	Harry L.	21		m	none			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robert, Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	"	
29	Munroe	Clifford B.	23		m	none			"	Scotch	"	Breside	Bro: William, Cobden, Ont., Can.	"	"	
30	Dack	George A.	41		m	Merchant			"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS.

James H. Tierce
Stephen Sawley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.

OVER)

CLASS E

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Free in place as a condition of admission for one year and thereafter at least once every five years, unless otherwise stipulated, to take effect upon expiration of the first year.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether claiming exemption from military service on the ground of conscientious objection.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	In.					Country.	City or Town.				1915	
1	Yes	Self	55. No				Bonds Mary Maxwell, 489 Victoria Ave., Lockport, N.Y.				Good	No		5	10 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Cornwall	Laviston	Apr 4/15	Kayuga	Sept 4	
2	"	"	60. No				Bonds Mrs Margaret Sampson, 267-14th St., Detroit, Mich.				"			5	5 1/2	Med Br Blu	"	"	Edinboro, Pa.	"	Apr 4/15	"	4	
3	"	"	40. No				Und: " " "				"			5	7	Med Br Blu	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 4/15	"	4	
4	"	"	55. No				J. M. C. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.				"			5	8	Med Br Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 4/15	"	4	
5	"	"	30. Yes	1896	1903	Canis	Feb 1903. No address.				"			5	6	Med Br Blu	"	"	"	"	Apr 4/15	"	4	
6	"	"	40. No				"				"			5	9	Med Br Blu	Scar. left side neck	England	Manchester	Holmf	Mar 4/08	Sooten	4	
7	"	"	3. No				Bonds Louis MacParr, Ship Bldg Sta., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				"			5	4 1/2	Med Br Blu	None	Ireland	Armagh	St John	Apr 1/11	Montreal	4	
8	"	"	23. No				J. M. C. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.				"			6		Med Br Br	"	England	Leicester	"	Apr 10/12	L Exie	4	
9	"	"	16. No				No address.				"			5	6	Med Br Blu	"	Wales	Llandudno	Lube	Jan 1908	Corroan	4	
10	"	"	100. No				Bonds Catherine MacParr, 516 Perry St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"			5	11	Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Shangallen	"	May 22/12	Thompson	4	
11	"	"	21. No				Bonds Mrs. Healy, 100 Wm. Rogers Bldg., N.Y.				"			5	2	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Apr 1909	Louise	4	
12	D.C.D. (Trophena)						Bonds Mrs. May, 55 South St., New York, N.Y.				"			5	8 1/2	Med Br Blu	"	Roumania	Vaslui	"	1902	L Michigan	4	
13	"		12. No				No address				"			5	9	Med Br Blu	"	England	Manchester	"	May 2/05	suck	5	
14	A.P.G.		8. No				"				"			5	3	Med Br Blu	"	Canada	Bolton	Laviston	Apr 5/15	Corona	5	
15	A.P.G.		42. No				"				"			5	6	Med Br Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Lube	July 15/06	Arthur	5	
16	No		45. No				Bonds Mrs. Maggie Travers, 1028 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"			5	5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Aug 1899	Emp. Britan	5	
17	Yes		100. No	Jan 1910	July 1910	Toronto	Washington Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.				"			5	3	Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Sligo	"	Aug 1904	Pearson	5	
18	"		16. No				No address				"			5	6	Med Br Blu	"	England	London	Havenham	July 12/12	Gerlondia	5	
19	"		25. Yes	Pruss.	1897		Bonds John Dobano, Wilhelmsburg, Pr.				"			5	7	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Trutone	Ny	1897	suck	5	
20	"	Huband	No				Bonds Mrs. Susan H. & Nicholas Am., Buffalo, N.Y.				"													

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Chippewa -
SS Corona -

14-28
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 114

14-26

142

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Toy	James H.	38	M	None	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: David Brock, 309 Indian Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls	Eng
2	Griffith	James L.	38	M								Parabank	Father: John Holm, 1 Alena Rd., Brandon, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
3	Griffith	John M.	10	M									Father: John Holm, 1 Alena Rd., Brandon, Ont., Can.			Eng
4	Griffith	Elsie L.	7	F									Father: John Holm, 1 Alena Rd., Brandon, Ont., Can.			Eng
5	Mann	Arthur J.	26	M	Student							Elph	Father: Albert J. Manning, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	Eng
6	Small	William	38	M	Book keeper					Scottish		Toronto	Father: William Small, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
7	Griffith	Samuel S.	29	M	Druggist					English		Amherst	Father: Samuel S. Griffith, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
8	Martin	Rae	26	F	None					Irish		Drayton	Father: Rae Martin, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
9	Kingler	John	28	M	Organ maker					English		Leicester	Father: John Kingler, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
10	Martin	Harry C.	28	M	Chemist					Irish		Toronto	Father: Harry C. Martin, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
11	Toy	Charles	13	M	None					English			Father: Charles Toy, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
12	Leahy	Thomas	41	M	None								Father: Thomas Leahy, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
13	Leahy	Harry	29	M	Laborer								Father: Harry Leahy, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
14	Grant	Frank	29	M	Blacklayer								Father: Frank Grant, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
15	Ellen	Elsie L.	15	F	Domestic								Father: Ellen Grant, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
16	Bennett	Sybil E.	21	F	None					Irish			Father: Sybil Bennett, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
17	Charlesworth	Arthur K.	21	M	Merchant					English			Father: Arthur K. Charlesworth, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
18	Jeff	Harold Gordon	22	M	Student							Cobourg	Father: Harold Gordon, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
19	Hainer	Grace	66	F	Wid. none							Honolulu	Father: Grace Hainer, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
20	Pellis	Mark	25	M	Maker					Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Mark Pellis, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
21	Tell	Percy	29	M	Emmanuel					English			Father: Percy Tell, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
22	Prisson	Joseph C.	31	M	Labord					Irish		Cobalt	Father: Joseph Prisson, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
23	Martin	Allen J.	23	M	Book keeper					Irish		Ottawa	Father: Allen J. Martin, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
24	Martin	John H.	48	M	Miller								Father: John H. Martin, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
25	Alary	Joseph	18	M	Shoe maker					French		Cobalt	Father: Joseph Alary, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
26	Graham	Ernest W.	21	M	Druggist					Scottish		Trenton	Father: Ernest W. Graham, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
27	Star	Elma M.	25	F	None							Newmarket	Father: Elma M. Star, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
28	Star	Elmer	34	M	Farmer					German			Father: Elmer Star, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
29	Lay	Thomas G.	42	M	Blacklayer					English		Toronto	Father: Thomas G. Lay, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng
30	Hamwood	Robert J.	43	M	Lawyer								Father: Robert J. Hamwood, 1011 Broad St., Victoria, B.C., Canada.		Buffalo	Eng

NOT USED

27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce
Stephen A. Dewey

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

AJ.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Husband	No				Husband: William 547 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Walsfield	Quebec	Corona	1882	unk	Sept 6	
2	"	"	No				Husband: George H. 1869 E 14th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ln	Br	Gr	"	"	London	"	Sept 5/11	E. R. Brown		6	
3	"	Father	No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ln	Br	Blus	"	"	Brockley	"	Sept 5/11	"		6	
4	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ln	Br	Blus	"	"	London	"	Sept 5/11	"		6	
5	Self	"	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Ln	Br	Blus	"	"	"	"	Sept 5/11	"		6	
6	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	"	Montreal	May 1910	L. Eric		6	
7	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	July 1908	London		6	
8	"	Husband	No				Husband: 445 9th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	St. John	Quebec	Sept 6/15	Corona		6	
9	"	Self	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Drayton	"	Sept 6/15	Corona		6	
10	"	"	No				Husband: 445 9th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Easton	"	Sept 6/15	"		6	
11	"	Father	No				Father: William 547 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Newburgh	"	Sept 6/15	"		6	
12	"	Self	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 6/15	"		6	
13	"	"	No				Husband: Leonard & Herman, 12 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blus	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	Nov 1908	London		7	
14	"	"	No				Husband: Thomas, 4 17th St. 11th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Smith	"	Dec 25/10	Timor		7	
15	"	"	No				Father: Frank 447 E. 126th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Exeter	St. John	Dec 1910	Empire		7	
16	"	"	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Sept 1904	London		7	
17	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blus	"	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
18	"	"	No				Husband: George A. 207 6th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hopewell	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
19	"	"	No				Sam. Elmer L. 1386 Frontenac St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
20	"	"	No				104 Woodmont St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
21	"	"	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
22	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
23	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
24	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
25	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
26	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
27	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
28	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
29	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
30	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
31	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
32	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
33	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
34	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
35	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
36	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
37	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
38	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
39	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
40	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
41	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
42	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
43	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
44	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
45	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
46	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
47	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
48	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
49	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
50	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
51	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
52	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
53	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
54	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
55	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
56	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
57	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
58	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
59	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
60	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
61	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
62	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
63	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
64	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
65	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
66	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
67	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
68	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
69	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
70	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
71	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
72	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	St. John	"	Sept 7/15	"		7	
73	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1908	Timor		8	
74	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Annislaque	"	Sept 7/15	"		8	
75	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	Corbary	"	Sept 7/15	Corona		7	
76	"	"	No</																								

St Lawrence - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd
St Lawrence - " " "
St Lawrence - " " "

14-28
CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 15

143

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Joschke	Charles	21	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Quebec	Father: Fred, 100 St. John St., Can.	ny	Buffalo	
2	Richardson	Wiglet	15	y	S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Frederick, 56 Peter St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Inoddy	George A.	26	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Gillingwood	Mother: Martha, 100 St. John St., Can.	"	Buffalo	
4	Mirrless	Robert	20	m	Ship Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William, 100 St. John St., Can.	"	"	
5	Mirrless	Barrie	22	y	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father: William, 100 St. John St., Can.	"	"	
6	Stech	Fredrick E.	26	m	Chief	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Emanuel, 100 St. John St., Can.	"	Buffalo	
7	Mocking	Phyllis D.	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary, 227 Barton Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
8	Bellinger	W. Selia	39	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lizzie, 153 Grenadier Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
9	Le Lanburg	Mary	55	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cleveland, O.	No relatives	"	Cleveland	
10	Riggs	Mary E.	58	f	House Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Jeanette, 32 Columbia St., Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
11	Barclay	William	42	m	Mill Hand	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Robatt	Father: Isadore, 920 Chamberlain St., Pittsburgh, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
12	Larigan	John	35	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas, Ottawa, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Downard	Samuel	23	m	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
14	Carlson	William	30	m	Car Repairer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father: Otto, 103 Waverly Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
15	Lraig	Samuel W.	32	m	Hot Eng.	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father: Frank, Woodlawn Cemetery, London, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
16	Sausby	Ralph	19	m	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isadore, 1237 Yorkwood Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
17	Silbert	Robert	21	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro: James, 19 Bartlett St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
18	Cole	William George	32	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Kate Lavelley, 100 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Manitowish	
19	McLean	George	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Uvajanian	Mildred	34	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt: Bartholomew, 100 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
21	Cornell	Nita	14	f	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wheaton	Father: Edward, 122 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
22	Boake	Rebecca	65	f	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Frank, 19 Hazelton St., Amherst, Ont., Can.	"	Manitowish	
23	Saley	Carman E.	21	m	Salmoner	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, Ont.	"	"	"	
24	Londry	Frank F.	29	m	Police Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
25	McGordon	William	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Sakaian	Paul	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife: Sarah, 485 Duval St., Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Jackson	Mabel	23	f	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs. David, 4 Alpha St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
28	Davidson	George A.	34	m	Hot Eng.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Frank, 19 Hazelton St., Amherst, Ont., Can.	"	Manitowish	
29	Laird	William E.	37	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Mrs. David, 4 Alpha St., Toronto, Can.	"	Manitowish	
30	Craig	Frederick	26	m	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce
Sepler A. Sawley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any office, institution, person, or corporation, in the United States, any money or other thing of value.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	445	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bk	Blue	None	Canada	Perthburg	Lewiston	Sept 8/15	Chippewa	Sept 8			
2	"	1. 4/4	No	1905	1910	Carver, N.Y.	1488 Aurora St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 8/15	Bayuga	8			
3	"	20	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	St Mary's	"	Sept 9/15	Corona	9			
4	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	Collingwood	"	Sept 9/15	Corona	9			
5	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	Sept 9/15	Chippewa	9			
6	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	Berlin	"	Sept 9/15	Chippewa	9			
7	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Wheatford	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
8	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	Waterloo	"	Sept 9/15	"	9			
9	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	USA Rochester, N.Y.	"	Sept 9/15	"	9			
10	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Canada Hays, Ont.	"	Sept 9/15	"	9			
11	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Orillia	"	Sept 9/15	"	9			
12	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Mamora	"	Sept 9/15	Corona	9			
13	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	Sept 9/15	"	9			
14	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Sweden Olofsgotland, Boston	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
15	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	East End Glasgow	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
16	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	England Sheffield	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
17	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	England Exeter	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
18	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Wales Cardiff	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
19	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Ireland Londonderry	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	9			
20	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Canada Alliston	"	Sept 9/15	Bayuga	10			
21	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Bk	Bk	Blue	"	"	Meaford	"	Sept 10/15	"	10			
22	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Yn	Yn	Blue	"	"	Innovision	"	Sept 10/15	Chippewa	10			
23	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	Ottawa	"	Sept 10/15	Corona	10			
24	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	Mearns, Ont.	"	Sept 10/15	"	10			
25	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	Sept 10/15	"	10			
26	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Turkey E Constantinople	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
27	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bk	Yn	"	"	England Maidenhead	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
28	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Ireland Belfast	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
29	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Hazel	Green chn	"	England Hanstead	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
30	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Canada Georgetown	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
31	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Canada Georgetown	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
32	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Canada Georgetown	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			
33	"	20	No				Grand Joseph LaMontagne, 244 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Canada Georgetown	"	Sept 10/15	Bayuga	10			

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Chipewa - " " " "
SS Coruna - " " " "

14-28
CLASS E.
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

no 1 to 24 ~~25~~ (no 26 and 28 to 30 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-28

144

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Finlayson	Francis D.	34	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife: Anna, 211 Willow Ave. Toronto, Can.	ny	New York	In
2	Nikol	Konstantina	30	f	m	None			"	Polish	"	Toronto	Daughter: Anna, Laura, 51 Bellview Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Wagon Falls	Pa
3	Nikol	Piotr	49	m	m	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa
4	Nikol	Sabina	21	f	f	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa
5	Nikol	Elizabeth	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
6	Nikol	John	13	m	m	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
7	Nikol	Edward	11	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
8	Patterson	James E.	32	m	m	Painter			"	Scotch	"	Meaford	mother: Esther, Meaford, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
9	Cliver	Hugh	31	m	m	Blacklayer			"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Evelyn Oliver, 28 Elphinstone Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
10	Hertel	William H.	28	m	m	Bar Cutter			"	German	"	"	father: Bernard, 35 John St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	ny	Buffalo	"
11	Turnbull	Margaret H.	23	f	m	None			"	Scotch	"	"	father: Thomas, 21 Melrose Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
12	Smart	George A.	8	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Grand mother: Martha, 181 Welland, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Smart	Mabel A.	34	f	m	"			"	English	"	"	mother: Toronto, Ont., Can.	ny	Buffalo	"
14	Cardella	Paolo	28	m	m	Painter			"	South Ital	"	"	wife: Ray, 38 Gerard St. B. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
15	Hittler	John James	32	m	m	Bar Cutter			"	English	"	"	wife: Alice, 115 Sellers Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Lackawanna	Eng
16	Silke	Thomas	52	m	m	Blacklayer			"	"	"	"	wife: Sarah, 18 Nassau St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Pa
17	Hoffman	Arion	32	m	m	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	"	mother: Jacob, 790 The Dams St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"	"	Eng
18	Chinman	Morris	16	m	m	Labron			"	"	"	"	wife: Jane, 329 Dams St., E. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Pa
19	Chinman	Harris	41	m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	wife: Lucy, 480 Sherbrook St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
20	Helson	Alfred M.	57	m	m	Labron			"	English	Canada	Peterboro	wife: Elizabeth A., 159 Redpath Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Bataora	"
21	Macdonell	Frederick James	27	m	m	Blacklayer			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father: Thomas, 1116 Ossington Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
22	Corbett	Daniel	19	m	m	Blacklayer			"	English	"	"	father: Thomas, 17 Main County Donagat, Ireland.	"	"	"
23	Simone	Alexander J.	43	m	m	Labron			"	Irish	"	"	Grand mother: Mrs. Annie, 10 Bank St. Hill, Ont., Can.	"	Lackawanna	"
24	Lajcuness	Harold	12	m	m	None			"	French	"	Bank St. Hill	Husband: Michael, 110 William St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
25	O'Neil	Georgina	24	f	m	"			"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Elizabeth, Hartleybury, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
26	Thompson	Edward J.	38	m	m	Hotel Manager			"	English	"	Hartleybury	father: David, Wetton, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
27	Appleton	Edward	34	m	m	Blacklayer			"	"	"	Toronto	father: David, Wetton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
28	Appleton	Anna	35	f	m	None			"	"	"	"	father: David, Wetton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
29	Henry	Frederick D.	27	m	m	Music Teacher			"	Irish	"	Wych	father: William, Elmton, Ont., Can.	ny	Buffalo	"
30	Bacon	Walter J.	23	m	m	Store Clerk			"	English	"	Toronto	mother: Jane, 32 Bank St. B. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Lewis
Stephen A. Dawby

U. S. IMMIGRANT

93.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the ordinary duties of life.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Self	28 M					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	None	India	Calcutta	St. John	Mar 27/07	Empire	Apr 10
2	Self	4 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Portland	Dec 1911	Empire	11
3	Self	12 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
4	Self	12 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
5	Self	12 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
6	Self	12 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
7	Self	12 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
8	Self	22 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
9	Self	22 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
10	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
11	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
12	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
13	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
14	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
15	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
16	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
17	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
18	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
19	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
20	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
21	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
22	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
23	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
24	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
25	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
26	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
27	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
28	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
29	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
30	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
31	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
32	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11
33	Self	33 Yrs					Friend: Mrs. Charlotte Norris, 439 W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 1911	"	11

SS Bayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Clipperton -
SS Corona -

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

no 1 to 30 by LEW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 10W

06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poster	William Charles	34		m	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waukesha	Mother: Minnie, Waukesha, Wis., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Oakley	Thomas	35		m	Printer				English		Toronto	Wife: Ella, 124 20th Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
3	Prest	Stanley David	22		m	Student						Waukesha	Father: David, Waukesha, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
4	Parmer	William	25		m	Lawyer						Toronto	Father: Thomas, Toronto, Ont., Can.		Rochester
5	Sentzenich	Ethel	30		f	Housewife				German		Toronto	Father: Arthur, 880 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Middleville
6	Shannon	Arthur	24		m	Student				English			Bro: John, 58 Colford Rd., London, England.		Niagara Falls
7	Cooley	Harry	49		m	Student							Wife: Margaret, 246 Galedonia Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
8	Lunn	Albert E.	41		m	Timekeeper							Bro: William, 100 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Ny
9	Bowler	Henry	45		m	Caretaker									
10	Bowler	Allice	44		f	None							Father: Thomas, 57 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Wilde	William J.	19		m	Student							Father: Hugh, 3 Atkins St., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Ny
12	Gibbin	Daniel	20		m	Student							Wife: Maria, 15 Beaver Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
13	Lauden	Uttie	32		f	Student				South Hal			Mother: Emma, 75 Howard St., Newington, Lond. E.C., England.		Buffalo
14	Webb	Frederick J.	32		m	Student				English			Wife: Emily, 31 Can. Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	White City
15	Shenkan	William J.	42		m	Student							Wife: Emma, 373 Montrose Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Ny
16	Mac Millan	Donald	48		m	Student				Scotch					
17	Landolf	May	21		f	Student				South Hal			No relatives		
18	Cain	Thomas	30		m	Student				Irish			Father: Thomas, 423 Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Ny
19	Coudy	Mary Gertrude	30		f	Student							Father: Michael, 23 Dundas St., St. N., Hamilton, Can.		
20	Brown	Isabella	23		f	Student				Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth, 36 Wall St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Brown	Clay	21		m	Student									
22	Morgan	Frederick	26		m	Student				English			Wife: Mary, 402 Montrose Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago
23	Frenchard	Samuel	17		m	Student							Father: John, 214 St. N., Hamilton, Can.	Ny	Ny
24	Lasper	Angelo	31		m	Student	No	No		South Hal			No relatives in Can. or U.S.		Buffalo
25	Summer	William E. G.	29		m	Designer	Yes	Yes		Scotch			Wife: Maria, 48 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
26	Dowdell	Isabel	38		f	Student				Scotch			Mother: Mary, 21 Bathurst St., Toronto, Can.		
27	Wilde	Lanney	20		f	Student				German			Sister: Mrs. Laura Pasillo, 77 Beas Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
28	Fershem	Salomon	30		m	Designer				Hebrew			Mother: Margaret, Orkneyfield, Kent, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Montgomery	Gladys	27		f	Nurse				Scotch			Wife: Sarah, 42 Wall St., Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York
30	Montgomery	John	6		m	Student							Father: William Hanna, 616 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce
Stephen A. Dawley

E. J.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Clippewa - " " " "
SS Corona - " " " "

11-1004
CLASS E. *William R. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 Japanese - male - debared.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Passage	10
Residents of United States	6
Total	17

$$\begin{array}{r} 359 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$$

11-1594

Director of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

146

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	George E.	16	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winston, Ont.	No relatives	NY	King Falls
2	Rehner	Frederick	34	m	carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	Rehner, John, 454 Westwood Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"
3	Rehner	Frederick	11	f	none			"	"	"	"	Grand father:	"	"
4	Rehner	Frederick	33	f	m			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John:	"	"
5	Rehner	Frederick	30	f	m			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
6	Rehner	Frederick	9	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rehner	Frederick	5	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rehner	Frederick	1	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Grand father, Charles Sparks, Langston, Ont., Can.	"	Richmond
9	Rehner	Frederick	36	f	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rehner, John:	"	"
10	Rehner	Frederick	100	m	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 15 Wade St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	King Falls
11	Rehner	Frederick	25	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 82 Mc Gill St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
12	Rehner	Frederick	20	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 45 W. Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	King Falls
13	Rehner	Frederick	30	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 13 Adelaide Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Albany
14	Rehner	Frederick	38	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 93 Bolton St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
15	Rehner	Frederick	26	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
16	Rehner	Frederick	21	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	King Falls
17	Rehner	Frederick	35	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
18	Rehner	Frederick	24	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
19	Rehner	Frederick	1	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
20	Rehner	Frederick	31	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
21	Rehner	Frederick	21	f	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
22	Rehner	Frederick	17	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	King Falls
23	Rehner	Frederick	18	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Rehner, John, 114 George St., Toronto, Can.	"	King Falls
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

(X) Foreign born, 18 yrs. & over, 18 yrs. & over, 18 yrs. & over.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

CLASS E.

James H. Lister
William B. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRATION

P.D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

33

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Chippewa - " " " "
SS Corona - " " " "

William C. Baldwin
11-1664
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 33 by L. E. W.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

252

PORT OF *Madawaska, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Boulier, Frederick</i>	32	m	laborer	no	Canada	French	Canada St Jacques NB	wife: <i>Marivene</i> St Jacques NB, Canada	Me. Caribou
2	<i>Michaud, Jephirin</i>	22	"	S.	yes	"	"	Edmundston NB	Father: <i>Theophile Michaud</i> Edmundston, NB	" Presque Isle
3	<i>Marchand, Honori</i>	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie</i> " " " "	" Grand Isle
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Ft. Bt. = Ferry Boat, Crossing St. John River.

14-28 *Immigrant Inspector*
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 3 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

14-20

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

37

PER

ALL IN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brewer George	37	m	Farmer		American	Eng	Can Montreal	Wife Madge Brewer, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
2	Webb Thomas	42	m	Farmer		American	Eng	Australia Tuamotu	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
3	Atkinson Eli	40	m	Farmer		American	Eng	Canada New Bay	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
4	Trainer Mary	34	f	Nurse		American	Eng	Leaves via New York	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
5	Harper William	70	m	Chapman		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
6	Shepherd Margaret	31	f	Farmer		American	Eng	Canada New Bay	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
7	" George	11	m			American	Eng		Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
8	" Alexander	8	m			American	Eng		Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
9	Abraham Florence	35	f	Farmer		England	English	England	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
10	Waters Elizabeth	37	f	Farmer		American	Eng	Canada New Bay	Wife Maggie, 134 Pennerley Rd. Clapham, Surrey, England	England
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VONTAGLE, MONTH OF September, 1915 **CLASS B.**

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. J. Gorman

CLASS B.

Franklin

Im. Kachish

Sgt. Martin

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DELETED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.; compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

0320 10M
7 10M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF September, 1991

COVER)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BLENDED

Arthur J. Regan
CLASS B.

E. M. Sadler
Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1120 TON
 1100 TON
 1080 TON
 1060 TON
 1040 TON
 1020 TON
 1000 TON
 980 TON
 960 TON
 940 TON
 920 TON
 900 TON
 880 TON
 860 TON
 840 TON
 820 TON
 800 TON
 780 TON
 760 TON
 740 TON
 720 TON
 700 TON
 680 TON
 660 TON
 640 TON
 620 TON
 600 TON
 580 TON
 560 TON
 540 TON
 520 TON
 500 TON
 480 TON
 460 TON
 440 TON
 420 TON
 400 TON
 380 TON
 360 TON
 340 TON
 320 TON
 300 TON
 280 TON
 260 TON
 240 TON
 220 TON
 200 TON
 180 TON
 160 TON
 140 TON
 120 TON
 100 TON
 80 TON
 60 TON
 40 TON
 20 TON
 0 TON

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

39

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	David & Ethel Mary	23	♀	governess	Engl	Engl		211 a n t 187 Carluepark London	ny ny		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTHLY, MONTH OF September, 1915 **CLASS B.**

CLASS B.

1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

40

PER

Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wardman, Dorothy	20	F	Housekeeper		England	English	Can. Montreal	John Wardman, 141 Ave. Rd., West Hampstead, England	England
2	Hughes, Albert	30	M	General		England	English	Can. London	John Hughes, 111 Cavendish St., London, England	England
3	Laurel, Thomas	36	M	Bookkeeper		England	English	Can. Montreal	John Laurel, 111 Cavendish St., London, England	England
4	Journais, Apostolos	29	M	Bookkeeper		Greece	Greek	Can. Montreal	John Journais, 111 Cavendish St., London, England	England
5	Carpenter, Dorothy	27	F	Housekeeper		England	English	Can. Montreal	John Carpenter, 111 Cavendish St., London, England	England
6	Jack, Phada	23	M	Housekeeper		England	English	Can. Montreal	John Jack, 111 Cavendish St., London, England	England
7	Debarred									
8	Debarred									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF September, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Ref 40 th	-	-	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.							(Date) AUG 27 1915 (Via) G. T. R.				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
2	no	Ref 33 th	-	-	Entered at Malone, N. Y.							(Date) AUG 29 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
3	no	Ref 4639 th	-	-	Entered at Malone, N. Y.							(Date) AUG 30 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
4	"	Ref 133 th	-	-	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.							(Date) JUL 7 1915 (Via) G. T. R.				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
5	no	Ref 30 th	-	-	Cancelled.							(Date) 27 1915 (Via) G. T. R.				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
6	yes	Ref 40 th	-	-	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) SEP 21 1915 (Via) Rutland				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
7	yes	Ref 40 th	-	-	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) SEP 21 1915 (Via) Rutland				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
8	no	Ref 40 th	-	-	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) SEP 21 1915 (Via) Rutland				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
9	yes	Ref 40 th	-	-	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) SEP 21 1915 (Via) Rutland				London	Mont	7/15	Metagora	Aug 27/1
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Master J. Gorman

Arthur J. Gorman

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-708

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown	49	m	Marist	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Cousin: Mrs. Brown 23 Effingham Rd. Torrey L. N.	England
2	MacKinnon	32	m	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hubbard	25	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sanson	26	m	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF September, 1915 **CLASS B.**

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by and in compensation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	75.00			Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							Rutland						
2	"	"	35.00			Entered at Malone, N. Y.							England						
3	"	"	50.00			Entered at Malone, N. Y.							N.Y.C.						
4	"	"	50.00			Entered at Malone, N. Y.							N.Y.C.						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Martin J. Gorman G.P. Parbury

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
BEE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

- visa 1 to 4 by 8.86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

14-700

✓ 42

PER *Quinnard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh C
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF September, 1915 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lives 140 by 208 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

14-708

43

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jonson	Maja	24		f	Children's nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Shawinigan	P. & sister Mrs. Anna Petersen Bothning Sweden 7 Arsenologatan	Ill	Chicago
1301	Tranin	Leah	25		f	none			Russia	Hebr	"	Montreal	Yatcguapomalsk	Ny	Ny City
1302	Tranin	Joseph	27		m	tailor			Russia	Hebr	"	"	None	Ny	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Dominion B-1

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF September, 1915 **CLASS B.**

COVER

CLASS B.

Arthur Hargrave

Tom Hardwick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321: 1017

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

2320 TOM

222 100

0320 ROM

9000

KISZU TOM

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

0320 TUN

4321 TUN

G32U TOM

2000

0320 TON

0320 115

NOT USED

1320 10M

3320 TON

0320 120

[Faint, illegible markings]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steer	Jorgan	39	m	seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	Norway	New York		
2	Brown	Alfred	49	m	fireman			England	English	London	England	London		
3	Johnson	Lowell	30	m	seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway		
4	Quinn	John	33	m	baker			England	English	London	England	London		
5	Quinn	John	34	m	seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway		
6	Svedlund	Oscar	21	m	seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway		
7	Carsten	Carsten	13	m	keeper			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway		
8	Lustensen	Frederick	20	m	seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway		
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some person other than passenger, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in column or columns, or both, whether he has been married, or is being married, or expects to be married, or is cohabiting with another woman.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No																			
2	No																			
3	No																			
4	No																			
5	No																			
6	No																			
7	No																			
8	No																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATES FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Martin J. Gorman

CLASS B.

Emerson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Y	Self	100			Malone, N. Y.	SEP 10 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 10								
2	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 13 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 13								
3	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 14 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 14								
4	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 14 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 14								
5	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 19 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 19								
6	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 19 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 19								
7	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 20 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 20								
8	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
9	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
10	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
11	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
12	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
13	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
14	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
15	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
16	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
17	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
18	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
19	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
20	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
21	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
22	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
23	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
24	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
25	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
26	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
27	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
28	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
29	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								
30	Y	Self	36			Alburgh, Vt.	SEP 24 1915			58		Rutland	Switzerland	Sept 24								

Martin Gorman

Arthur D. Gorman
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

G. A. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Auguste	34	M.	Engraver		France	French	Canada Montreal	13 Rue Palestro, Paris, France	France
2	Walter	40	M.	Electrician		Pernuda		Canada Montreal	13 Rue Palestro, Paris, France	Pernuda
3	Christian	38	M.	Electrician		Denmark		Canada Montreal	13 Rue Palestro, Paris, France	Denmark
4	Harriet	62	F.	none		Engl		Canada Montreal	13 Rue Palestro, Paris, France	Engl
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

Debarred

Admitted

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether full fare, or part, or by other person, or by company, or by government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	Self				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
2	L.P.C.				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
3	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
4	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
5	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
6	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
7	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
8	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
9	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
10	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
11	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
12	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
13	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
14	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
15	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
16	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
17	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
18	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
19	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
20	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
21	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
22	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
23	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
24	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
25	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
26	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
27	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
28	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
29	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					
30	" 30 "				No		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		56 med br blue 140		G. T. R.		France Paris		M/3/15		Espagne		1		Sept					

John P. Johnson

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Gu. N. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE 524
FOLIO 524
BORN 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

47

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA														
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.	City or Town.
#	1	Purnell	George	34	M	Post Office		France	Canada	Brother, George				
"	2	Waldman	Rosie	40	F	none		Rumania	Bel.	Paris, France	Mass	Boston		
"	3	Stone	Isaac	28	M	Merchant		Rumania	Bel.	Montreal	NY	NY		
"	4		Bessie	22	F	none				Montreal	NY	NY		
"	5	Watt	Isa	37	F	embroider		England	English	Regent's Park, London				
"	6	Tyerman	John	73	M	electrician		Ireland	Irish	Regent's Park, London				
"	7	Salmer	Walter	33	M	carpenter		Finland	Finland	Regent's Park, London				
"	8	Gray	Alfred	39	M	Professor		Sweden	Sweden	Regent's Park, London				
"	9	Ekstrand	John	41	M	carpenter		Sweden	Sweden	Regent's Park, London				
"	10	Schneider	Barnet	40	M	S. Bureau		Russia	Russia	Regent's Park, London				
"	11	Kerzner	Ruby	21	F	none		Russia	Russia	Regent's Park, London				
"	12	Kronetz	Joseph	33	M	Presser		Russia	Russia	Regent's Park, London				
"	13	De Bage	Charles	59	M	Musician		Belgium	Belgium	Regent's Park, London				
"	14	McCoy	Katherine	19	F	none		Ireland	Ireland	Regent's Park, London				
Debarred	15	Campbell	Thomas	23	M	Barber		Italy	Italy	Regent's Park, London				
Debarred	16		Mamie	7	F	none				Regent's Park, London				
"	17	England	Ellen	58	F	Mid. Lane		England	English	Regent's Park, London				
"	18	Collack	Harry	20	M	S. Carpenter		Russia	Russia	Regent's Park, London				
"	19	Paneel	Joseph	39	M	none		Italy	Italy	Regent's Park, London				
Debarred	20	Verby	Thomas	23	M	none		Scot. Scotch	Scot. Scotch	Regent's Park, London				
"	21	Watson	Dorothy	37	F	S. Lady maid		England	English	Regent's Park, London				
"	22	Graschewitz	Peter	19	M	S. Labor		Aust. Austrian	Aust. Austrian	Regent's Park, London				
"	23	Warrasrat	Anne	27	F	S. Dresser		France	French	Regent's Park, London				
"	24	Witko	Mary	22	F	S. Dress		Austria	Austria	Regent's Park, London				
"	25	McCoy	William	57	M	S. Maker		Ireland	Ireland	Regent's Park, London				
Debarred	26		William	37	M	S. Maker		Green	Green	Regent's Park, London				
"	27	Rygal	Juan	40	M	S. Water		Spain	Spanish	Regent's Park, London				
"	28		Gertrude	25	F	S. None				Regent's Park, London				
"	29	Hilton	Ethel A.	30	F	S. Domestic		England	English	Regent's Park, London				
"	30	Katsuki	Kiyakuni	37	M	S. Baker		Japan	Japanese	Regent's Park, London				

NOT USED

43

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nathan Stone 3 1/2 } Barn MB
Linda " 1 }

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Port of Spain	7/15	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	C. P. R. Transy	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
2	No	Hub	80	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
3	No	Self	150	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
4	No	Self	150	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
5	No	Self	60	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
6	No	Self	35	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
7	No	Self	35	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
8	No	Self	200	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
9	No	Self	110	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
10	No	Self	300	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
11	No	Self	200	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
12	No	Self	90	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
13	No	Self	250	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
16	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
18	No	Self	40	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
19	No	Self	300	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
20	No	Self	20	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Lewiston, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
21	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Lewiston, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
22	No	Self	40	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
24	No	Self	35	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
25	No	Self	114	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
27	No	Self	40	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
28	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
29	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	My	7/15	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	140	Blue	Blue	140	G. T. R. Muenich	Port of Spain	8/15	1915	Aug 25	

Mary G. Gannon

Arthur J. Gannon

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 30 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 12

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the sea passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year preceding his arrival in the United States, he has been in the United States for a period of more than three months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Contract Laborer		Yes	Mr. J. M. J. Johnston										England		Sept. 22			
2				No																
3				No																
4				No																
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur C. [Signature]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FOR 1915
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 4 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

49

PORT OF QUEBEC, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	98	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
2	no	self	98	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
3	no	self	70	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
4	no	self	100	no	Under 16 yrs.															
5	no	self	91	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
6	no	self	96	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
7	no	self	20	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
8	no	self	5	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
9	no	self	30	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
10	no	self	10	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
11	no	self	10	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
12	no	self	10	yes	Under 16 yrs.															
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur V. Regan CLASS CC.

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS
CREATED
FOR
BETTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 147

50

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS CC.

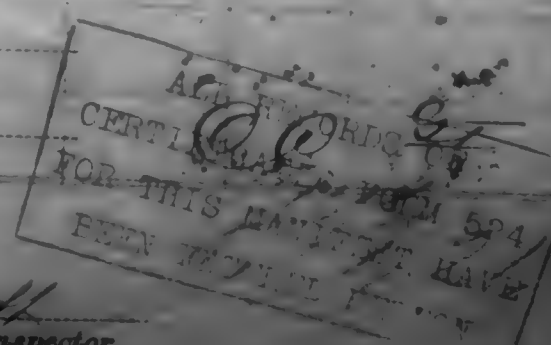
(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Inc.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	L.P.C.																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	L.P.C.																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arthur L. Grogan
C. P. Parkhurst
Edward S. Jucker

CLASS CC.

Acting Inspector in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 22 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Siola	Cesare	35	m	machinist		Italy	Italian	Montreal	Canada	Ill	Chicago
2	Carlson	Pete	55	m	Asphalt		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mem	Eucled
3	Calamio	Simen	38	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
4	Calamio	Hellie	31	f	domestic		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
5	Shadika	Mahal	21	f	laborer		Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"
6	Levenov	Sare	59	f	none		"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
7	Dorner	Saruch	28	m	barber		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kesher	27	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Bessie	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miscato	Maria	19	f	none		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
11	Levenov	Sare	38	f	stress		Russia	Heb.	"	"	"	"
12	Lezhko	Starn	14	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maurinoff	George	19	m	"		Bulg	Bulg	"	"	"	"
14	Tranoff	George	18	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Latz	Abraham	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wrublewski	Martha	30	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gazdovics	Kasali	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nacht	Pamela	24	f	laborer		Bulg	Bulg	"	"	"	"
19	"	Danche	19	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ganeff	Abraham	17	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Asanoff	Asam	21	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mansoff	Osko	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Claskas	Malha	35	f	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Beela	13	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Westermeyer	Minnie	26	f	none		Germany	German	"	"	"	"
26	Mannstark	Gregar	31	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Biasio	Lily	38	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
28	Jardant	Barnab	36	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adler	Jack	21	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D

COVER)

Arthur L. Greig

CLASS D.

ALL: I stamp of
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 35 by L.E.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

52

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.					
1	Knutrefe	Vasile	21	M	S.	labourer	m		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father Jacob	Little Falls									
2	Kozlitsa	Dombka	22	F	M	none	"		Russia	Russian	16	Manufacturers	Father Jacob	NY									
3	Katerber	Paul	44	M	M	Master	"		Germany	German	312	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
4	Thomson	James	22	M	S.	labourer	m		Greece	Greek	310	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
5	Hat	Lennie	29	F	M	none	"		France	French	20th	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
6	Jedynak	Jan	28	M	S.	labourer	m		Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
7	Kapinski	Simon	25	M	S.	"	"		Russia	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
8	Setoff	Dimitri	32	M	M	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
9	Doddoff	Dimitri	41	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
10	Udoff	Yedeleho	20	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
11	Perlman	Solomon	31	M	M	Business	"		Russia	Hebrew	573	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
12	Harris	Larry	27	M	M	Business	"		England	Hebrew	486	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
13	"	Yetta	25	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
14	"	Arthur	5	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
15	Brens	Nina	20	F	S.	domestic	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Lachine	Father Jacob	NY									
16	Paschkevitze	Konstantin	21	M	M	labourer	m		Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
17	Schustakowitche	Pavel	26	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
18	Prokopy	Daniel	27	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
19	Simonoff	Andrey	27	M	M	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
20	del Valle	Angelo	27	M	S.	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									
21	Niccia	Ignazio	27	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
22	Bartalena	Johan	30	M	M	servant	"		Aust.	German	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
23	"	Egnes	34	F	M	lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
24	Ornaghi	Mab ato	34	M	M	lab.	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
25	Margolis	Solomon	30	M	M	lab.	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
26	Lermann	Johan	30	M	M	lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
27	Carlson	Johan	30	M	M	lab.	"		Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
28	Petterson	Gustav	28	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
29	"	Gustav	27	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	NY									
30	Purros	David	27	M	S.	School Teacher	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Jacob	NY									

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or cruise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Self 97 ^m																
2	Self 25 ^m																
3	Self 50 ^m																
4	Self 129 ^m transit																
5	No 1300 ^m																
6	" 100 ^m transit																
7	" 100 ^m																
8	" 96 ^m																
9	" 120 ^m																
10	" 110 ^m																
11	" 700 ^m																
12	" 700 ^m																
13	"																
14	"																
15	Self 40 ^m																
16	" 100 ^m																
17	" 50 ^m																
18	" 25 ^m																
19	" 99 ^m																
20	" 180 ^m transit																
21	" 40 ^m																
22	" 16 ^m																
23	"																
24	" 6 ^m																
25	" 235 ^m																
26	" 35 ^m																
27	" 55 ^m transit																
28	" 130 ^m																
29	" 130 ^m																
30	" 100 ^m																

C. P. Parbury
Arthur J. Maguire

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

53

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Stanley Gertude	31	f		3. stenographer		France	English	Canada Montreal	none		St. John's
2	Goldenberg Sarah	23	f		none		Russia	Bel	"	none		"
3	Bode Hilmar	24	m		clerk		Germany	German	"	father Nicolai		"
4	Zaderak Efim	27	m		barber		Russia	Russian	"	father Michael		"
5	Usevica Alexander	27	m		labourer		"	Lith	"	father Joseph		"
6	Bogdanovitch Selav	28	m		lab. (p. 1)		"	Russian	"	father Valery		"
7	Maslowsky Theodore	24	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
8	Lestry Efim	38	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
9	Murdoch Sidor	25	m		barber		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
10	Balezin Anton	28	m		lab.		"	Lithuanian	"	father Joseph		"
11	Coco Giuseppe	39	m		lab.		"	Italy Italian	"	father Joseph		"
12	McNamee Ellen	25	f		mail		"	Ireland Irish	"	father Joseph		"
13	Gregor Maller	34	m		lab.		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
14	Baster Helen	42	f		dom.		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
15	Ruy Jacob	36	m		lab.		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
16	Zalkausky Joseph	20	m		furrier		"	Hebrew	"	father Joseph		"
17	Francis Caroline	30	f		"		"	Engl. Engl.	"	father Joseph		"
18	Silver David	25	m		lab.		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
19	" Mike	4	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
20	Licursi Antonino	35	m		lab.		"	Italy Italian	"	father Joseph		"
21	Mironovsky Delia	43	f		painter		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
22	Satchell Nira	26	m		lab.		"	Bulg. Bulg.	"	father Joseph		"
23	Kernauvich Domila	29	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
24	Lellivanoff Noleu	38	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
25	Milstein Aaron	5	m		"		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"
26	Corootis Moses	24	m		lab.		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
27	" Isaac	1	m		"		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
28	" Esther	55	f		lab.		"	"	"	father Joseph		"
29	Parsons White Mary	66	f		"		"	Newfoundland English	"	father Joseph		"
30	Davidovitch Jacob	18	m		lab.		"	Russian	"	father Joseph		"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17 18 19 20				21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
No. on List.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Place of Birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Height.				Color of—			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Year or period of years.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Where?				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Complexion.				Marks of Identification.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Country.				City or Town.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Seaport of Landing.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Date of Examination.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.				Date of Examination.				Date of Examination.			
1	Self	38	1888	See 65-3	San Diego	1892	1892	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	3	med. gray 125	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
2	Self	70	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
3	Self	42	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
4	Self	63	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
5	Self	100	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
6	Self	57	no	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
7	Self	58	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
8	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
9	Self	51	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
10	Self	37	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
11	Self	50	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
12	Self	70	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
13	Self	55	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
14	Self	25	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
15	Self	97	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
16	Self	30	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
17	Self	70	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
18	Self	45	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
19	Self	43	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
20	Self	43	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
21	Self	128	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
22	Self	100	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
23	Self	110	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
24	Self	110	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
25	Self	Under 16 yrs.	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
26	Self	35	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
27	Self	35	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
28	Self	100	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
29	Self	100	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
30	Self	50	1888	no	no	no	no	Entered at	Albany, N. Y.	5	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ATTESTED
FOR THIS CLASS D. HAVE
I EXAMINED THE
PASSENGER'S RECORDS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 18 to 16 Nov. 18 to 38 Nov. 81 by F. S. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 18

54

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Moeller	Eliz	35	f	none	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	no rel.	Chicago
Kajcek	Albina	23	f	none	Russia	Russian	"	"	mother Katerina Gathecz	Michigan Detroit
Chatelain	Leon	28	m	machinist	Switzerland	French	74 St. Dominique	Montreal	father	Quebec
Denisovitch	George	76	m	laborer	Russia	Russian	14 St. Dominique	Montreal	mother Mary	Mass Lawrence
Gelfand	Dadie	15	f	none	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	"	mother	Quebec
Bony	Jacques	13	m	student	Belgium	French	"	"	no one	"
Frances	Florence	30	f	servant	England	English	"	"	mother Emma	L.I. City
Harlow	Julius	30	m	paper maker	Finland	Scandin.	"	"	mother	Me. Portland
Talbot	Edith Annie	31	f	none	Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother	Me. Portland
Heinrich	Gertrude	30	f	none	Germany	German	"	"	mother	Me. Portland
"	Laura	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Jane	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Montenillo	Poleslaw	22	m	carpenter	Russia	Russian	665 Centre St	Montreal	father	Quebec
Matryezuk	Ignaty	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Davidson	Salomon	70	m	slab	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Mangraper	Cisma	44	m	fisherman	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother	Quebec
Muru	Joseph	23	m	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother	Quebec
Rutkowski	Margie	30	f	none	Russia	Russian	"	"	mother	Quebec
Tapondria	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother	Quebec
Sorokoput	Iran	35	m	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	mother	Quebec
Kyntonowski	Paul	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Santo	Leonardo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother	Quebec
Leberato	Tomasso	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Charvini	Julie	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Baifodini	Jacob	38	m	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother	Quebec
Jakubicki	Marion	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Bunini	Markas	25	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec
Segadini	Anton	33	m	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother	Quebec
Marmoff	Steyan	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Quebec

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

COVER)

[illegible]

- Martha J. Gorman

Charles P. Quinn
Arthur H. Quinn

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 19

35

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Brainer	Frank	21	m	clerk			Polish	Polish	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg		
Debarred 2	Mahon	Joseph	30	m	clerk			German	German					
3	Cogan	Bluma	30	f	stress			Russian	Russian					
Debarred 4	Carmellino	Rafael	30	m	clerk			Italian	Italian					
5	Cohen	Helia	32	f	housewife			Russian	Russian					
6	Day	Bride	24	f	clerk			Ireland	Ireland					
7	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
8	Githoff	Margie	18	f	housewife			Italian	Italian					
Debarred 9	Nastase	Francesco	30	m	clerk			Italian	Italian					
10	Amelia	Emma	30	f	housewife			Russian	Russian					
Debarred 11	Grunder	Julius	30	m	clerk			Austrian	Austrian					
Debarred 12	Wacy	Jacob	30	m	clerk			Polish	Polish					
13	Riccardo	Zan	21	m	clerk			Austrian	Austrian					
14	Tichonuk	Demsky	31	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
15	Schmaltz	Max	31	m	clerk			Polish	Polish					
16	Hambach	Adolf	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
17	Hatsos	John	26	m	clerk			Greek	Greek					
18	Czerwinski	Stanislaw	25	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
19	Leguire	Giuseppe	30	m	clerk			Italian	Italian					
20	Sachosky	Sahony	29	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
21	Delibart	Mary	25	f	clerk			Hebrew	Hebrew					
22	Pezkus	Lea	7	f	clerk			Hebrew	Hebrew					
23	Lombard	Nassim	30	m	clerk			Italian	Italian					
Debarred 24	Nakikil	William	43	m	clerk			Polish	Polish					
25	Lao	Ala	39	m	clerk			Chinese	Chinese					
26	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
27	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
28	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
29	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					
30	Leiboff	Veliko	30	m	clerk			Russian	Russian					

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	L.P.C.															
2	Criminal															
3																
4	L.P.C.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Contract Laborer															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Charles P. Gentry
Arthur D. Gregory

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED
FOR THIS MANIFEST
SEP 25 1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

56

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Talumbo	Domenico	58		m	lab.	none		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Maria wife Larino Campobasso	NY	Long Island
2	Bardaitis	Joseph	38		m	machinist			Russia	Lith	"	760 Centre St	father Rolando Stanek Kuralki	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Petrone	26		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
4	Roch	Louis	68		m	whatver	"	"	France	French	"	"	Daughter Bertha Campagny Ave mine	La	New Orleans
5	Procyk	Rosalie	28		f	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	father in law Kunec	N.Y.	Crystal
6	Shipp	Anna	19		f	domestic	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Grandmother Chernobukh Padchi	N.Y.	New York
7	Prescisky	Peter	26		m	lab	"	"	Russia	"	"	Maaschiche	no one	Me	Portland
8	Epstein	Nyman	76		m	maker	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Mont	Nancy father in law	N.Y.	New York
9	Bayet	Eugene	47		m	maker	"	"	Belg	French	"	"	father in law Brusselot Belgium	"	"
10	Debarred	Lace	55		f	maker	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
11	Debarred	Lace	55		f	maker	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
12	Debarred	Marion	17		f	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
13	Debarred	Ullmann	18		m	lab	"	"	Poland	Jew	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
14	Debarred	Charles	34		m	water	"	"	Germany	"	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
15	Debarred	Agostino	21		m	lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	Mont	father in law do	"	"
16	Debarred	Greenless	17		f	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
17	Debarred	Viola	21		f	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
18	Debarred	John	40		m	gutter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
19	Debarred	Bessie	20		f	maker	"	"	Russ	"	"	Mont	father in law do	"	"
20	Debarred	Eugene	50		m	interpreter	"	"	Russ	"	"	Mont	father in law do	"	"
21	Debarred	Aguste	38		m	maker	"	"	Prutz	French	"	Mont	father in law do	"	"
22	Debarred	Emile	44		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
23	Debarred	Alice	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
24	Debarred	Joseph	45		m	maker	"	"	Belg	"	"	Mont	father in law do	"	"
25	Debarred	Maria	34		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
26	Debarred	Jeannie	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
27	Debarred	Ben	37		m	presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
28	Debarred	Arto	36		m	lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
29	Debarred	Alfonso	36		m	lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"
30	Debarred	Alfonso	36		m	lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	father in law do	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	Self	40	yes	trans. ny. 8/10	San Jose	Entered at Malone, N. Y.					SEP 1 1 1915	M. Y. C.	Italy	Larino	ny. 8/10	?	7				
2	no	Self	300	no		1086 Michigan Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	Stawhr	Subur 1908	?	7				
3	no	Husband					Entered at Detroit, Mich.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia			1908	?				
4	no	Self	5	yes	10/13	Husband Sam	Entered at Alburt, Vt.					OCT - 1 1915	RUTLAND.	Russia								
5	no	L.P.C.	10	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
6	no	L.P.C.	11	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
7	no	Self	60	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
8	no	Self	34	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
9	no	Self	13	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
10	no	Self	70	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
11	no	Self	61	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
12	no	Self	5	yes	4/10		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
13	no	Self	4	yes	1890		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
14	no	Self	17	yes	1900		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
15	no	Self	40	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
16	no	Self	19	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
17	no	Self	10	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
18	no	Self	13	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
19	no	Self	138	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
20	no	Self	200	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
21	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
22	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
23	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
24	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
25	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
26	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
27	no	Self	1	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
28	no	Self	150	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
29	no	Self	135	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								
30	no	Self	210	no			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					SEP 1 0 1915	G. T. R.	Russia								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 3 by E. E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

57

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Gonzalez	Julian	29	M	Barber		Spain	Spanish			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
3	Constantino	Constantino	23	M	None		Italy	Italian			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
4	James	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
5	Jefferson	Michael	26	M	Teacher		Ireland	Irish			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
6	Xenos	Antonios	24	M	Labouer		Greece	Greek			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
7	Jaeger	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
8	Coke	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
9	Romanick	Jahau	28	M	Labouer		Russian	Russian			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
10	Gizhitz	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
11	Sactman	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
12	Schutman	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
13	Tatassai	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
14	Curran	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
15	Neuhoff	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
16	Montgomery	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
17	Ganeff	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
18	Vanoff	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
19	Schuster	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
20	Barth	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
21	Macy	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
22	Louille	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
23	Aschuta	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
24	Marce	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
25	Joel	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
26	Quante	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
27	Nicolas	Esith	23	F	Dom		Ireland	English			170 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Barcelon	Spain
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under contract, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country, or whether exempted from such service, or whether exempted from military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. 3370													Italy				
2	No	1451													Italy				
3	No	1451													Italy				
4	No	1451													Italy				
5	No	1451													Italy				
6	No	1451													Italy				
7	No	1451													Italy				
8	No	1451													Italy				
9	No	1451													Italy				
10	No	1451													Italy				
11	No	1451													Italy				
12	No	1451													Italy				
13	No	1451													Italy				
14	No	1451													Italy				
15	No	1451													Italy				
16	No	1451													Italy				
17	No	1451													Italy				
18	No	1451													Italy				
19	No	1451													Italy				
20	No	1451													Italy				
21	No	1451													Italy				
22	No	1451													Italy				
23	No	1451													Italy				
24	No	1451													Italy				
25	No	1451													Italy				
26	No	1451													Italy				
27	No	1451													Italy				
28	No	1451													Italy				
29	No	1451													Italy				
30	No	1451													Italy				

Arthur V. Regaure
Edward S. J. [unclear]
C. P. [unclear]

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE FOR [unclear]
FOR THIS [unclear]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																			
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8																																																											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1915

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Country.	City or Town.				
1	To Ins. 35															
2	Self 55															
3	Self 55															
4	Self 55															
5	Self 55															
6	Self 55															
7	Self 55															
8	Self 55															
9	Self 55															
10	Self 55															
11	Self 55															
12	Self 55															
13	Self 55															
14	Self 55															
15	Self 55															
16	Self 55															
17	Self 55															
18	Self 55															
19	Self 55															
20	Self 55															
21	Self 55															
22	Self 55															
23	Self 55															
24	Self 55															
25	Self 55															
26	Self 55															
27	Self 55															
28	Self 55															
29	Self 55															
30	Self 55															

Martin J. Gorman

Arthur J. Greave
Charles P. Pabury

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST
DATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Charles F. Parkhurst
Edward S. Felt
Arthur Lakes
Maud J. Cannon

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 27 by L E W 4 NOV 27-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Yongatos	Andreas	45	m	barber			Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Mother Andreani	Athens	Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Anna	23	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hehren	Demetrios	26	m	labour			"	"	"	"	father Joannou	Athens	W. Va	Sabaton
4	Mayberg	Wolf	27	m	metachew			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Joseph	Podolia	Min	Minneapolis
5	"	May	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	father Long	Sibroman	"	"
6	Pargueras	Martin	76	m	labour			Spain	Spanish	"	"	father	"	"	"
7	"	Parasounda	76	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Robertson	Colin	22	m	specimen			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother Annie	Blairgowrie	"	"
9	Kartianos	Antoni	22	m	clerk			Greece	Greek	"	"	mother Panagiotis Kartanous	Sparta, Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Cherbois	George	33	m	barber			Belgium	French	"	"	father	"	"	"
11	Venskous	Alexandra	24	f	labour			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father	"	"	"
12	Quinton	Daniel	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
13	Quinton	Quintin	35	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
14	Quinton	Quintin	17	f	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
15	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
16	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
17	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
18	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
19	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
20	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
21	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
22	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
23	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
24	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
25	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
26	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
27	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
28	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
29	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"
30	Quinton	Quintin	27	m	labour			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* 191*5*

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of										
List.	ticket	was	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	Health,	or Crippled,	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	of Landing.	of Landing.	Name of SS.	Examination.										
	to such	passage	If Yes—	and his name and com-	Mental	Nature,	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	City or Town.														
	final	paid?	Yes	plete address.	and	length																	
	destination.	(whether also paid	No.		Physical.	of time, and																	
		by any other person,	Year or	Where?		cause.																	
		or by any corporation,	period of	Date of last																			
		association, or gov-	years.	departure																			
		ernment.)		from U. S.																			

Charles T. Parbury
Arthur D. Dugan
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 204
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **25**

01

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	L.P.C.		1904		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
2	L.P.C.		1904		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
3	L.P.C.		1908		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
4	L.P.C.		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
5	L.P.C.		1913		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
6	No self		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
7	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
8	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
9	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
10	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
11	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
12	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
13	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
14	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
15	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
16	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
17	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
18	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
19	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
20	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
21	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
22	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
23	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
24	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
25	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
26	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
27	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
28	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
29	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
30	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
31	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
32	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		
33	"		1910		6/14	Entered at				Russia				Sept. 30		

Arthur J. Duggan
Charles P. Duggan
Edward S. Duggan
Maurice Duggan
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 3. by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

03211 TOM
03211 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hayden, Louise	35	mm	labr		Italy	Italian	Torino, Italy	Comp. R. Encinas	
2	Thipicovianoff, Stance	37	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Voltz, Loff, Athanas	33	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Beefland, Dirk	73	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
5	Leely, Melly	31	f	dam		"	"	"	"	"
6	Lebert, Edvard	35	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
7	Farza, Camille	31	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Vincenzo, Francesco	33	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jaundis, James	45	mm	sailor		"	"	"	"	"
10	Hell, March	17	f	dam		"	"	"	"	"
11	Buik, David	73	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
12	Taylor, Edward	21	mm	part		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rabinowitz, Pauline	21	f	mm		"	"	"	"	"
14	Wey, Jeanne	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Sivik, Agnacy	34	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilstead, Jane	57	f	labr		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	18	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Kennet, Florence	32	f	Dom		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	27	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	27	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Arkas, Joannis	40	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	38	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	34	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	14	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Kwasniewski, Bronislaw	19	mm	labr		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	23	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	45	mm	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No self 1300	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
2	" 1300	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
3	" 1300	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
4	" 1000	No				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
5	No 500	No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
6	No L.P.C.	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
7	" 400	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
8	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
9	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
10	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
11	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
12	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
13	" 200	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
14	" 200	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
15	" 400	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
16	" 130	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
17	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
18	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
19	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
20	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
21	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
22	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
23	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
24	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
25	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
26	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
27	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
28	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
29	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
30	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
31	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
32	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		
33	" 100	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5' 5"	Blue	G. T. R.	Do	8/13	Paloma	22		

Edward D. Jucker
Charles P. Palmer

G. M. Sashnick
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 13-28 by L.C.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

63

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCabe	Joseph	19	m	laborer		Scot.	Scot.	San Francisco	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
2	Gluska	Daniel	30	m	garment		Russ.	Russ.	St. Petersburg	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
3	Horvath	Elecia	35	f	dress		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
4	Blanche		5	f	nurse		"	"	"	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
5	Verrellino	Giulia	24	f	domestic		"	"	"	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
6	Popoff	Geno	21	m	laborer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Montreal	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
7	Mochaga	Goga	43	m	"		"	"	Montreal	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
8	Mobodjian	Gurko	41	m	"		Austrian	Austrian	Montreal	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
9	Schwartz	Norman	31	m	laborer		Russ.	Russ.	St. Petersburg	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
10	Gatulevitz	Joseph	27	m	"		Russ.	Russ.	St. Petersburg	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
11	Podlesny	Evam	22	f	"		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Nov.	Pa. Philadelphia		
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether claiming to be a member of any political party, or whether claiming to be a member of any religious, ethnic, or racial organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Alburgh, Vt.		5' 3"	Blue	Scotland	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
2	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Houses Point, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
3	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
4	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
5	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
6	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pl. Covington, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
7	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
8	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Houses Point, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
9	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Milene, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
10	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pl. Covington, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		
11	No	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pl. Covington, N. Y.		5' 3"	Blue	G. T. R.	Port Glasgow	11/10	Desperian	23		

Edward S. Juokel
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL PASSENGERS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 38

64

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lacasse, Josephine	23	f	domestic		French		Canada, Quebec, St. Jean	St. Jean, Quebec	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Goulet, Polydore	73	m	telegraphist		"	"	Quebec	"	"
4	Berger, Joseph	45	m	rabbi		"	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa
5	Boone, Mary	37	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
6	Blanchette, Julia	64	f	none		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
7	Blanchette, Anis	29	m	painter		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
8	Clepeau, Albert	31	m	electrician		"	"	St. Julien	St. Julien	St. Julien
9	"	30	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
10	Beaudet, Maryann	16	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	"
11	Croquet, Stanley	13	m	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	Robinson, Annie	35	f	seamstress		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	Gosselin, Suzanne	39	f	domestic		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	Le Blanc, Philomen	31	f	domestic		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
15	Vorne, Ida	1	f	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	de Benja, Grace	60	f	domestic		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	"	21	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cascano, Raffaele	3	m	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	Bissonette, Nanane	45	m	laborer		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	"	19	m	peddler		"	"	"	"	"
21	Target, Cedras	20	m	cook		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	Begg, Leonard	14	m	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	Moscat, Pietro	1	m	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	Gho, Haele	27	m	domestic		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	Gho, Phenna	16	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
26	Lafrance, Maxime	20	m	carpenter		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	Allant, Charles	18	m	plumber		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	Beland, Alphons	18	m	laborer		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29	Varney, Lily	21	f	none		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30	Kaplan, Max	19	m	worker		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

Arthur P. McGuire
Edward L. McGuire Jr.
CLASS E. 14-25
C. M. Nash
Acting Inspector in Charge

COVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 30 by R.E.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INCAR PASS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>Q-2698</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 359 Q-62-64
overlapped

(ep)

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY K

6/12/57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McCormick, David	28	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
2	McCormick, John	3	m			Canada		Montreal		
3	McCormick, John	3	m			Canada		Montreal		
4	McCormick, James	35	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
5	McCormick, James	22	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
6	McCormick, James	18	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
7	McCormick, James	15	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
8	McCormick, James	12	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
9	McCormick, James	10	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
10	McCormick, James	8	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
11	McCormick, James	7	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
12	McCormick, James	6	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
13	McCormick, James	5	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
14	McCormick, James	4	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
15	McCormick, James	3	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
16	McCormick, James	2	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
17	McCormick, James	1	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
18	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
19	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
20	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
21	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
22	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
23	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
24	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
25	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
26	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
27	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
28	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
29	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		
30	McCormick, James	0	m	Miner		Canada		Montreal		

NOT USED

C1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 1914 CLASS E

MONTH OF September, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
2	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
3	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
4	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
5	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
6	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
7	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
8	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
9	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
10	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
11	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
12	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
13	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
14	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
15	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
16	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
17	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
18	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
19	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
20	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
21	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
22	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
23	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
24	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
25	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
26	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
27	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
28	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
29	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
30	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
31	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
32	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					
33	No	Self	Yes								5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1914	Canada	1914					

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

012017 10-11

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Murray	James	19	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Geo. W. Murray	1338 Avenue M, Montreal	NY	NY
2	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
3	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
4	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
5	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
6	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
7	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
8	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
9	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
10	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
12	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
13	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
14	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
15	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
16	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
17	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
18	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
19	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
20	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
21	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
22	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
23	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
24	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
25	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
30	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
Self	60	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	25	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	20	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			
Comp	100	no																		
Self	30	no																		
Up	10																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14—26

PORT OF

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1916.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
710	201	50	yes	1908	Yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
[Handwritten entries follow, including names, dates, and locations. The form is filled out for multiple individuals, with handwritten notes in the left margin such as "L.P.C.", "Under 16 yrs.", and "No ticket".]																							

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Debarred	McCarthy, John	33	m	Student		Canada Irish	Canada	Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
2	Whalen, Maria	29	f	Domestic		English		Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	Goldberg, Louis	2	m	Student		Polish		Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
4	Goldberg, Della Rose	11	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	Brangitt, Una Margaret	22	f	Student		English		Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	Langlois, Auguste	37	m	Student		French		Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
7	" Adeline	32	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
8	Langlois, Ernest	23	m	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	Benoit, Frank	44	m	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	"							Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	"							Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
12	Muncey, John James	2	m	Student		Irish		Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
13	" Edward	31	m	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
14	" Edward	3	m	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
15	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
16	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
Debarred	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
19	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
20	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
21	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
22	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
23	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
24	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
25	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
26	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
27	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
28	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	
29	McCarthy, Maggie	27	f	Student				Montreal	John McCarthy	Montreal	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

(OVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF *September*, 191

CLASS E

G. H. Nash
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	V-14-285 Jandridge Albert	31	m	m	mother	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal 1956	Bellevue St. P.
2	Simard Sarah	35	f	m	m	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
3	Paul Alice	20	f	m	m	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
4	Bryen Louis	42	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
5	Armand	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
6	Florien	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
7	Willie	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
8	Alice	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
10	Gauthier Martha	22	f	sales girl	yes	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
11	Lemire Aneta	34	m	carpenter	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
12	Simard Victor	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
13	Thomson William	20	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
14	Masson Margaret	24	f	waitress	"	"	Scott	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
15	Gerald Christina	24	f	"	"	"	English	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
16	Veron Edger	20	m	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
17	Parsons White Mary	66	f	widow	"	"	English	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
18	Boudet Jeanne	28	m	farmer	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
20	Cohen Benjamin	10	m	worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
21	Bergue Rose	18	f	farmer	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
27	Levin Nunda	23	f	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
28	Therese Harry	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
29	Denger Harry	36	m	slab	"	"	German	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
30	Cohen Louis	5	m	chauffeur	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert

NOT USED

65

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, or by another person, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

14-28

PORT OF

MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	McCarthy	Frank	33	m	domestic		Canada Irish		Canada	Ottawa	Father Michael	Mass	Springfield
2	Whalen	Maria	29	f	domestic		English		Canada	Montreal	Bro. George	Me	Portland
Debarred	Goldenberg	Louis	2	m	student		"		"	"	Father Louis Beaupre	U. S.	New York
4	Goldberg	Mattie Abe	18	m	domestic		"		"	"	Father Louis	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Brantlett	Una Marguerite	25	f	domestic		English		Lakeside	"	Bro. George	La	Atlanta
Debarred	Langlois	Auguste	37	m	plumber		French		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Haverhill
7	"	Adeline	52	f	milliner		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
8	Lumignan	Ernest	73	m	farmer		French		"	"	Bro. Louis	P. S.	Albion
Debarred	Benoit	Frank	44	m	mechanic		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Haverhill
Debarred	"	Nasamio	40	m	farmer		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
Debarred	"	Douglas	16	m	student		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
12	Munnely	Allen James	21	m	student		Irish		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Haverhill
13	"	Ernest	31	m	none		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
14	"	Edward	3	m	"		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
15	Cruckshank	Maggie	27	f	domestic		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
16	Cameron	Maggie	27	f	domestic		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
19	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
20	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
21	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
22	Silver	Maurice	1	m	clerk		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Boston
23	Cole	Antoine	17	m	clerk		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Boston
24	Robichaux	Victor	17	m	clerk		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	Mass	Boston
25	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred		Debarred		Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest on account of any criminal offense, or whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal offense, or whether subject to deportation on account of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes	No	Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.														
1	Yes	L.P.C.	8			Uncle John P. Harrow							59	fair	brn	135		Canada	Ottawa										
2	"	"	10	Yes	1913	Grandfather Miles							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
3	Yes	L.P.C.	25			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	1878			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
5	Yes	Contract Laborer	1878			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
6	Yes	"	55			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
7	Yes	L.P.C.	15			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
8	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
9	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
10	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
11	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
12	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
13	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
14	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
15	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
16	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
17	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
18	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
19	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
20	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
21	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
22	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
23	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
24	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
25	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
26	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
27	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
28	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
29	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
30	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
31	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
32	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										
33	Yes	L.P.C.	10			Brother Harry							59	SEP - 2 1915			G. T. R.	Canada	Beaufort										

Charles P. Gaffney
Arthur P. Gaffney
CLASS E.

EXAMINER'S SIGNATURE
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN EXAMINED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 3, by A. B. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 33

14-20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	V-14288 ✓ Lambert	Albert	31	m m	carriage	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal 1756 St. Pierre St. Mont	NY	NY
2	✓ Simard	Sarah	35	f m	none	"	"	1074 St. Urbain St.	Alphonse	Pa	Philadelphia
3	✓ Paul	Alice	76	f m	none	"	"	Algerie, Pr.	Alphonse	NH	Greenville
4	✓ Bryen	Cecile	1 1/2	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	✓ Bryen	Louis	42	m u	carpenter	yes	"	"	ambun fatha in l. Moses Dupuis	"	"
Debarred	✓ Armand	15	" s	none	"	"	"	"	St. Christophe P.Q.	Mass	No. Adams
Debarred	✓ Florien	13	" s	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fatha	"	"
Debarred	✓ Willie	12	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	✓ Alice	7	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ Gauthier	Martha	22	f	sales girl	yes	yes	"	Carleton Spgs. f. mother minnie	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	✓ Lemire	Anita	34	m m	carpenter	"	"	"	Carleton Spgs. Ont	NY	Buffalo
12	✓ Simard	Victoire	31	f	laundry	"	"	"	5-44 Chamard, Mont	NY	Nashua
13	✓ Thomson	Emile	20	m d	brewer	"	"	"	Montreal 331 Paupart St	Ut	Burlington
14	✓ Masson	Margaret	24	f s	waitress	"	"	"	157 Duteau St. cousin Mrs. Keith Morris	Me	So. Portland
15	✓ Gerald	Christina	24	f s	"	"	"	"	101 Duluth Ave E	"	"
Debarred	✓ Verwill	Mary	66	f	"	"	"	"	Bro. Phillip Verwill	Me	Leicester
Debarred	✓ Parsons White	Mary	66	f	"	"	"	"	46 Duke St. in law Dennis Harris	Mass	Marlboro
18	✓ Beaudet	Cecile	53	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Montreal 46 Duke St.	NY	Manchest
19	✓ Coker	Benjamin	19	m s	worker	"	"	"	Generville 200 Canada	"	"
20	✓ Bourque	Rose	38	f m	none	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	✓ Chare	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	✓ Rose	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	✓ Joseph	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	✓ Lucien	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	✓ Emery	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	✓ Levine	Hinda	23	f m	none	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	✓ Sherr	Harry	24	m m	barber	yes	yes	"	do	"	"
29	✓ Dinger	Harry Louis	36	m s	lab.	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	✓ Coker	Louis	21	m s	lauffer	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 27-Sam r-use

E 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

OVER)

Arthur J. Giguere
Charles P. Parkney
CLASS F 14-05

CLASS E

74-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 34

14-28

70

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Deming Emily	42	F	None		Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Neiter Isabella Broadbent	Bridgport
2	" Thomas	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Wood Paul	34	M	waiter		"	"	"	Alfred Evans	"
4	" Alice	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Enid	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Strimban Esther	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Goodwin Harry	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Goodwin Leah	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	" Daphne	15	F	stenographer		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	" Joseph	17	M	garment		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	" Nathan	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Pesant Rudolph	14	M	maulder		"	"	"	"	"
13	Grammont Oliver	23	M	lab		"	"	"	"	"
14	Perreault Emile	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Cohen Sadie	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Gilbert Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
17	David Elodie	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Beaulieu Delina	25	F	stenographer		"	"	"	"	"
19	Hugan Walter S.	35	M	manager		"	"	"	"	"
20	Longley William	16	M	lab		"	"	"	"	"
21	" Marie	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Despres Marie	34	F	lab		"	"	"	"	"
23	Lemarchand Alfred	19	M	lab		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Fabien	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Deschenes Alphonse	41	M	maker		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Hellister Roy	16	M	lab		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Margules Joseph	11	M	lab		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
26	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
27	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
28	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
29	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
30	Perreault Meliodore	29	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over.)

Arthur Regnier **CLASS E**

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MATTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Odes	Eda	29	Single	Female	None			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	314 Colonel Ave, Mont	Ill	Chicago								
2		Moses	5	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3		Pauline	4	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4		Elizabet	1 1/2	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Simon	Harold	48	Single	Male	None			"	Irish	"	393 Bligny St Montreal	near Patrick's School	Irish	N.Y.								
6		Robert	16	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Ward	Patric	44	Single	Male	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8		Ernie	44	Single	Male	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9		Elizabeth	10	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Hebert	Joseph	19	Single	Male	Student			"	French	"	St Charles	St Charles, P.R.	P.R.	Chateaugay								
11	Cornis	Samuel	50	Single	Male				"	"	"	Montreal	485 St. Charles Ave Mont	Pa	Bermside								
12	Boulton	Patrick	35	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Neilant	James	60	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		Elizabeth	55	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15		James	31	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16		John	19	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		Michael	15	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Debarred	Frank	37	Single	Male	None			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Debarred	Freda	7	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Fowler	Joseph	25	Single	Male	Blacksmith			"	French	"	Montreal	16 St. Denis Ave Mont	N.Y.	Hudson Falls								
21	Debarred	Alphonse	44	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22		Flora	44	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23		Alfred	24	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		William	24	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25		Edwa	15	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		Alphonse	10	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Debarred	Oscar	8	Single	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Levesley	Cecilia	23	Single	Female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	McGrath	Vera	15	Single	Female				"	Engl.	"	Hudson	Hudson, Que Canada	Man	New Ber								
30	Vincen	Evangel	20	Single	Male				"	French	"	St Eugene	St Eugene, Que Canada	Man	New Ber								

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
No			Ref 200																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			
No			"																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 36

14-28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Langlois	Maria U. 22	34	f	domestic			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father James Langlois	Mass	Salem
2	Paquin	Eugenie 45	34	f	domestic			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
3	Andre	Alciana 20	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
4	Pellerin	Emile 42	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
5	"	Alfred 7	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
6	Davidson	Luke 30	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
7	"	George 5	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
8	"	Blanche 1	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
9	Munier	Amanda 11	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
10	Leclerc	Napoleon 3	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
11	Possier	Charles 39	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
12	Daigneault	Victor 26	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
13	Rehan	Patrick 21	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
14	Martineau	Ulysses 13	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
15	Robitaille	John 48	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
16	Leclerc	Ormeu 19	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
17	Mayden	Hannah 30	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
18	Deignaux	Paul 17	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
19	Deignaux	Octave 14	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
20	Langlois	Emile 26	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
21	"	Maria Anne 44	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
22	Veale	Fernando 31	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
23	"	Angelina 21	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
24	"	Carl 3	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
25	"	Ande 28	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
26	Cloutier	Elizabeth 55	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
27	Liddrew	Mary 38	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
28	"	Sixard 6	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson
29	Desjardins	Laurence 34	f	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Louis Paquin	U.S.	Paterson

NOT USED

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1		yes	31/10									Canada																		
2		no	30	yes	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	Canada																		
3		no	07/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
4		yes	13/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
5		no	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
6		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
7		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
8		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
9		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
10		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
11		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
12		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
13		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
14		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
15		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
16		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
17		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
18		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
19		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
20		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
21		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
22		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
23		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
24		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
25		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
26		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
27		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
28		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
29		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
30		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
31		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
32		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		
33		yes	10/10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada																		

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

14-98

713

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLure	John	24	m	waiter		Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother Bernard Hamilton, Ont	Mass.	Boston
2	Luce	Robert	21		laborer			French		St. Ange de la Paroisse	Brother Octave St. Anne de la Paroisse	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Avon	Michael	16		laborer					melheto mills	melheto mills	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Lyer	Dora	24		stenographer			English		Montreal	Brother Jane Dyer 46 St. Mark St. Montreal	Colo.	Durango
5	Bouchard	Alfred	25		my. melheto mills			French		Three Rivers	Brother 1212 St. Catherine Montreal	Vt.	Swanton
Debarred	Hegge	James	25		appealed 9/29/15			Disseminated		Montreal	Brother 718 Parthenais St	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	Procyh	Johann	22		none			French		St. Philippe	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
8	Demers	Adrien	27	m	laborer			French		St. Philippe	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
9		Elmore	24	f	none								
10		Antoinette	5	f									
11		Merle	3	m									
12		Glement	22	m									
13	Barry	Delis	30	m	laborer			French		Montreal	Brother Bernadette 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
Debarred	Hartley	Grace Lillian	19	f	do m.			English		Verdun	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
15	Gillies	Barbara	27	f	none								
16		Margaret	6	f									
17		Charlene	3	f									
18		Barbara	1	f									
19	Bonneville	Elizabeth	18	f	scholar			French		Montreal	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
Debarred	Neureux	Victorien	18	m	scholar								
21	Jackson	Grace	16	f	none			Engl		Montreal	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
22		Vera	4	f									
23		Melized	7	f									
Debarred	Demin	Etienne	22	m	laborer			French		Montreal	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
25	Lasier	Philom	17	m	laborer								
26	Grseuault	Ges are	25	m	laborer								
27	Masse	Emile	40	m	plumber								
28		Salome	40	f	none								
29	Bryenton	Therese	21	f	nurse			Engl.		Newcomb	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal
30	Pilon	Adolph	19	m	laborer			French		St. Laurent	Brother 1000	N.Y.	Crystal

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No	Ref 50	No			St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				
		50	No		St. Albans, Vt.					5	8	SEP - 9 1915	C. V. R.	St. Albans	St. Albans	SEP 7				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 38

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palin	Mary	34	f	from home	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Friend Herbert Miller 2331 Marquy St.	Mass	Boston
2	Donnet	Thomas	27	m	mail clerk		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mathew	28	f	"		"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Friend Josephine Hunter 860 Dupont St.	NJ	Paterson
4	Mc Gibbon	Angela	27	f	"	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Angela	2	f	seam	yes	"	"	"	"	Jack Napoleon 2331 Marquy St.	Ill	Chicago
6	La Bell	Blanche	17	f	stress	f	"	French	"	"	Jack Archibald 2331 Marquy St.	NH	Malpale
7	Mc Gillivray	Shirley	10	f	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicholson	Wallace	38	m	from home		"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph St. Denis St.	NH	Manchester
9	Cloude	Ornerie	19	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Florida	17	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Read	Wesley	11	m	section		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Raimondi	Pietro	21	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katz	Joseph	21	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andria	Manzoni	41	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andria	Manzoni	41	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salzman	Jack	17	m	work		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bourday	Reophila	35	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henry	Arthur	23	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thode	Charles	32	m	labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Upson	Eugene	26	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	oley	Laurel	45	m	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Brown	Ann	31	f	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bouquet	Laurence	11	f	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Veroy	Elare	43	f	from home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Antoinette	13	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Origene	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Clustache	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alice	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jaeger	George	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Blake	Mary	15	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Living Wm Golden 6 yrs. old

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-00

•

[illegible]

C. P. Parker
Arthur. H. Legare

Shrover Yachan **CLASS E.**

Acting

CERTIFICATE FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 39

14-28

15

PORT OF

12

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	O'Grady	Hannah	36	f	m	n	Canada	Irish	Can	St. Bridget	Quebec	NY	Putfield
2	Spence	Oscar	28	m	s	barber	"	"	French	Montreal	Mass	Springfield	
3	Lynne	Annie	20	f	m	n	"	"	Engl	"	Mass	Springfield	
4	Blouffe	Joseph	43	m	s	carpenter	"	"	French	St. Jacques	Quebec	NY	
5	Ricconelli	Pazzare	47	m	s	laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Jacques	Quebec	NY	
6	Aronson	Isaac	35	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	NY	
7	Robertson	William	48	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Geubry	Philias	36	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mundean	Arthur	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kozak	Salomon	35	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lightstone	May	20	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Carigan	Emede	42	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Delia	52	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Emma	13	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kans	Talee	38	m	s	runner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Patry	Edmond	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lagare	Joseph	36	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Adra	Joseph	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Malvin	35	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Berke	3	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Flarens	31	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Contur	Daria	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bougeard	Ernest	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gerard	Emile	33	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Gagnan	Emma	36	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Nerco	Abraham	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Morin	Lida	26	f	s	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Labate	Lucien	7	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lagran	Emile	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Morin	V. Amide	1	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

71

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

100

Edward D. Zuck

C. F. Harkness
New York

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 10124
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 3 by L. S. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 140

14-28

76

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before city.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Beauchamp	Achille	29	M	Labr. Hays		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	under Salandre	Ny	Tulton	
2	Bradley	John	22	M	Blabier		"	Irish	"	"	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Deton, Ind	
3	Leckrone	Thomas	53	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	"	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	East Boston	
4	Leckrone	Jennie	15	F	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
5	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
6	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
7	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
8	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
9	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
10	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
11	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
12	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
13	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
14	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
15	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
16	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
17	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
18	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
19	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
20	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
21	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
22	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
23	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
24	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
25	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
26	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
27	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
28	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
29	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	
30	Leckrone	David	13	M	Labr. Hays		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Barboursville, Mont	Ny	Chicago	

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

Arthur J. Gregoire
Chas. C. Packard

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

10-22-41
 RECEIVED AT THE POLICE
 FOR THIS MATTER HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED IN
 5.29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

77

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antoni	✓	49	m	Empl	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	137 St Denis St	Atlantic City	N.J.
2	"	✓	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	✓	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Macy	✓	2	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	127 St Denis St	Paul Hill	"
5	"	✓	36	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	127 St Denis St	"	"
6	"	✓	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Charkass	✓	28	f	none	"	"	Heb	"	"	Father David Haight 401 St Laurent Main	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	✓	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Bozuchuk	✓	26	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	See file 11035/491	"	St Springfield
10	"	✓	20	f	slab	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Jeremiah 18 Capinaw, Lysian	Mass	Boston
11	"	✓	29	m	Labr	"	"	French	"	"	187 St Denis St	St Louis	"
12	"	✓	30	f	dress	"	"	"	"	"	201 St Denis St	Syracuse	"
13	"	✓	26	f	waitress	"	"	Engl	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
14	Chaput	✓	41	m	carpenter	"	"	French	"	"	177 St Denis St	Salerno	"
15	"	✓	58	f	hand	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	St Louis	"
16	Grandpierre	✓	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
17	"	✓	2	f	steam	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
18	Thibault	✓	11	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	177 St Denis St	St Louis	"
19	Bertrand	✓	21	f	appt	"	"	French	"	"	177 St Denis St	St Louis	"
20	"	✓	22	f	puccal	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
21	"	✓	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
22	Blanche	✓	19	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
23	Bernice	✓	19	m	slab	"	"	Engl	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
24	"	✓	56	m	labr	"	"	French	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
25	"	✓	41	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
26	"	✓	41	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
27	"	✓	32	m	labr	"	"	Greek	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
28	"	✓	33	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"
29	"	✓	30	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	177 St Denis St	"	"

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	1500	1901	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. France Paris	1910	1910	1910	1910	
2	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
3	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
4	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
5	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
6	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
7	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
8	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
9	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
10	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
11	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
12	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
13	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
14	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
15	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
16	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
17	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
18	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
19	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
20	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
21	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
22	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
23	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
24	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
25	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
26	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
27	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
28	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
29	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
30	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
31	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
32	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	
33	No	1901	1910	1910	1910	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5' 3"	SEP 1 8 1915 (Via)	G. T. R. Canada	1910	1910	1910	1910	

Arthur T. Greave
Charles P. Ralston

CLASS E.

Antismoking - Environmental Protection

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 112

14-38

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bedard Joseph	29	m	Domestic		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Trenton, N.J.
2	Trudeau Elzear	30	m	Domestic		"		"	"	Waltham, Mass.
3	Goodall Wm	31	m	Butler		"	Eng.	"	"	NY, NY
4	Morley Florence	41	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Deschamps Ann	46	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Juliette	20	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Gabrielle	13	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Germaine	16	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Parente James	35	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Joseph	28	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanley Margaret	28	f	Dom.		"	Irish	"	"	NY, NY
12	Donette Phyllis	30	f	Dom.		"	French	"	"	"
13	Harris Ethel	19	f	Dom.		"	Irish	"	"	"
14	Wojcik Casimira	26	f	Dom.		"	Polish	"	"	"
15	Wojcik Duke	30	m	Dom.		"	Irish	"	"	"
16	Wojcik Dora	23	f	Dom.		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
17	" Mary	4	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
18	" Ethel	4	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Conore Lornella	28	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Ball Charles	47	m	Dom.		Canada	Irish	"	"	"
21	" Bertrude	46	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
22	" Thomas	44	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Gene	16	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Nellie	14	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Eva	12	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
26	" Jimmy	9	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
27	Tougasos	28	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Silverman Beckie	22	f	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Beattie E. Clerk	36	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Beattie Arthur	11	m	Dom.		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

74

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E

14-0

(OVER)

[illegible]

Arthur Llewellyn
Richard G. Pothier
Maurice Cornue
CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
IN THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 43

14-28

79

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mayberg	Wolf	42	m	none	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	80 Rivard St	Mass	Wilmington	
2	Lechakille	Euphemia	32	f	Domestic	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Southbridge	
3	Camparella	Giuseppe	24	m	none	no	"	Italian	"	"	229 St. Louis St	Mass	Burlington	
4	Laro	Machida	20	f	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
5	Martingau	Emma	20	f	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
6	Moore	David	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
7	Silverman	Philip	21	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
8	Moran	Marion	20	f	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
9	Neupert	Richard	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
10	Larson	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
11	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
12	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
13	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
14	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
15	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
16	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
17	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
18	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
19	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
20	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
21	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
22	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
23	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
24	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
25	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	
26	Leone	John	20	m	none	no	"	French	"	"	101 St. Louis St	Mass	Wilmington	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	See D. 10. 3-4			Uncle Morris Mayhew		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
2	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
3	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
4	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
5	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
6	Contract Laborer			Alburgh, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
7	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
8	Immoral Purpose			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
9	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
10	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
11	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
12	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
13	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
14	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
15	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
16	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
17	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
18	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
19	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
20	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
21	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
22	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
23	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
24	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
25	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
26	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
27	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
28	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
29	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
30	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
31	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
32	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								
33	No			St. Albans, Vt.		5' 4"	Brown. Blue.	Canada								

Charles J. Farley
Arthur J. Dwyer

CLASS E.

CERTIFIED TRUE
FOR THE UNITED STATES
BY THE INSPECTOR

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what other country
								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Latonaud, Alice	73	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
2	Gibson, Mary	30	f	Domestic		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
3	Chatel, Germaine	17	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
4	Gart, Lena	33	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
5	Dalancan, Marie	33	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
6	Paulin, Archibald	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
7	Glanda, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
8	Lebald, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
9	Antoni, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
10	Marie Jeanne	34	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
11	Nager, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
12	Joseph, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
13	Baron, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
14	Malgre, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
15	Delphi, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
16	Albin, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
17	Narcisse, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
18	Joseph, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
19	Spazure, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
20	David, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
21	Bernadette, H. J.	34	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
22	Joseph, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
23	Marie, H. J.	34	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
24	Albert, H. J.	34	m	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
25	Margaret, H. J.	34	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			
26	Antoinette, H. J.	34	f	none		French		Montreal	St. Louis	See 10/10/18			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September* 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No ticket	No	No																				
2	No ticket	No	No																				
3	No ticket	No	No																				
4	No ticket	No	No																				
5	No ticket	No	No																				
6	No ticket	No	No																				
7	No ticket	No	No																				
8	No ticket	No	No																				
9	No ticket	No	No																				
10	No ticket	No	No																				
11	No ticket	No	No																				
12	No ticket	No	No																				
13	No ticket	No	No																				
14	No ticket	No	No																				
15	No ticket	No	No																				
16	No ticket	No	No																				
17	No ticket	No	No																				
18	No ticket	No	No																				
19	No ticket	No	No																				
20	No ticket	No	No																				
21	No ticket	No	No																				
22	No ticket	No	No																				
23	No ticket	No	No																				
24	No ticket	No	No																				
25	No ticket	No	No																				
26	No ticket	No	No																				
27	No ticket	No	No																				
28	No ticket	No	No																				
29	No ticket	No	No																				
30	No ticket	No	No																				
31	No ticket	No	No																				
32	No ticket	No	No																				
33	No ticket	No	No																				

Arthur J. Grogan

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

1,38,16,23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 30 by A. S. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

81

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gusman	George	26	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Friend Daniel Murphy 1792 Henri Julien	N. Y.	New York	Irish
2	"	Anna	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lauretta	2	f	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"	"
4	Gagnon	Choris R	53	m	builder	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
5	Bouchard	Charles	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
6	"	Henri	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
7	Brie	Albini	73	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
8	Duquand	George	76	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	Pellet	William	36	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Lamelle	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Conrad	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Denise	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Edna	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Jeannette	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Gaston	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
16	Cuthbert	Marquet	34	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
17	"	Margaret	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
18	"	David	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
19	Braun	Isabella	11	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	Braun	Laby	20	f	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	Arnaud	Yrdenand	57	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
22	Laud	Sarah	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
23	"	Frank	16	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
24	"	Bessie	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
25	"	Mary	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
26	"	Isaac	47	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
27	Nasson	Hubert	27	m	maulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
28	"	Theodore	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
29	Bessett	Altha	17	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"
Debarred	Nart	Frank	34	m	pa. ch. b. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1792 Henri Julien	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on list.				By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
2				Father	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
3				Father	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
4				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
5				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
6				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
7				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
8				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
9				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
10				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
11				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
12				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
13				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
14				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
15				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
16				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
17				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
18				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
19				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
20				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
21				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
22				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
23				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
24				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
25				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
26				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
27				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
28				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
29				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
30				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
31				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
32				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				
33				self	1899 Philadelphia	Bro. L. Edward Wade			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5'8"	brn	brn	SEP 23 1915	G. T. R.	Unfounded				

Charles P. Farley
Arthur P. McGuire
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION
FOR THIS MANIFEST
DATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ms 1 to 30 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NO. 100
100

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-25

622

PORT OF AMSTERDAM, CANAL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
										State.	City or Town.
1	Leary, Edward	31	m	carpenter		Canada	Engl.	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Leary, Emma	19	f	housewife		"	"	"	"		
3	Lebert, Phyllis	25	f	housewife		"	"	"	"		
4	Leroux, Leon	28	m	carpenter		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
5	Lorday, Frank	26	m	carpenter		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
6	Lorson, John	27	m	carpenter		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
7	Bell, Fitz Herbert	27	m	carpenter		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
8	Benotiskel, Paul	40	m	carpenter		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
9	Comins, Beekie	34	f	housewife		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
10	Comins, Carakewus	5	f	housewife		"	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
11	"	6	f	housewife		"	"	"	"		
12	"	7	f	housewife		"	"	"	"		
13	"	7 1/2	f	housewife		"	"	"	"		
14	Lerin, Sadie	26	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Renfrew, Albert	31	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
16	Gentile, Lucia	27	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
17	"	28	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
18	Marcant, Elaine	60	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
19	Greenblat, Naheed	23	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
20	Lieneguy, Elise	21	f	housewife		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
21	Dumont, Chino	41	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
22	Jacobson, Yochiel	30	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Harman, John	15	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
24	Lescauday, Zotique	50	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
25	Green, John	28	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
26	Pitcan, Telesphar	63	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
27	Leubais, Ely	20	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
28	Gottlieb, Mat	40	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Arthur & Gregoire
Charles & Pathury
CLASS E.

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Same as U.S. Citizen

One Jack male admitted

[illegible]

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 359 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

DEED TOM
DEED TOM

Casey Tonn

1992

000000

0321 500

SECRET

1990

0320 TOR

132-104

CLASS TON

1937

NOTED

State Tax

0324 TON

1929 7Cm

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *117*

14-28

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a ch ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Poulson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32-38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dr. Ernest P. G.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
2	<i>Wellehaudy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Dr. Ernest P. G.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Patric</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Loyfeur</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>469 St. Joliette St.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

E. 20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
2				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
3				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
4				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
5				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
6				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
7				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
8				<i>Self</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>						<i>SEP 24 1915</i>	<i>Via</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur J. Regan
Emigrant

CLASS E

Emigrant

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST

Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 7 by L.S.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2093

PER *Canadian Australian Royal Mail* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Arthur S</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Christchurch</i>	<i>Christchurch</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>England London</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1915 Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, union, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Yes	No						59	fair br.	blue	England London	Vancouver	9/27/15	Malone	9/6/15
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAIL ROAD

CLASS B. Herman Kull, Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

62

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1127.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co. *New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-418

John G. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ms 1 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No 1	Secombe	Harry	31	M	M	Waiter	Yp	Yp	England	English	Left U. S. at Malone	New York	Rochester	Father, Mrs. Secombe, Sevan- combe Kent England	N.Y.	Rochester
" 2	Secombe	Janet	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father, Thos. Millock, North Reynoldsday, Orkney Is., Scotland	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C Non Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, or organization.)	15 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether, in any case, he is a person of bad character, or of immoral habits.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.		26 Place of Birth.		27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair br. br.</i>	<i>145 lbs.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>7/1/03</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	<i>8/28/15</i>
2	<i>" Husb."</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>125 "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>"</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

New York Central Hudson River Railroad.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Shuman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied
by L. S. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

4

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No
on
List.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ballier	Paul	27	M	Structural Iron worker		German	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Paul Ballier, 81 Sec- baum St. Saarbrücken, Germany	N. Y.	Lake Kuschaga	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement, to have entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	-	-	3	Yes 1913 14 Hoboken 4/14	None	No No No No Good	No	5	7	med. br. br.	tattoo mark right forearm	Germany Saarbrücken		Montreal	Feb 14	H. R. Hudegum	8/28/15			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. R. = Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied
by J. M. R.

24

September 1915

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Barnhardt	Grace	17	F	S. None	Yelpe	Canada	Ir-Setch	Canada	North Bay	Sister Mrs. H. A. Kidd, 38 Aberdeen Apt. "Charmant Ave. N. Mt. Montreal	N. Y.	Malone
2	Fremont	Alair	60	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Don. Charles Fremont, 15 Peter St. # Quebec, Canada.	"	Saranac Lake
3	Selinas	Joseph	23	M	S. Lebuffeur	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father Charles P. Belinas Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada	"	Rochester
4	Jacques	Emil	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fortville	Father Fred Jacques Fortville, P. Q., Canada	"	Supper Lake
5	Davidson	Emanuel	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Ruba Davidson, 668 A Boulevard Ave. Montreal, Canada	"	New York
6	Trotter	Albertine	34	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	New York	Dr. J. Adeland, Father Valleyfield P. Q., Canada	"	"
7	Duffy	Leon L.	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father Albert Duffy Hillboro N. B., Canada	"	Rochester
8	Joske	Clara	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Grand-mother Mrs. Bethune Saranac 464 St. Antoine St. Montreal	"	Ogdensburg
9	Kosgrove	Anna	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Father Edward Kosgrove Huntingdon, Que., Canada	N. Y.	Concord
10	Duchette	Phyllis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Petit Rocher	Father Jos. P. Duchette Petit Rocher, Que., Canada	N. Y.	Long Lake West
11	Betzner	Eva	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father Joseph Betzner, 62 Scott St. Berlin, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Atlanta
12	Blai	Oscar	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philomene	Father Philomene St. Philomene, Que., Canada	N. Y.	Supper Lake
13	Robert	Jos. H.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	76 St. Denis, Friend J. A. Beaupre 51 St. Joseph, Mont. Montreal	N. Y.	Daytona
14	Hebert	Israel Jude	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Joseph Hebert, St. Elizabeth Ave., Canada	N. Y.	Rochester
15	Bozler	Hazel B.	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alfred Thomas H. Bozler Bond du Lac, Canada	"	New York
16	"	Stanley E.	4 5 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gerold R.	1 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other conviction, or whether subject to arrest by reason of any other conviction, or whether subject to arrest by reason of any other conviction, or whether subject to arrest by reason of any other conviction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	None	No	Mother Catherine Bern Hardt Malone N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br.	ge. 120 lbs.	Ont. Canada	North Bay	Malone	9/25/15	Wyer	9/25/15	
2	"	"	"	"	Friend Dr. Hugh M. Kingham Saratoga Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br.	—	"	St. Thomas	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15	
3	"	"	35	"	Brother Catherine J. Bern Rochester 241 Ridgeway Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blue	—	Que.	Therukwa	"	7/5/15	"	9/1/15	
4	"	"	15	Apr 1909-15	Suppl Lake 4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	140 lbs.	"	Forterville	"	9/4/15	"	9/4/15	
5	"	"	30	1911-12	N. Y. 1/1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br.	red mole right cheek nose	Russia	Kaunistz	Ruebe	5/7/05	Kaunistz	9/9/15	
6	"	"	34	1911-15	" 6/23/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	"	115 lbs. ears heavy	Canada	Lebara	Malone	9/1/15	Wyer	9/1/15	
7	"	"	38	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br.	blue oprotacles	Canada	Hillsboro	"	9/4/15	"	9/4/15	
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	br.	—	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	Apr 1914-15	See Lake 9/1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br.	blue	125 lbs.	"	Huntingdon	"	9/4/15	"	9/4/15
10	"	"	25	" 1914	Maine 12/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	gr. forefinger	"	Stet	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	35	" 1915	La. 6/1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br.	br.	120 lbs.	Canada	Derlin	"	9/20/15	"	9/20/15
12	"	"	6	" 1911-14	Sup. Lake 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	4th finger right hand deformed	Canada	St. Catharines	"	9/22/15	"	9/22/15
13	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	"	—	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	Apr 1906-15	Rochester 4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	Second finger right hand off 1st joint	Ont.	Harwick	"	9/24/15	"	9/24/15
15	"	Husb	30	" 1888- 1906	Washington 9/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	120 lbs.	Washington	Spokane	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	gr	—	Albion	Roch	"	"	"	
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	—	Canada	Albion	"	"	"	
18	"	"	24	" 1904-15	See Lake 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
19	"	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3	br.	br.	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/3/15	"	9/3/15
20	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
21	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
22	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
23	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
24	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
25	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
26	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
27	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
28	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
29	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15
30	"	"	21	" 1911-15	" 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	dk	dk	—	Canada	Derlin	"	9/27/15	"	9/27/15

N. Y. C. & P. E. R. R. - New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
John S. Wagner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1-5 23 by L. E. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

11

PORT OF *Montreal, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Savery</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	65	<i>D. W.</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. W. J. Reynolds Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Miami</i>	
2	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Pennell</i>	<i>Opeta</i>	17	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>Nurse in Training</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Smiths Falls</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Pennell Smiths Falls, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	
3	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Thyra</i>	<i>Thyra</i>	29	<i>D. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Thyra 14 Hamilton St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Burns</i>	<i>Ann</i>	22	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Burns 68 Brock St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Rockton</i>	
5	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Mayo</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	19	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>Chook</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Carlton Place Ont.</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Mayo Carlton Place, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Bris Hill</i>	
6	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Jamies</i>	<i>Ada</i>	41	<i>D. M.</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Jamies 9 Bond St. Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
7	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Hester</i>	<i>William</i>	17	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>machinist</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	15	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>machinist Helper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Constance</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	11	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Edmund</i>	<i>Barnard</i>	10	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>May</i>	5	<i>D. S.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>N.</i>
12	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Doris</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	4	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Roy</i>	<i>Roy</i>	3	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	1	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Victor</i>	<i>Allen</i>	4	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Marian</i>	<i>Marian</i>	20	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>Nurse in Training</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Newboro</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Nolan Newboro, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Ina</i>	<i>C.</i>	22	<i>D. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Ina 120 Brock St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Rockton</i>	
18	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Mildred</i>	<i>P.</i>	18	<i>D. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Mildred 77 Hamilton St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
19	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>J.</i>	35	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Minister</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Smiths Falls</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Charles North Bay, P. R. I.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	
20	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	35	<i>D. M.</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Frank 21 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"	
21	<i>Prim. J. J. F.</i> <i>Pauline</i>	<i>Joy</i>	5	<i>D. S.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	100.00	1908 Miami	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	dark Brk Gray	None	Canada	Fairfield	Monistown	Aug 30	Ferry	Aug 30		
2	Father	6.50	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	md Br Blue	"	"	Smith Falls	"	" 31	"	" 31		
3	Self	25.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark Brk Br	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
4	Father	9.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	md Br Blue	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
5	Self	15.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark Br Br	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
6	Husband	40.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	md Br Blue	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
7	Father	-	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	" Br "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
8	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
9	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
10	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
11	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
12	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
13	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
14	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
15	"	"	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
16	Self	22.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
17	"	25.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
18	Father	25.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
19	Self	40.00	No	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
20	Husband	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
21	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
22	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
23	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
24	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
25	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
26	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
27	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
28	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
29	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		
30	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alice Liddy	No	No	Good	No	"	" "	"	"	Monistown	"	" 31	"	" 31		

Ferry - Brookville Monistown Harris Co.

CLASS E.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

no 1 to 3, by 4 E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

329

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bilman</i>	<i>Morris</i>	28	M	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spothane</i>
2	<i>Luce</i>	<i>Hans</i>	30	M	<i>Bridge</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Bro. Grand Luce</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spothane</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by non-compatriot, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G.M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur McKeing
Immigrant Inspector.
M. Chang

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 14 by E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 330

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Melson</i> <i>Paul</i>	27	M	<i>S. Sabors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Helmsdorf, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
2	<i>Wenzel</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>	<i>Northport</i>
3	<i>Brakham</i> <i>John</i>	24	M	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Roseland</i>	<i>Roseland, N.C.</i>	<i>Northport</i>
4	<i>Hell</i> <i>John</i>	25	M	<i>S. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Sweden</i>	<i>Valparaiso</i>
5	<i>Paulotik</i> <i>Stanko</i>	36	M	<i>S. Sabors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
6	<i>Nichoff</i> <i>Zeana</i>	30	F	<i>M. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Matka, Chuska, Gonsloff, Samara, Russia</i>	<i>Utah</i> <i>Park Valley</i>
7	<i>Nichoff</i> <i>Genevieve</i>	8	F	<i>S. S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Park Valley</i>
8	<i>Kavich</i> <i>Mike</i>	30	M	<i>S. Sabors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Phoenix</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
9	<i>Altore</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	36	M	<i>S. Sabors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Nelson</i>	<i>Shaly, Constantina, Dettone, Pozzomaggiaca, Italy</i>	<i>Utah</i> <i>Travis Falls</i>
10	<i>U. Uson</i> <i>James</i>	28	M	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash Northport</i>
11	<i>Mordahl</i> <i>Spolmar</i>	27	M	<i>S. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Sweden</i>	<i>Northport</i>
12	<i>Grossello</i> <i>John</i>	24	M	<i>S. Sabors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Phoenix</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Northport</i>
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

G. L. A. D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>For the purpose of this question, a person is regarded as a polygamist who is married to more than one woman at the same time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether a person is an anarchist is determined by the facts of his case, and not by his beliefs or opinions. A person who is regarded as an anarchist is one who advocates the overthrow of the government by force.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	58 yrs	1905	1910	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 10"	St Br Br	Scars at throat	Sweden Helmslotts	Alfred	1905	Sept 4	1915			
2	Yes	23 yrs	1905	1910	None	None	None	Good	None	6' 7"	Med Br Br	None	Sweden Helmslotts	Alfred	1905	Sept 4	9			
3	Yes	210 lbs	1902	1914	Bro. Mrs. Baacke	None	None	Good	None	5' 7 1/4"	St Br Br	Scars left cheek	Sweden Lenn	Boston	1907	May 2	1910			
4	Yes	180 lbs	1907	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 10"	St Br Br	None	Sweden Lenn	Boston	1907	May 2	11			
5	Yes L.P.C.	20 yrs	1901	1914	Udema Bar, Spokane, Wash	None	None	Good	None	5' 10"	St Br Br	None	Austria Vienna	NY	1901	Unknown	11			
6	Yes husband	20 yrs	1907	1914	Bro. Mrs. Baacke	None	None	Good	None	5' 4"	Med Br Br	None	Russia Samara	NY	1907	Aug 2	14			
7	Yes father	14 yrs	1907	1914	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 8 1/4"	Med Br Br	None	Russia Samara	NY	1907	Aug 2	14			
8	Yes L.P.C.	130 lbs	1905	1914	Bro. Mrs. Baacke	None	None	Good	None	5' 8 1/4"	Med Br Br	None	Montenegro Cetina	NY	1905	Unknown	16			
9	Yes L.P.C.	10 yrs	1905	1908	Bro. Mrs. Baacke	None	None	Good	None	5' 1"	St Br Br	Scars left neck	Italy Pozzomaggi	Quebec	1914	Aug 11	17			
10	Yes	120 lbs	1907	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 9 1/2"	St Br Br	None	Sweden Lenn	NY	1907	May 2	22			
11	Yes	120 lbs	1907	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 10"	St Br Br	None	Sweden Lenn	Quebec	1907	May 2	23			
12	Yes	20 yrs	1907	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 8"	St Br Br	None	Italy Linn	NY	1891	Unknown	24			

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

Alfred J. Schindler
Inspector
Arthur M. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden

Marcus, Clark,

September, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DISCHARGED
CLASS A				
CLASS B	2	1	1	
CLASS C				
CLASS D	12	9	3	
CLASS E	18	17	1	
TOTAL	32	27	5	

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DISCHARGED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DISCHARGED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED

NON-EMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

359 TON
45 TON

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 331

PORT OF *Marcus*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit. before admit.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Bouki	Victor	32		M	M. Laborer	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash.	Spokane	Imm.	
2	Rossi	Michael	34		M	M. Laborer	Yes		"	Polish	"	Penticton	None	"	Spokane	Imm.	
3	Coe	Richard	46		M	M. Miner	Yes		"	English	"	Roseland	Wife, Martha Coe, Burlington, B.C.	None	Idaho	Balluff	Imm.
4	Johnston	Mary	28		F	S. Waitress	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Melton	Father, John Johnston, 388 Elmer St., Dundee, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane	Imm.	
5	Blayna	Steve	34		M	S. Miner	Yes		"	Croatian	"	London	None	"	Spokane	Imm.	
6	Laisson	Esther	17		F	S. Student	Yes		"	Scand	"	Bank Forks	Father, Emil Larson, Bank Forks, B.C.	Idaho	Idaho	Imm.	
7	Revers	Rasquale	26		M	S. Miner	Yes		"	Italian	"	Phoenix	None	Wash.	Spokane	Imm.	
8	Voora	Nicola	26		M	S. Laborer	Yes		"	Italian	"	Trail	Father, Benjamin J. Voora, Trail, B.C.	"	Hillgard	Imm.	
9	ichoff	Maria	31		F	S. None			"	Russian	"	Bank Forks	None	Wash.	Park Valley	Imm.	
10	Bennett	Michel	28		M	S. None	Yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Thomas J. Bennett, Langdon, Alta.	Cal.	Glendale	Imm.	
11	ichoff	Sarah	3		F	S. None			"	Russian	"	Bank Forks	None	Wash.	Park Valley	Imm.	
12	Anderson	Charlotte	48		F	M. None	Yes		"	Scand	"	Trail	Husband, Milla Anderson, Trail, B.C.	Idaho	Idaho	Imm.	
13	Anderson	Charlotte	15		F	S. Student	Yes		"	Scand	"	Trail	Father,	"	Idaho	Idaho	Imm.
14	Packman	Sada	24		F	S. None	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Roseland	Father, M. S. Packman, Roseland, B.C.	Wash.	Northport	Imm.	
15	Bellis	Harriet	32		F	M. None	Yes		"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	Born in Wm. Bellis, Phoenix, B.C.	Mont.	Centerville	Imm.	
16	Bellis	Mayne	14		F	S. None			"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	None	"	Centerville	Imm.	
17	Barley	Samuel W	34		M	M. Laborer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Spokane	Father, Margaret Barley, 188 Spamer St., Winnipeg, Canada	Wash.	Spokane	Imm.	
18	Burke	Thomas Francis	43		M	S. Miner	Yes		"	Irish	"	Roseland	Father, Patrick Burke, Little Bay, N. H.	Wash.	Spokane	Imm.	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

7 M. H. C. 88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he claim to be a citizen of any foreign country, or to be a subject of any foreign power, or to be a subject of any foreign power, or to be a subject of any foreign power?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any secret society?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes Self	200	Yes	1910	Spokane, W.	910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	St. Blue	None	Canada, Wawa	Sept 1901	Unknown	Ang 25	
2	Yes	250	Yes	1892	various	1893	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 7"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Italy, Genoa	May 1889	Unknown	Ang 25	
3	Yes	50	Yes	1912	various	1913	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 6"	St. Blue	Br.	eye	England, Sheffield	May 1879	Unknown	Ang 24	
4	Yes	39	Yes	1905	various	1908	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 11"	Med. Br.	Blue	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
5	Yes	80	Yes	1905	various	1908	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 6"	Med. Br.	Blue	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
6	Yes	15	Yes	1905	various	1908	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 8"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
7	Yes	95	Yes	1910	various	1910	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 8"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
8	Yes	60	Yes	1906	various	1906	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 8"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
9	Yes	40	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
10	Yes	110	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
11	Yes	60	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
12	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
13	Yes	100	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
14	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
15	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
16	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
17	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
18	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
19	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
20	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
21	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
22	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
23	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
24	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
25	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
26	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
27	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
28	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
29	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	
30	Yes	50	Yes	1907	various	1907	Dr. Rafael Ramirez						5' 3"	St. Blue	Br.	Leasiderst	Canada, Sackville	May 1899	Unknown	Ang 27	

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry. *Martin J. Hingley* *Arthur M. Hingley* *Arthur M. Hingley*
 Immigrant Inspector. 5 *Arthur M. Hingley*
 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

[illegible]

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

115

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor													
2	Thompson, William	19	M				England	English	England	Pagnon	73 Antwerp Mansions, London	England		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Thorp* *VI*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.
1																					
2		<i>to father's home</i>				<i>Arthur H. Thompson, 72, Luben, Manchester, London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>May 25, 1915</i>	<i>authentic</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. J. Anthony

CLASS B.

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

no. 1 by L. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

116

PORT OF *Newport V.N.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McGhee</i>	<i>Robert Hamilton</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Proprietor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>5 Jermyn St. Liverpool</i>	<i>England</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

90

CLASS O,
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in plain or shorthand, or both languages for one and two lines of the manuscript, in which is stated the reason for such exemption.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for other, educational, business, or other purpose, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>Aug 9 1915</i>	<i>Wife Mary M. Lee</i> <i>5 Germania St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Aug 8/15</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Sept 7 1915</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

B.M. - Boston & Maine Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Samuel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

117

PORT OF Newport

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				7				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
							Read.	Write.							
1	Trinard	Trinard, Prof.	14	M	Single	Machine	Ys.	Ys.	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Jakob Emil Nygaard	Mass	Quincy
2	Manos	Manos, Antoinette	18	F	None	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Massawippi	Fredericksaal	"	Chelsea
3	Dose	Dose, Jeanne	25	F	Married	maid	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Robert Antonio Manos	Mass	Quincy
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

91

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society or organization, or whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Mass. New York</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Fredrickstad</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Oct 1912</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Aug 29</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Chelona, N.Y.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Sept 4</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Chelona, N.Y.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Sept 4</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CPM Boston & Maine Co
CPM Canadian Pacific

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Class C
Non-taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 Copied By V. K. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

114

PORT OF Newport 04

[illegible][illegible]

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other violation, previous or subsequent, of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>Ocean Park House</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	brn	light		<i>Ireland Cork</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>1915</i>
2		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>No Address</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	<i>Italy Sastelnuovo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>28/10</i>	<i>Due Abruzzi</i>	<i>30</i>	
3		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	blk	"	<i>" Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1913</i>	<i>L. P. Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	
4		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	brn	blue	<i>" Russia Podel</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>31</i>	
5		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	brn	gray	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb 1911</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>31</i>	
6		<i>D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	dk	blk	brn	<i>" Syria Halip</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Isolan</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>	
7		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	"	<i>" Russia Polz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>15</i>	
8		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	flr	"	<i>" Italy Marmala</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>29/05</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>16</i>	
9		<i>Criminal</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	brn	"	<i>" Russia Vilna</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>16</i>	
10		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	<i>" US Phila</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>16</i>		
11		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brn	blue	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	
12		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	blue	<i>" England Middlesbrough</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Emp of Britain</i>	<i>19</i>	
13		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"	<i>" Ireland Belfast</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept 13/15</i>	<i>15</i>	
14		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	<i>" Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>24</i>	
15		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>" Ireland Co Tyrone</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>July 1914</i>	<i>BoPR 214</i>	<i>23</i>	
16		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	blk	gray	<i>" Turkey Fagarow</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>BoPR 214</i>	<i>23</i>	
17		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	med	brn	<i>" Turkey Mardin</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>24</i>	
18		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	med	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>24</i>	
19		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	brn	"	<i>" Scotland Perth</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>BoPR 210</i>	<i>24</i>	

*By Boston & Maine Co
BPR Canadian Pacific
NR Hagon Road*

*Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.*

*Arthur J. Davis
Belmont*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-19 Copied Veri Carter Dr.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

119

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lafleur	Joseph	35	M	farmer	yo yo	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham	Que Father Joseph Lafleur	Conn	N. Grovermont
2	"	Jeanne	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que	"	"
3	"	Marie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lefebvre	Georgina	38	F	none	yo yo	"	Irish	"	"	Que Mrs Thomas Smith	Mass	Boston
5	Desjardins	Georgina	31	F	weaver	"	"	French	"	"	Que Father Joseph Desjardins	"	Lowell
6	Chaput	Antoinette	71	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Chaput	W	Newport Vt
7	Bilodeau	Marie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Bilodeau	W	Manchester
8	Desjardins	Edmond	24	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Desjardins	Mass	Fall River
9	McGuire	Leontine	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph McGuire	Mass	Newport
10	"	Charles	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph McGuire	"	"
11	Tichette	Emme	28	F	carpenter	yo yo	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Tichette	"	Providence
12	Dupresne	Emma	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
13	"	Dora	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
14	"	Ellen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
15	"	Romeo	1-216501	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
16	"	Arthur	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
17	"	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
18	"	Adrienne	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Dupresne	"	"
19	Lefebvre	Melanie	66	F	none	yo yo	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
20	"	Simon	37	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
21	"	Charles	31	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
22	"	Alma	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
23	"	John	36	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
24	"	Elizabeth	26	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
25	"	Joseph	13	M	student	"	"	English	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
26	"	Blanche	16	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
27	"	Isabel	22	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
28	"	Philip	22	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
29	"	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham
30	"	Alphonse	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Father Joseph Lefebvre	Mass	W. Wilbraham

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See list 1 { Lafleur, Joseph 12/1/1880
Beattie 8/1/1880

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other parties, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to perform any service or labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Self	65	1915	Canada, No. 1000	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	med. brn. brn.	Net	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	25	BP 210	Aug 25					
2	husb.	Self	1884	1915	Canada, No. 1000	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	fair brn.	"	USA, Danielson	"	25	"	" 25					
3	father	Self	1898	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	brn.	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	25	"	" 25					
4	husb.	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	brn.	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	25	BP 210	" 25					
5	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	dk. brn. brn.	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	26	" 84	" 26					
6	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	26	BP 212	" 26					
7	father	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	dk. brn.	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	26	BP 212	" 26					
8	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	"	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	26	"	" 26					
9	husb.	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	26	"	" 26					
10	father	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	BP 210	" 26					
11	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	dk. brn. gray	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	BP 210	" 27					
12	husb.	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	dk. brn. gray	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	BP 210	" 27					
13	father	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
14	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
15	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
16	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
17	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
18	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
19	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
20	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
21	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
22	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
23	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
24	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
25	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
26	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
27	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
28	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
29	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					
30	Self	Self	1884	1915	Canada, Sorel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med. brn. blue	"	Canada, Sorel	Que. Newport	27	"	" 27					

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 repeated 1/100-100
" 14-30 " J. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

120

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perron	Eugene	29	M	farmer	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Mrs. Napoleon Perron	Mass	Lawrence
2	"	wife Blanche	29	F	none				"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Son Albert	3	M					"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Daughter Germaine	1-18-24	F					"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Son Anne	1-22-24	F					"	"	"	"	"
6	Leclerc	Ernest	27	M	carpenter	Ys			"	Remolou	Mrs. Eugene Leclerc	"	Lynn
7	Ferland	Ferdinand	23	M	laborer				"	St. Marie de Beauce	Mrs. Isaac Ferland	"	Lawrence
8	Dubois	Adelard	27	M	"				"	Gareby	Mrs. Isidore Dubois	"	"
9	Dubois	Nac	15	M	farmer				"	St. John de Beauce	Mrs. Sophie Dubois	"	Lowell
10	St. Pierre	Mary	44	F	none				"	Promptonville	Mrs. Adeline St. Pierre	"	Worcester
11	"	Son Victor	18	M	laborer				"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Daughter Gertrude	16	F	none				"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Son Edward	15	M	laborer				"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Daughter Alma	15	F	none				"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	14	F	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Antoinette	8	F	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Son Laurent	6	M	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Daughter Marie	15	F	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Yamachiche	Edgar	21	M	weigher	Ys			"	Yamachiche	Mrs. Victor Yamachiche	"	Lowell
20	"	wife Rosie Vincent	25	F	none				"	"	"	"	"
21	Picard	Arthur	28	M	laborer				"	St. Guillaume	Mrs. Joseph Picard	"	Attleboro
22	"	Alphonse	3	M	father				"	St. John	Mrs. Joseph Picard	"	New Bedford
23	Lafontaine	James	10	M	none				"	Levis	Mrs. James Lafontaine	"	R. Brundage
24	Gagnon	Christine	26	F	traveller				"	Windsor Mills	Mrs. Philip Gagnon	"	W. Walton
25	Provost	Mary	18	F	none				"	St. Margarete	Mrs. Marguerite Provost	"	Manchester
26	"	Anna	16	F	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Sargis	Arthur	28	M	salesman				"	Sherbrooke	Mrs. Theodore Sargis	"	Newport
28	Shields	Annie May	27	F	none			Scotch	"	Almonte	Mrs. Charles Shields	"	Boston
29	Bosse	Victor	28	M	laborer			French	"	Antonyville	Mrs. Alphonse Bosse	"	Nashua
30	Gagnon	Philippe	17	M	"				"	Isle Verte	Mrs. Alphonse Gagnon	"	"

NOT USED

20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self										5'7"	med	br.	blue		Canada	St. Paul	Quebec	Aug 31	1915					
2	husband										5'4"	st	br.												
3	father																								
4																									
5																									
6	L.P.C.																								
7											5'6"	med	br.												
8											5'5"	st	br.												
9											5'6"	fat	br.	blue											
10	husband										5'2"	med	br.												
11	father										5'5"	st	br.												
12											5'8"	fat	br.												
13											5'3"	st	br.												
14											5'3"	st	br.												
15											5'1"	st	br.												
16											5'1"	st	br.												
17																									
18																									
19	self																								
20	husband										5'5"	med	br.												
21	self										5'3"	st	br.												
22											5'6"	fat	br.	blue											
23											5'6"	fat	br.	blue											
24											5'5"	st	br.												
25	father										5'5"	st	br.												
26											5'3"	st	br.												
27	L.P.C.										5'7"	fat	br.												
28											5'7"	fat	br.	blue											
29											5'8"	med	br.	br.											
30	father										5'8"	fat	br.	blue											

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Amiel J. M. Lermont

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Boyle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

f mas 1-30 copied JMM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Newport Va.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Lohery</u>	<u>St. William</u>	73	M	laborer	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anselme	Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
2	<u>BONNEAU</u>	<u>Demay</u>	38	F							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
3	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>Eva</u>	38	F							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
4		<u>Laura</u>	15	F									
5		<u>Henry</u>	11	M									
6		<u>Blaise</u>	9	F									
7		<u>Simonne</u>	6	F									
8	<u>Richard</u>	<u>Madeline</u>	37	M	none	Ys					Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
9		<u>Blaise</u>	4	M									
10		<u>Terrace</u>	2	F									
11		<u>Simonne</u>	6	F									
12	<u>Simpson</u>	<u>Ida</u>	31	F	school	Ys		Scotch			Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
13	<u>Marguerite</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	21	F	Teacher			French			Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
14	<u>Poulay</u>	<u>Elizabeth</u>	66	F		Ys					Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
15	<u>Poulay</u>	<u>Abneda</u>	21	M	laborer						Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
16	<u>Beaudin</u>	<u>Henry</u>	27	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
17		<u>Octave</u>	27	F		Ys					Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
18		<u>Nazaire</u>	18	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
19		<u>John</u>	20	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
20		<u>Aldeau</u>	20	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
21		<u>Sylvia</u>	20	F							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
22	<u>Boutin</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	53	M	laborer						Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
23		<u>Alphonse</u>	27	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
24		<u>Edmond</u>	9	M							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
25	<u>Dutiau</u>	<u>Leonard</u>	21	M	laborer						Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
26	<u>Cote</u>	<u>Henry</u>	20	M	laborer						Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
27		<u>Albina</u>	21	F							Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	
28	<u>George</u>	<u>Boutin</u>	36	M	laborer			English			Que Father Alex. Doherty	W. Claremont	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

See line 3 } BONNEAU George '77
 } Paul 19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

15M - Boston & Maine Ry
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. W. Desmott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied
 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

122

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Leite</i>	57	M	farmer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Manonville	<i>Que</i> <i>son in law Victor Martel</i> <i>Manonville, Que</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Agos Jan</i>
2		<i>Rose</i>	55	F	none									
3		<i>Emma</i>	28	F	domestic									
4		<i>Mare</i>	15	F	none									
5		<i>Anna</i>	9	F	none									
6	<i>Leguerre</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	30	M	laborer						<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>Plessisville, Que</i>		<i>Lowell</i>	
7	<i>Trime</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	51	M	teamster						<i>Que</i> <i>son in law Victor Martel</i> <i>Maskinonge, Que</i>			
8		<i>Delwa</i>	52	F	none									
9		<i>Joseph Jr</i>	22	M	teamster									
10	<i>Tetreault</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	18	M	laborer	No	No				<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>St Edward, Que</i>		<i>Conn</i>	<i>Franklin Falls</i>
11	<i>Gaudet</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	42	M	farmer	Ys	Ys				<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>St Gertrude, Que</i>		<i>Conn</i>	<i>Naftsville</i>
12		<i>Rosanna</i>	14	F	none									
13		<i>Rosanna</i>	18	F	seamstress									
14		<i>Philip</i>	11	M	none									
15	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	16	M	none									
16		<i>Alphonse</i>	5	M	none									
17		<i>Adrien</i>	35	M	laborer	Ys	Ys							
18		<i>Demanda</i>	3	F	none									
19		<i>Alphonse</i>	1	M	none									
20		<i>Arthur</i>	16	M	laborer	Ys	Ys							
21		<i>Aras</i>	15	M	none									
22		<i>Robert</i>	1	M	none									
23	<i>Lachapelle</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	64	M	none						<i>Que</i> <i>son in law Victor Martel</i> <i>St Alphonse, Que</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Southbridge</i>
24	<i>Milete</i>	<i>Norma</i>	18	F	blanket weaver						<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>Louiseville, Que</i>		<i>Lowell</i>	
25	<i>Blanchette</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	60	M	farmer	No	No				<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>Danville, Que</i>		<i>New Bedford</i>	
26		<i>Rosilda</i>	52	F	none									
27		<i>Eva</i>	21	F	none									
28		<i>Lila</i>	19	F	none									
29		<i>Eulda</i>	18	F	none									
30	<i>Barley</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	11	F	none				English		<i>Que</i> <i>Father Gustave Leguerre</i> <i>Compton, Que</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Haverhill</i>

NOT USED

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.
1	Yes Self	1902	Mass	Self	1902	Self	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	brn	gray	Can	Pottom	Newport	8.6.8	276	Sept 8
2	" husband	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blk	blk	"	Standead	"	8	"	" 8
3	" father	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	brn	"	Mansomville	"	8	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
6	" self	1902	Mass	Self	1902	Self	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk	"	"	"	St. John	"	8	Btm 86	" 8
7	"	1902	Mass	Self	1902	Self	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	"	"	"	St. John	"	8	CP 210	" 8
8	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
9	" father	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	"	"	Washington	"	8	"	" 8
10	" self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	brn	"	St. John	"	8	Btm 86	" 9
1	"	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	gr	"	"	St. John	"	8	" 84	" 9
2	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
3	" father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
3	" self	1902	Mass	Self	1902	Self	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	med	brn	gray	"	St. John	"	9	" 86	" 9
4	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	brn	"	"	St. John	"	9	CP 210	" 9
5	"	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	brn	"	"	St. John	"	9	Btm 86	" 9
6	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	"	"	"	St. John	"	9	"	" 9
7	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	brn	"	"	St. John	"	9	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	9	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	9	"	" 9
10	" mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	St. John	"	9	"	" 9

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. Mc Dermott

Immigrant Inspector.

George Sydney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 15 30 Copied by 8 4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-20

23

PORT OF

Newport N

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
#														
1	Dussault	Emilian	21	M	laborer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	St Ferdinand	Mr. Father John B. Dussault	NH	Lincoln
2	Quel	Alfred	20	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien	Mr. Father Pierre Quel	"	"
3	Levin	Lea	21	F	farm	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand	Mr. Father Leopold Levin	"	"
4	Dussault	Wilfred	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand	Mr. Father John B. Dussault	"	"
5	Simon	Archie	17	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Angus	Mr. Father Samuel Jameson	"	Littleton
6	Caron	Joseph	58	M	electrician	"	"	"	French	"	St Anne	Mr. No Relative	"	Nashua
7	Jette	Alphonse	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse	Mr. Father Jette	NH	East Coventry
8	Farmer	Clara	27	F	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude	Mr. Father Sidney Farmer	NH	Boston
9	Lothrop	Clifford Humphrey	20	M	stationary	"	"	"	English	"	Johnsville	Mr. Father John Lothrop	"	"
10	Blanchet	Ira	22	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mr. Father Mrs. Joe Abram	NH	Manchester
11	Hodges	Sarah	50	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mr. No Relative	NH	Brookline
12	Smith	Bernard	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Father Jacob Smith	NH	Derby
13	Midgley	Joseph	44	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Levalville	Mr. Father James Levalville	"	St Johnsbury
14	Purdy	Ellen	57	F	none	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Nashua	Mr. Father James Purdy	NH	Bathurst
15	Davidson	James Abington	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Mr. Father E. Davidson	NH	Portland
16	Levey	Edwin David	33	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Mr. Father Mrs. Agnes Thomas	NH	Hardwick
17	Croteau	Lydia	32	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Alphonse	Mr. Father Alphonse Croteau	"	Craftsbury
18	Frederick	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blanche	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Blanche	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	George	"	27	M	carpenter	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Stamville	Mr. Father Louis Marquette	NH	Leominster
23	Annie	"	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lionel	"	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Roger	"	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gosselin	Eva	18	F	dancer	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Warwick	Mr. Sister Mrs. Anna Pelletier	"	Fitchburg
27	Doherly	Gilbert George	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Malachi	Mr. Mother Maria Doherly	NH	Newport
28	William	"	38	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Clark	Daniel	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Joseph Clark	"	"
30	Lavoie	Joseph	47	M	farmer	Ys	Ys	"	French	"	St Dominique	Mr. Mother Agnes Dubois	NH	Newport

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 11 { Hodges, Louise 17/11/11
Helen 13/11/11

See line 22 { Marquette, Paul
Gene
Jean

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191

CLASS E

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, association, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self 35 ⁰⁰ No				Mr. Henry Lincoln N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dk	br	Nil		Canada, Stordinaud	Que	Sept	10	Bm 84	Sept 10
2	" father 50 ⁰⁰ No										56	med	br	"		"		10	"	"	10
3	" self 30 ⁰⁰ No				Mr. Maillott Lincoln N.H.						55	fair	br	blue	"	"		10	"	"	10
4	" 37 ⁰⁰ No			1911 N.H. April	Mr. Henry Lincoln N.H.						56 1/2	med	br	br	"	"		10	"	"	10
5	" 18 ⁰⁰ No			1912	Father Jackson D.N. Simpson						56	"	br	"	"	"		10	"	"	10
6	" 51 ⁰⁰ No			1914	Sister Mrs. Florida Chess Nashua N.H.						51 1/2	dk	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	10
7	" N.R.			1897	Residence Country N.H.						55	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	10
8	yes self 50 ⁰⁰ No			1898	Uncle Edward Humphrey						53	med	"	"	"	"		11	CP 212	"	11
9	" 20 ⁰⁰ No			1909	Uncle Edward Humphrey						54	dk	"	"	"	"		11	Bm 86	"	11
10	" 22 ⁰⁰ No			1909	Sister Mrs. W. leaves						54	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	11
11	" husb 50 ⁰⁰ No			1865	Sister Mrs. W. leaves						53	med	gray	"	"	"		11	"	"	11
12	Assisted L.P.C.			1910	Derby N.H.						57	"	br	blue	"	"		11	CP 210	"	12
13	" L.P.C.			1911	Mothers Sarah Wilgus						57	"	br	gray	"	"		11	Bm 86	"	12
14	" husb 50 ⁰⁰ No				No Address						56	dk	br	br	"	"		13	"	"	13
15	" self 100 ⁰⁰ No			1911	779 Forest Ave						58	med	"	blue	"	"		13	Anthonis	"	13
16	" 40 ⁰⁰ No			1911	No Address						511	"	br	"	"	"		13	"	"	13
17	" husb 15 ⁰⁰ No			1911	Humbert Alphonse						54	"	br	br	"	"		13	CP 212	"	13
18	" father - No				"						-	"	"	"	"	"		13	"	"	13
19	" -				"						-	"	"	"	"	"		13	"	"	13
20	" -				"						-	"	"	"	"	"		13	"	"	13
21	" -				"						-	"	"	"	"	"		13	"	"	13
22	" self 45 ⁰⁰ No			1913	Sister in law Aurore						58	dk	br	gray	"	"		13	Bm 86	"	13
23	" husb -				159 Ward St						54	"	br	br	"	"		13	"	"	13
24	" father -				"						-	"	br	blue	"	"		13	"	"	13
25	" - No				"						-	"	"	br	"	"		13	"	"	13
26	" 20 ⁰⁰ No			1915	Father Cleophas "Lassien						55	dk	br	br	"	"		13	"	"	13
27	" self 10 ⁰⁰ No			1915	167 Whitney St						57	med	br	gray	first faint index finger left hand	"		13	"	"	14
28	" 40 ⁰⁰ No			1915	No Address						57	fair	br	blue	Nil	"		13	"	"	14
29	" 50 ⁰⁰ No			1915	"						56	med	br	gray	"	"		13	"	"	14
30	" 15 ⁰⁰ No				No Address						57	"	br	"	"	"		14	CP 212	"	14

Anthemis
Bm - Boston & Maine
BR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Slide 1 - 30 copied by E. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-28

124

PORT OF *Newport N.Y.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Primary	Laurie	49	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Dominique	per Mother in law Agnes Dubois St. Dominique	Ut	Newport									
2	✓	dang Reond	21	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	✓	Son Joseph Jr	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	✓	Francis	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	✓	Henry	17	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	✓	Aector	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Primary	Cassineau	11	M	belliard	"	"	"	"	"	per Valcourt	Father Augustin Cassineau Valcourt	Mass	Brockton									
8	without	Vincent	55	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	per St. Elizabeth	None	"	Salem									
9	BSL	Seymour	47	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	per St. Francis	per St. Francis de Ind	NH	Washburn									
10	✓	Ludwine	21	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	✓	Angela	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	✓	Edward	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	BSL	Napoleon	21	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	per St. Margaret	Father Cyrille St. Helene St. Margaret	"	Lincoln									
14	Primary	Blanchard	20	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	per St. Mary	per Amanda Blanchard	Ut	Bellows Falls									
15	Primary	Denault	43	F	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	per St. Leferve	per St. Leferve	Mass	Laurens									
16	✓	Engene	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	✓	Lena	21	F	filler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	✓	Lena	18	F	doggy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	✓	Anna	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	✓	Joseph	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	✓	Anna	21	F	trained	"	"	"	Scotch	"	per Uncle John McCallan Scottstown	per Scottstown	NY	New York									
22	✓	Issac	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	per Father Alex Campbell Reedsville	per Reedsville	Mass	Boston									
23	✓	Christian	26	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	✓	Charles	18	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	per Spring Hill	per Springhill	"	"									
25	✓	Peter	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	per O'Farrell	per O'Farrell, Dorchester Co	NH	Newport									
26	BSL	De Larocque	40	M	fireman	"	"	"	French	"	per Ottawa	per Sister Josephine Leggett Ottawa Co, St. John & Cambridge St.	Mass	Brookline									
27	BSL	Grover	50	M	car	inspector	No	No	"	"	per Montreal	per Mrs. Lucienne Provost 486 Champagne St. Montreal	"	Boston									
28	BSL	Country	20	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	per St. Gabriel	per Father Joseph	RI	Centerville									
29	Primary	Thibeault	21	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	per Sherbrooke	per Mother Marie Thibeault Lake St. Jean	Mass	Lowell									
30	✓	Philippe	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	per St. Michele	per Sister Mrs. Emma Cote St. Michele	"	Attleboro									

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

CLASS E.

14-90

Samuel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by S. B. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

125

PORT OF

Newport V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
See foot note 1	Primary	La France	31	M	James	Yr. Jr.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Philistine	St. Philistine	Que	Mass	Salem
2	"	Delphine	33	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Antoine	31	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Elise	27	F	weaver	Yr. Jr.		"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
5	"	Isa	31	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	Conn.	Thompsonville
6	"	Delphine	51	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	Mass	Peabody
7	"	Susan	26	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
8	"	Mary Jane	68	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
9	"	Dominic	62	M	Catholic priest			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
10	"	Mary	22	F	dress maker			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
11	"	Moses	45	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
12	"	Bernadette	73	F	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
13	"	Emanuel	76	M	printer			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
14	"	Peter	30	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
15	"	Marie Louise	32	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
16	"	Bertha	2	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
17	"	Alberie	39	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
18	"	Polizans	37	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
19	"	Antoine	51	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
20	"	Shirley	20	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
21	"	Joseph	78	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
22	"	Joseph	51	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
23	"	Joseph	24	M	weaver			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
24	"	Maria	20	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
25	"	Alberie	11	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
26	"	Catherine	21	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
27	"	Joseph	21	M	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
28	"	Ellen Lena	21	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
29	"	Leah	21	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill
30	"	Margaret	21	F	none			"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	"	Haverhill

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 24 - Beaudouin, Hermeline 17, 400

See line 6 - Lebel

La France Arthur
Hermeline
all
see line 6 - Lebel

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	55	dk. blk. gray	Canada	St. Philistine	Sept 16	St. M. St.	Sept 16						
2	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	56	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
3	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	56	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
4	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	54	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
5	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	55	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
6	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	54	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
7	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
8	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	56	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
9	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	56	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
10	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	56	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
11	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	55	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
12	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	55	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
13	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
14	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
15	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
16	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
17	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
18	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
19	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
20	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
21	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
22	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
23	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
24	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
25	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
26	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
27	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
28	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
29	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
30	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
31	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
32	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						
33	Self	1914	Various	James	58 Boston St	No	No	57	br. blue	"	"	16	"	16						

BTM - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

Calcutta
Rajshahi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 copied by S. S. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-28

126

PORT OF

Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Christie	21	M	Domestic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Milan	Mr. Alex. L. McDonald	Mass	Lynn
2	McDonald	Norman	10	M								Mr. Alex. L. McDonald		
3	Auger	Ephraim	73	M	Farmer			French		St. Hughes	St. Hughes	Mr. J. A. Auger	MA	Nashua
4		Malvina		F	none									
5		Emile	6	M										
6		Florence	14	F										
7	Beausoleil	Marie	19	M	store clerk					Montreal	St. Gabriel	Mr. J. Beausoleil	Conn	Moscow
8	Armstrong	Anatol	23	M	blacksmith				Irish			Mr. J. Armstrong	PA	Hamden
9	Patneau	Peter	55	M	farmer			French		Chesham	Chesham	Mr. J. Patneau	Conn	Yaphank
10		Sephronie	55	F	none									
11		Edna	17	F										
12		Norcia	11	F										
13	Tremblay	Marie	21	M								Mr. Mother Anne Tremblay		New Haven
14		Stanislaus	4	M										
15		Charles		M										
16	Racine	Malvina	49	F	farmer					St. Eugene	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Mr. J. Racine	MA	Boston
17		Alma	31	F	none									
18		Isabella	18	F										
19		Vallance	10	F										
20		Eugene	10-1-29	M										
21		Conrad	7-20-38	M										
22		Lionel	7-26-38	M										
23		George	7-26-38	M										
24		Marie		F										
25		Lucy		F										
26	Daniel	Paul	22	M	Painter					St. Raphael	St. Raphael	Mr. J. Daniel	Conn	Hamden
27		Alma	20	F	seamstress					St. Raphael	St. Raphael	Mr. J. Alma		
28	Arbous	Joseph	17	M	farmer									
29	Tremblay	Blanche	21	F	seamstress					Murray Bay	St. Fidele	Mr. J. Tremblay	Mass	Lawrence
30	Landry	Laura	21	F										

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 9 Patneau, Arthur. 15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger paid? (Was passenger paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take up abode permanently, or whether to take up abode temporarily, or whether to take up abode for a limited period.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Under 16 yrs.																			1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

14-28
Immigrant Inspector

Colon E. G. ...
Sydney J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jones 1-19-30
 " 19-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

14-28

127

PORT OF

Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLeod	John	24	M	Methodist			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Megantic	McLeod	Mass	Lowell
2	McLeod	John	34	M	Methodist			Canada	Irish	Canada	Megantic	McLeod	Mass	Lowell
3	McLeod	John	34	M	Methodist			Canada	Irish	Canada	Megantic	McLeod	Mass	Lowell
4	McLeod	John	34	M	Methodist			Canada	Irish	Canada	Megantic	McLeod	Mass	Lowell
5	Demers	George	56	M	Farmer	No. P.		French		Canada	Samyerville	Demers	N.Y.	New York
6	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
7	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
8	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
9	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
10	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
11	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
12	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
13	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
14	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
15	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
16	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
17	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
18	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
19	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
20	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
21	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
22	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
23	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
24	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
25	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
26	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
27	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
28	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
29	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston
30	Letourneau	Eliard	54	M	Blacksmith	yes yes				Canada	Samyerville	Letourneau	R.I.	Cranston

NOT USED

see line 12 Aubert Oliver 7 M

101

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(COVER)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

RM- Boston & Maine Ry
CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry
CLASS E

14-28

Emil J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Captured by J. J. J.

82
78
160
186

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
Non tax	1	1				1
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
	17	7	10			
CLASS D						
	282	262	19	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	304	244	30	1		1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.		1
In Transit		
Tourists	<i>visitors</i>	1
Residents of United States		
Total		2

RECEIVED

SEP 28 1915

2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON

0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON

0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON

0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON
0000 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 111

14-28

125

PORT OF Newport NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	O'Meara, Joseph	23	M	pedlar	yes	Canada	American	Canada, St. Joseph	Cousin, P. J. Patrice St. Joseph, Ont.	Mass. Fitchburg
3	O'Meara, Sarah	30	F	nurse			Irish	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. E. O'Meara	Coston, N.
4	Bedard, Irene	15	F	hotel cook			French	Granby	Mother, Edw. Bedard	R. L. Central Falls
5	Washon, Peter	28	M	cheese maker	yes			Robinson	Mother, Mrs. W. H. Fortnes	Me. Sanford
6	" wife Alice	20	F	none	yes					
7	" daughter Laurette	11	F							
8	" Simon	10	M							
9	Carron, Marianna	33	F	none	yes			Plessisville	Mr. Arthur Plessisville	Mass. Fall River
10	" son Robert	2	M							
11	" John Paul	3	M							
12	" daughter Jeanette	4	F							
13	" son Leonel	1	M							
14	Richardson, John Alexander	28	M	clerk	yes		Irish	Montreal	Father, John Richardson	Pa. Philadelphia
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Samuel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 Copied by B.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Nyasulo, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Neilson,</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Student in Eng.</i>			<i>Dish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Friend: Rev. Stephen Murphy</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Villanova</i>
2	<i>Neilson,</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>						<i>Allentown</i>
3	<i>Garner</i>	<i>James D.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>						<i>Allentown</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1911

(OVER)

N.Y. & O. - - New York and Ottawa Railway.

CLASS D.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ans 1-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

SEP 27 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTEREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 359 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

11-1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

20

PORT OF *Nyando, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ermer</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	38	2	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Cornwall	Brother: Duncan Grant Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Bombay
2	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	24		F	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Barbly, Ont.	Brother: William Carr Barbly, Ont.	"	Syracuse
3	<i>Villeneuve</i>	<i>Emily</i>	26		F	mil hand	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father: John Villeneuve Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
4	<i>Jogarty</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	23		M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Friend: Rev. Stephen Murphy Ottawa University, Ottawa, Canada	Pa.	Villanova
5		<i>Michael</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Harry</i>	22		M	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father: George Bailey Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Norfolk
7		<i>Hilda L.</i>	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
8	<i>Deruschie</i>	<i>John J.</i>	48		M	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin: Curt Deruschie Water St., Cornwall, Ont.	"	Piquites
9	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	20		F	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Antisville, Ont.	Father: John I. Campbell Antisville, Ont.	"	New York
10	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	69		F	old woman	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Cousin: Allan McDonald P.O. St. Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
11	<i>Mines</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Mines Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
12	<i>Lalonde</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40		M	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Lancaster	Friend: James Dufaine Lancaster, Ont.	"	"
13	<i>Lalonde</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	31		M	Laborn	No	No	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father: Alexander Lalonde Cornwall, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake
14	<i>Reardon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19		F	dom	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Michael J. Reardon Cornwall, Ont.	"	Winthrop
15	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	17		M	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: John Parisian Cornwall, Ont.	"	Auburn
16	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John Edward</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cyprus	Father: Daniel McMahon Cyprus, Ont.	"	Syracuse
17	<i>Lalonde</i>	<i>George A.</i>	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Uncle: August Lalonde Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
18		<i>Lena</i>	18		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		<i>George W.</i>	3		M	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	27		M	Wrestler	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Nills Cmer, Ont.	None	Pa.	Allantown
21	<i>Lalonde</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	21		F	Actress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. W. J. Woods Port Cpr, Ont.	"	"
22	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>James</i>	23		M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: James Gardner Ottawa, Ont.	"	Lacrosse Lake
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	\$100			Daughter: Mrs. C. Cross Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Imp. Right, deaf	Canada	Conwall			N.Y. + O		
2	"	\$100			Uncle: Robert Brady St. Joseph, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br. none	"	Gravely, Ore			N.Y. + O	Aug. 20, 1910	
3	"	\$30			Friend: Maxine Dignell Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br. none	"	Tomlinville			Str. Venus	Sept. 1, 1910	
4	"	\$10			Brother: Rev. David Toparty Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Red	"	"	Ireland	Templemore	Quebec	Oct 4 1909 Sept 1 1911	N.Y. + O N.Y. + O N.Y. + O N.Y. + O	3 3 3 3
5	"	\$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"				
6	"	\$40		1911	David M. Leonard Norfolk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Conwall			N.Y. + O	4
7	"	"		1908-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Imp.	"	"	St. Andrews			N.Y. + O	
8	"	\$15		1904	Friend: Herb Scrutton Ayr, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	D	Br	Br. hand stiff from cut.	"	"	Dry			N.Y. + O	6
9	"	\$10			Friend: James J. Murdock 304 E. 20th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	none	"	Rich			N.Y. + O	7
10	"	\$10			Friend: John Ramsay Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Raphael's			Str. Venus	8
11	"	\$10		1905-10	Friend: John Ramsay Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Conwall			Str. Venus	10
12	"	\$10			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Andrew			Str. Venus	11
13	"	\$10		1904	Cousin: Charles Taylor Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Bl	Scar on face near right eye	"	Conwall			N.Y. + O	13
14	"	\$10			Friend: Mrs. Claude Hodgkins Conwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br. small scar on forehead	"	"	Conwall			N.Y. + O	
15	"	\$25			Cousin: Frank Sawyer Conwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	none	"	"			Str. Venus	15
16	"	\$10			Friend: Dorcas Day Syracuse University	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Crysler			N.Y. + O	18
17	"	\$10		1905-8	Friend: Paul Kalouke Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Br	"	"	Summerstown			Str. Venus	21
18	"	"			Friend: do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Br	Bl	"	"	Conwall			Str. Venus	
19	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"			Str. Venus	
20	"	\$10		1901	Friend: Mary Hoff Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med.	Br	Bl	"	"	Grassway Horsetyger	Unknown		N.Y. + O	19
21	"	\$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bl	none	"	Canada	Sudbury		N.Y. + O	"
22	"	\$10			Friend: do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Conwall			Str. Venus	

N.Y. + O --- New York and Ottawa Railway
Str. Venus --- Massena - Conwall Ferry

CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-22 Copied 4/13/20

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of *Niagara Falls, Sept 24/190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	GOODALL	Hy. P.	35	M	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUG. 20-15	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Alien was in possession of steamship ticket to Sydney, Australia. This alien came to Niagara Falls, N.Y., from Chicago, Ill., and went to Niagara Falls, Ontario, for the purpose of remaining at the Clifton Hotel, which being closed, returned across the Upper Bridge and the certificate lifted by Inspector J. Franklin Gill.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Inc. 1 copies by B. J. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-708

401

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Carried
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dawson	Peter	44	M	Metorman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Maggie, 51 Ashdale St., Aberdeen, Scotland.	Scotland		✓
2	Smith	William C. D.	30	M	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Scotland		✓
3	Martins	Edward	38	M	Actor			Portugal	Portuguese	England	Yarmouth		China		✓
4	Martins	Calita	25	F	Housewife			Spain	Spanish	Canada	Yarmouth		China		✓
5	Del Rio	Samuel	28	M	Actor			Spain		China	Shanghai	Father: Del Rio, Shanghai, China.	China		
6	Wang	Hou-Yung	32	M				China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Lian, Shanghai, China.	China		
7	Chao	Sheng	28	M						China	Shanghai	No relatives.	China		
8	Han	Hwei	35	M						China	Shanghai	Wife: Hwei, Shanghai, China.	China		
9	Huan	Lung-Lan	32	M						China	Shanghai	Wife: Huan, Shanghai, China.	China		
10	Ma	Hsiang	30	M						China	Shanghai	Wife: Ma, Shanghai, China.	China		
11	Robertson	John	52	M	None			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Robertson, 298 Queen St. E., Toronto, Can.	Scotland		✓
12	McKenzie	Emily	10	F				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Robertson, 298 Queen St. E., Toronto, Can.	Scotland		✓
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Nosch	Nicola	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Robatt	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	Lister	Herbert	39	M	Adventurer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Wife: Lister, 470 Main St., New York, N.Y.	NY	Buffalo	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	Whitland	John	59	M	Chief	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Paris, Ont.	No relatives.	England		✓
29	NOT USED														
30	Arthur	Arthur	37	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Woodstock	No relatives.	NY	Wagon Falls	

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or for any other reason, from a foreign country, or from a place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	Aug 10/15	Pictorian	Sept 5
2	"	"	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	Greenock	"	Oct 10/14	"	9
3	"	"	300	Yes	1908	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	China	Shanghai	Quebec	Aug 20/15	Combinator	18
4	"	Unrecorded	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
7	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
11	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 20/15	"	18
12	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Givon	Quebec	July 9/15	Sanover	July 2/15
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br Br	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	Nov 1/14	Principella	Sept 17
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med Br Br	None	England	Lythe	Montreal	Aug 1/15	Matagana	Aug 26
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Br Br	None	Spain	Valencia	Quebec	Aug 1/15	"	"

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-785

402

PER *Canada-Australian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eric Stanley</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Palmerston</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to labor or to contract his labor in the United States? <small>(If alien, whether he is a citizen of the United States, or a native-born citizen of the United States, or a naturalized citizen of the United States, or a citizen of the United States by treaty.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes Self	100-75			with Mrs. Palmerston, New Zealand.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Blue	None	England	London	Harmon	Aug 17/15	Mattura	Sept 9	1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Boat Bridge
L. B. Lower Boat Bridge

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line, - 1 - Serial 41 B 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

403

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	Howell Mabel	25	F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada St. Catharines	No relatives	England		
15685	Polignini Carlo	27	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Toronto	Emp. Gessa, Italy	Ny Albany		
Visitor	Kingsland Charlotte	41	F	None	Yes	Yes	Antigua	English	Warrilacki	No relatives	British Guiana		
Visitor	Pucker Catherine	36	F	None	Yes	Yes	Brit W. Indies		Warrilacki	No relatives	Bermuda B. W. Indies		
Visitor	Pucker Ethel	39	F	None	Yes	Yes			Warrilacki	No relatives	Bermuda B. W. Indies		
15691	Kirby Patrick	37	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	born: Began Aloyan 228 Ontario	Ohio Grand		
Debarred	Aloyan Antoinette	22	M	Low Stud.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	American	St. Catharines	born: Began Aloyan 228 Ontario	Mass Boston		
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Glenn C. Way

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, or to be a member of any political party, or to be a member of any religious sect, or to be a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Trans	NYC	May 4/15	John S. Bennett, In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	P	Br	None	England	Norwich	NY	May 4/15	Cymric	Aug 26	1915		
2	"	"	37	✓	"	"	Dec 19/14	Wm. Bennett, 45 Bogan	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	P	Br	"	Italy	Livorno	"	Dec 19/14	Avondale	June 28/15			
3	"	"	50	✓	July 19/15	Nov 15/15	July 19/15	Wm. Bennett, 45 Bogan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Philippines	Barbados	"	July 19/15	Avondale	Sept 2			
4	"	"	100	✓	Trans	NYC	Jan 2/15	John S. Bennett, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	P	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Jan 2/15	Avondale	9			
5	"	"	100	✓	"	"	Jan 2/15	John S. Bennett, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Jan 2/15	Avondale	9			
6	"	"	8	✓	"	"	Aug 4/15	John S. Bennett, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 4/15	Avondale	9			
7	"	L.P.C.	15	✓	"	"	Jan 1915	John S. Bennett, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	2	P	Br	Blue	"	"	Jan 1915	Avondale	9			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E.R. _____ Erie Ry.
U.B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lombardy - 4. listed by B. F. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **404**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1		Hinde	Emma J.	48.	F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Shoreham								Daughter, Mrs. Alice Edmonds, Shoreham, Ont., Can.	Albion			
2		Semler	Bertha	20.	F	M.									Russian	Hebrew			Toronto		Bro. Reuben, 111 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Can.	NY	New York		
3		Granados	Alberto Luis	18.	M	S	Student								Colombian	Spanish			Woodstock		No relatives		Niagara Falls		
4		Perkovic	Jan	28.	M	S	Labourer								Hungary	Croatian			Welland		Wife, Kata, Aidense, Hungary				
5		Dragovic	David	26.	M	M															No relatives				
6		Removco	Roscoe	23.	M	S													Toronto		Sister, Jessie, 271 Sherburne St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Morristown		
7		Young	Bella	29.	F	S	Domestic								England	English			Woodstock		Bro. in law, John White, Woodstock, Ont., Canada	NY	New York		
8		McWhirter	Agnes	34.	F	S	Domestic												Toronto		Sister, George, Bruden, Portville		Buffalo		
9		Karowski	Alexander	30.	M	M	Not stated								Austria	Polish			Hamilton		Bro. in law, 1146 N. Wentworth St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
10		Meikéljohán	Adam	23.	M	S	Machinist								Scotland	Scottish					No relatives		Buffalo		
11		Nicholas	David M.	32.	M	S									B. W. India	African (Black)			Toronto		Sister, Esther, Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
12		Ingham	Leonard	12.	M	S	Student								England	English					No relatives		New York		
13		Smulski	Amie	24.	F	M	None								Austria	Polish			Preston		mother, Elizabeth, Box 116, Preston, Ont., Can.	RI	Providence		
14		Harrison	Frank W.	14.2	M	S									England	English			Brantford		No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland		
15		Tournazatos	Stamatios	23.	M	S	Labourer								Greece	Greek			Toronto		Sister, Mrs. Maggie, 1100, Aberdeen, Ont., Can.	Mass	Danvers		
16		Houston	John	32.	M	S	Black								Ireland	Irish			Aberdeen		Wife, John, 184 Crawford, Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo		
17		Bollen	Joseph	37.	M	S	Ship's Steward								England	English			Muskoka		Bro. Abraham, 137 Fabliem St., London, Ont., Can.		New York		
18		Muender	Meyer	21.	M	S	Labourer								Russia	Hebrew			London		No relatives		Brooklyn		
19		Heimerikxi	Henricus	33.	M	S	Pastry Cook								Holland	Dutch			Muskoka		Bro. in law, John, 1100, Paisley, Ont., Canada		mt Morris		
20		McKay	Allan	36.	M	S	Blacksmith								Scotland	Scottish			USA		Bro. in law, John, 1100, Paisley, Ont., Canada		Buffalo		
21		Smith's bank	John	53.	M	M	Blacksmith											Canada	Collingwood		No relatives	Pa	Andmore		
22		Stansbury	William	17.	M	S	Black								England	English			Hamilton		No relatives	Mass	New Bedford		
23		Allen	William Henry	40.	M	M	Carpenter																		
24		Allen	Elizabeth	38.	F	M	None																		
25		Allen	James H.	17.	M	S	Labourer																		
26		Allen	Eva	9.	F	S	None																		
27		Ledewicz	Jan	24.	M	S	Book								Austria	Polish			Dorset				Ithaca		
28		Wojtkiewicz	Jan	21.	M	M	Labourer								Russia						Sister, Mrs. Anna Lloyd, 100 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mass	Greenfield		
29		Daniels	Henry	30.	M	S	Student								England	English			Toronto		Bro. Patrick, 1111, address unknown, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls		
30		O'Reilly	Jennie	26.	F	S	Domestic								Ireland	Irish									

NOT USED

U. S. MEMORANDUM

NOT USED

John H. Wray
James J. Doolittle
John A. Walker

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for any crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or company, or by any other means, or by any other route, than the regular line of travel?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																				1915	
1	Yes Self	4.	✓	Jan 1915 June 1915 Boston, Mass.	Husband, Richard, Alton, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England London	Ny	5/10 Apr 1912	Maudslayi	Aug 27
2	" Husband	53.	✓	1915 Aug 1915	Husband, J. C. Lee, 101 Livingston St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russia Pograd	"	5/10 1910	unk	27
3	" Self	15.	✓	July 1914 Sept 1914	Landman, A. Schell, 15 Whitman Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Columbia Santa Maria	"	5/10 July 1914	Metapen	27
4	"	10.	✓	1907 1915 Aug 1915	Landman, Marko, 101 11th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Hungary Pannet	"	7/10 1907	unk	29
5	"	45.	✓	Aug 1915	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	" Lidensca	"	7/10 Aug 1912	"	29
6	"	12.	✓	Nov 1910 Aug 1915	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med	Bn	Bn	"	" Glosowice	"	7/10 Nov 1910	"	29
7	"	34.	✓	Aug 1915	Employer, Mrs. Kate, 101 11th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	5/10 Aug 29/15	Granham	Sept 1
8	"	100.	✓	1909 1915 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Pakenhead	Ny	5/10 Aug 1909	Portinice	3
9	"	15.	✓	1914	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Austria Proder	"	5/10 Aug 1910	unk	4
10	"	10.	✓	Oct 1909 July 1915	Father, James, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland Dumfrieshire	"	5/10 Oct 1909	Calabron	4
11	"	75.	✓	Aug 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Kingston	"	5/10 1910	unk	4
12	" Mother	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	Mother, Elizabeth, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Bury	Boston	5/10 1907	unk	4
13	" Husband	302.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Bury	Boston	5/10 1907	unk	4
14	" Father	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	Father, James, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Bury	Boston	5/10 1907	unk	4
15	" Self	82.	✓	1914 1914 1914	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Sheffield	Ny	5/10 1914	Cedric	6
16	"	28.	✓	1914 1914 1914	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Sheffield	Ny	5/10 1914	Cedric	6
17	"	115.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Ireland Belfast	Boston	5/10 1914	Clarence	8
18	"	23.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England London	Montreal	5/10 1903	Theresa	9
19	"	280.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Austria Lemberg	Ny	5/10 1910	Blanche	11
20	"	245.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Holland Alverster	"	5/10 1910	unk	12
21	"	20.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	5/10 1910	unk	12
22	"	10.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Glasgow	Montreal	5/10 1910	unk	12
23	"	150.	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Blackpool	Boston	5/10 1910	unk	14
24	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada London	Boston	5/10 1910	unk	16
25	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England London	Boston	5/10 1910	unk	16
26	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Manchester	"	5/10 1910	unk	16
27	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Manchester	"	5/10 1910	unk	16
28	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Manchester	"	5/10 1910	unk	16
29	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Manchester	"	5/10 1910	unk	16
30	"	✓	✓	1915 1915 1915	John, 1140 King and Hagard Sts., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Manchester	"	5/10 1910	unk	16
27	Self	140.	✓	Jan 22/15 Jan 22/15	No address	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Austria Mitet	Ny	5/10 Mar 23/11	unk	16
28	"	40.	✓	July 1/15 July 1/15	Landman, A. Schell, 15 Whitman Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Russia Polna	"	5/10 Sept 26/07	Metapen	16
29	"	40.	✓	Sept 1915 Sept 1915	Landman, Marko, 101 11th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England Liverpool	Ny	5/10 1910	unk	17
30	"	10.	✓	Jan 1915 Jan 1915	Landman, Marko, 101 11th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Ireland Dublin	Boston	5/10 Mar 23/11	unk	18

G T R — Grand Trunk Ry.
I C R — Mich. Central Ry.
W B R — Wabash Ry.
E R — Erie Ry.
U B — Upper Foot Bridge
L B — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William C. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 11111 - 201 Exhibit 44 B 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 105

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Lamson	William	22	M	Single	Yr Yr Cuban			Canada		Montreal	Husband; William Ontario Jockey Club, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo									
2	Lorans	Jean	30	F	Single	Scotland			Scotch		Wolland	No relatives.		Geneva									
3	Profano	Fortunato	22	M	Single	Italy			South Ital		Niagara Falls	Wife; Angelina, Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls									
4	Pantalone	Giuseppe	32	M	Mar						Niagara Falls	Wife; Carmela, Italy		East Brady									
5	Boletti	Alfio	35	M	Mar							Wife; Anna, Italy											
6	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single	Italy			Polish		Niagara Falls	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo									
7	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
8	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
9	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single									Niagara Falls									
10	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single									Buffalo									
11	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single									Niagara Falls									
12	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single									Buffalo									
13	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
14	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
15	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Italy	South Ital				Niagara Falls									
16	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				North					New York									
17	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
18	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single																		
19	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				And	Chick													
20	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single									Buffalo									
21	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Spain	Spanish				New York									
22	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch				Ohio & Cleveland									
23	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch				NY & Buffalo									
24	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch				New York									
25	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch													
26	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch				Buffalo									
27	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch													
28	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch													
29	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				England	English				New York									
30	St. Lucia	Mary	22	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch	St. Catharines	27 Lowell St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		St. Catharines									

NOT USED

NOT USED

110

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT
14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 1915

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other family members, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in plain or shorthand, or both, writing for five and ten minutes of the words "I am a citizen of the United States." If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																			1915
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G T R Grand Trunk Ry.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mack Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1000, 1-20, 1000, 1-20, 1000, 1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

406

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	William	23	M	Charter	Yes	Yes	Green	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
2	Joseph	John	20	M	Lab			Polish	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
3	Pavlov	Ka	19	P	Domestic	No	No	Russian	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
4	Andriy	Antonia	21	F	Lab	Yes	Yes			Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
5	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic			Irish	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
6	Wojciechowski	Francis	26	M	Lab			Russian	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
7	Rock	Concetta	20	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
8	Blake	Charles	18	M								Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
9	Lustig	Anna	19	F								Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
10	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		Buffalo
11	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		New York
12	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
13	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
14	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
15	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
16	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
17	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
18	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
19	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		Buffalo
20	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		New York
21	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
22	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
23	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
24	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		New York
25	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		Buffalo
26	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
27	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
28	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							Brother, John, 29 St. Peter St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		
29	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		
30	Shupard	Therese	21	F	Domestic							No relatives.		

NOT USED

Charles A. Wale
George R. Allen
John A. Walker

U. S. IMMIGRANT

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

COVER 1

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. F. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

William R. Balding.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 2nd ed. 13 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 407

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Compassi	Francesca	20		M		Massachusetts			Italy		London	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2	Chapman	Frances	18		M		Massachusetts			Italy		London	Mother, Margaret, 180, Toronto St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
3	Compassi	Frances	20		M		Massachusetts			Italy		London	No relatives		Niagara Falls	
4	Karula	Kale	15		F					Russia	Polish		Mother, Caroline, 168, Lizard St., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	
5	Harriet	Elizabeth	34		F					England	English	Toronto				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

112

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

Archibald, Odessa
1300 Boyd
Sancti Wallis

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, by reason of any admission or banishment, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1												Italy	Genoa	NY	1913	Paul Anna	23		
2												Italy	Genoa	NY	1913	Paul Anna	23		
3												Italy	Genoa	NY	1913	Paul Anna	23		
4												Italy	Genoa	NY	1913	Paul Anna	24		
5												Italy	Genoa	NY	1913	Paul Anna	24		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wash. Ry.
E. R. ERIE RY
U. P. UPPER FOOT
L. P. LOWER FOOT

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5- Copied by 13-1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what grounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.	23	No		Wife: Mrs. Peter Goldstein, 842 Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br Br	None	Russia, Tula	Quebec Aug 1911	Willehad	Aug 27			
2		19	No		Wife: Mrs. Peter Goldstein, 842 Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	None	" Michaniche	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	June 28/15			
3	L.P.C.	6	No		Wife: Mrs. Peter Goldstein, 842 Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Br	None	" Sholoda	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	Sept 5			
4	L.P.C.	20	No	June 1913	Wife: Mrs. Peter Goldstein, 842 Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	" Landenberg	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	July 6/15			
5	L.P.C.	5	No		No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Italy, Orindola	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	Sept 6			
6	L.P.C.	14	No	June 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Br	None	" "	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	6			
7	L.P.C.	5	No	Aug 1/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	None	" Pacalunati	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	7			
8		15	No	Aug 1/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Russia, Tula	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	8			
9		11	No	Aug 1/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Romania, Mornesti	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	9			
10		11	No	Aug 1/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Russia, Tula	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	10			
11		12	No	Aug 1/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	" Zubrika	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	11			
12	L.P.C.	16	No		No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Italy, Livorno	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	12			
13	L.P.C.	10	No		No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Russia, Tula	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	13			
14		8	No	July 27/15	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br Br	None	" Tuzyn	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	14			
15			No	July 27/15	No address	No	No	No	No	No		Med Br Br	None	England, Leeds	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	15			
16	L.P.C.	20	No	July 27/15	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med Br Br	None	Italy, Livorno	Quebec Aug 29/14	Harold	16			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. E. Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms. 1-5. Italian by B.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

409

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kowaluk	Matwej	30.	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	London	wife: Malawina, Swanses, Masse	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Rupet	Lukija	23.	f	m	None	No	No		Ruthenian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Ohio	Youngstown
Debarred	Borowick	Andzej	26.	m	A	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian	"	Hamilton	"	Id	Buty Point
Debarred	Szoldaniak	Naum	26.	m	A	Welder	"	"		Polish	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heebain	Walter G.	20.	m	A	Office Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Antonina	Pa	Eric
6	Raduk	Pola	31.	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Marine Hotel, Russia	ny	Buffalo
7	Goodie	John E.	25.	m	A	Chemist	"	"	England	English	"	Regard	No relatives	"	"
8	Knyazenski	Jur	30.	m	A	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
9	Calabria	Pasquale	23.	m	A	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Horner	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls
10	Viola	Antonio	22.	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Favuzzi	Andrea	51.	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	wife: Teresa, Niagara, Italy, Uncle David Thompson, 24 Lomb Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
Debarred	Thompson	Harry	21.	m	A	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
13	Brown	John Henry	36.	m	m	Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls
14	Brown	Agnes	32.	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
15	Brown	Ora	15.	f	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
16	Silbertson	Lily	28.	f	A	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	No relatives.	Id	Providence
17	Modzynski	Stanislaw	19.	m	A	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Berlin	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	ny	Depew
18	Modzynski	Jan Tomasz	24.	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
19	Ellenberg	Moshe	31.	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	New York
20	Spacalan	Vikar	27.	m	A	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	American	"	St Catharines	No relatives.	"	Wag. Falls
21	De Mita	Rancesso	28.	m	A	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simionka	Demetri	29.	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Thorold	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
23	Simionka	Salomon J	21.	m	A	City Clerk	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
24	Masara	Polce	38.	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
25	Palma	Giovanni	40.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
26	Dezanche	Caridio	25.	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	Dezanche	Giuseppe	33.	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	Davidio	Antonio	30.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	Cirrocca	Domenico	24.	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	Manechylla	Domenica	25.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pross, 368 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

Glenn C. Way
Vincent Pizzini

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	26	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 4	5 4	Blk	None	Russia	Spencer	Sept 1912	Helen	Aug 25		
2	Yes	Contract Laborer	12	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 3	5 3	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
5	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
6	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
7	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
8	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
9	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
10	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
11	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
12	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
13	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
14	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
15	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
16	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
17	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
18	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
19	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
20	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
21	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
22	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
23	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
24	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
25	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
26	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
27	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
28	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
29	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		
30	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	Grand: Peter Norka, 590	No	No	No	No	5 8	5 8	Blk	None	Russia	Panovitch	Sept 1912	and	25		

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Copied by B.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **115**

10

SHEET No. 10														11		12					
														Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
NAME IN FULL.														Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.			
Age.														Calling or Occupation.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.			
Sex.														Read. Write.							
Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.							
Family Name.														Given Name.							
No. on List.														Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																					
1	Raymond	Joseph	21	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Niagara Falls	Bro. Peter, Ottawa, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls							
2	Luciani	Pietro	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"							
3	Wilson	Jessie	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William, Hart 87 Louis av. Niagara Falls, Can.	Mich	Detroit							
4	Torres	Agap	21	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	American	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls							
5	Robbins	Annie	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, John, 463 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo							
6	Robbins	Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"							
7	Greco	Palmira	38	F	Wid. Seamstress	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	New York							
8	Hogrofski	Joseph	20	M	West Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John, Richmond St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo							
9	Hatto	Dina	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband, Karol, Box 88 Steeleton, Ont., Can.	Mass	Pittsburg							
10	Nikoloff	Maroudin	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife, Helena Kodlova, Bulgaria	"	Ely							
11	Selonoff	Stanohut	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife, Maria Provan, Bulgaria	"	Ely							
12	Pop	George	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife, Maria Sudlova, Bulgaria	"	Ely							
13	Kowaloff	Mente	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Provan, Bulgaria	"	Ely							
14	Kowalski	Wladislav	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo							
15	Jarmolinski	Adam	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Eghlborg	Lars Otto	58	M	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	New York							
17	Penell	David	26	M	Blacklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooksville	"	"	Buffalo							
18	Gammon	Margaret	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, James, James Stewart, 20th Street W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia							
19	Stewart	Pasana	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, "	"	"							
20	Gurman	Annie	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland							
21	Debarred	Joseph	20	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	Bro. Stanislaw Thorold, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls							
22	Debarred	Angelo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	wife, Maria Dostopigarsky, Italy	"	"							
23	Madaleno	Michelangelo	22	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland							
24	Gurman	Frank	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Conn	Hartford							
25	Laboon	Annie	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Edmund, Brampton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls							
26	Gotthard	David	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. James, James Stewart, 20th Street W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Atton							
27	Barber	Jennie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	"	"	"							
28	Pickler	Hannah C.	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizaph	No relatives	"	"							
29	Shabinski	Ludwik	34	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	wife, Mary, Anna, Pangor, Russia	N.Y.	Lackawanna							
30	De Stefano	Vincenzo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo							

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

NOT USED

115

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

John C. Way
Joseph R. Boyd
Sam V. Walter
Franklin Hill

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether jointly with another person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or at workhouse, or other institution, for any offense involving moral turpitude, or any crime punishable by imprisonment in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Jaccarise	NY	Apr 1911	Dec 1st Aug 29		
2			10	Yes	Yes								5	5	Med Br	Blue	None		Castroville	NY	Apr 1910	Dec 1st Aug 29		
3			20	No	Yes	Husband, William, 49 St. Louis St. Louis, Mo.							5	3	Med Br	Blue			Castroville	NY	Apr 1910	Dec 1st Aug 29		
4			10	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	5	Med Br	Blue	Scar on forehead		Scotland	Barclay	Quebec	Oct 11/13	Dec 1st Aug 29	
5		Husband, J. Mc		Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	4	Med Br	Blue	None		Turkey	Conag	NY	July 1913	Unk	29
6		Father, Tom, No		Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	4	Med Br	Blue	None		England	Walsall	Halifax	Mich 30/13	Thompson	29
7		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	4	Med Br	Blue	None					Mich 29/13		29
8			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	4	Med Br	Blue	None		Italy	Porto San	NY	May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
9	Criminal		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	7	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead		Russia	St. Petersburg	NY	July 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
10	L.P.C.		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	3	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead		Poland	Wloclaw	NY	Apr 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
11	L.P.C.		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	12	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead		Bulgaria	St. Petersburg	NY	May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
12	L.P.C.		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	10	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
13	L.P.C.		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	10	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
14			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
15			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
16			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
17			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
18			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
19			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
20			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
21	L.P.C.		Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
22			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
23			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
24			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
25			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
26			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
27			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
28			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
29			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	
30			Yes	Yes	Yes	James J. Charnock, Main St. 1004 Erie Ave., Long. Falls, N.Y.							5	11	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead			Provan		May 1913	Dec 1st Aug 29	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lenses, - 25 inches 20, 20, 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Pagotto	27	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	wife: Alba, Italy	NY	Buffalo
2		Laureti	21	M	Labour				North			wife: Silomina, 65 Parliament St., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
3		Night	21	M				England	English		Niagara Falls	wife: Mary Ann, 1000		Buffalo
4		Leatti	29	M				Italy	North Ital.		Toronto	No relatives.		
5		Landino	22	M							South Canada			
6		Nora	29	M										
7		Todoroff	24	M	Blacksmith			Russia	Bulgarian		Toronto			NY
8		McLarrett	24	F	Domestic			Poland	Polish		Ottawa			NY
9		Leatal	25	F	None			Hungary	Slovak		Toronto			New York
10		Smulski	27	M	Labour			Austria	Polish		Preston	wife: William, 121 Bath		
11		Stony	50	P	None			England	English		Warrington	Warrington, Alta, Can.		Buffalo
12		McKenzie	22	F								No relatives.		
13		Estroff	32	F	Laundress			Scotland	Scotch			Husband: Thomas, 121 Bath		
14		Nevin	22	F	None			Italy	South Ital		Welland	Bay Ave, Toronto, Can.		
15		Di Giuliano	30	M	Labour			Turkey	Armenian		St Catharines	wife: Pamela, Italy		Niagara Falls
16		Kossian	32	M				Italy	South Ital		Roma, Ital.	wife: Achille, 1000		
17		Maschino	21	M								No relatives.		
18		Romeo	27	M		Yes	Yes				Therold	wife: Angeline, Italy		
19		Verardi	18	M								Mary, 1000, Italy		
20		Traversa	27	M		No	No					Father: Antonio, Italy		
21		D'Uva	24	M		Yes	Yes					No relatives		
22		Hallorosso	24	M								wife: Emma, 47 Markham		
23		Latunzel	27	M	Stationary Engineer			Denmark	Danish		Niagara Falls	St. Toronto, Can.		
24		Johnson	33	M	Iron Moulder			Russia	Polish		Therold	wife: Sofia, Russia		NY
25		Pawliczy	24	F	Domestic			England	English		Belleville	No relatives		NY
26		Baldwin	19	M	Labour			Italy	South Ital		Therold	wife: Felicia, Bulgaria		Buffalo
27		Arabia	30	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian		St. Weller	wife: Jordan, Bulgaria		
28		Taloff	26	M								Machmed, Bulgaria		
29		Steff	38	F	None			Hungary	Magyar		Loebatt	wife: Anna, 1173 Baiton		St. Weller
30		Lucas										St. C., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

COVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

11-413
William R. Baldery
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. 1-31 Copy of 13-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 412

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town			
1	Navarati	Francesco	24	m	m Laborer	Yes Yes		Italy	South Ital	Canada	Thorold	wife: Luigi Bona St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Quattieri	Engrino	18	m	Able	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
3	Di Russo	Giacomo	26	m	A Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Niagara Falls
4	Spagnolotti	Rocco L.	20	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
5	Longo	Proximo	18	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Joseph Bilmanoff Russia	"	"
6	Losnyuk	Michael	26	m	m	"	No No	Russian	Polish	"	"	wife: Katerina Radostow Russia	"	"
7	Shemploski	Yan	25	m	m	"	No No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Radostow Russia	"	"
8	Pozeyowski	Yan	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Langman	Erich	25	m	A Laborer	Yes Yes		Germany	German	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Ithaca
10	Harrison	Ethel	37	f	A Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Niagara Falls
11	Brera	Giuseppe	53	m	A Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Thorold	"	"	"
12	Mattardo	Giovanni	51	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gerona	Alto	20	m	A	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo
14	Costa	Giuseppe	52	m	m	"	No No	Italy	South Ital	"	Chatham	wife: Teresa Soderma, Italy	Mass	Springfield
15	Schepski	Simon	31	m	A Laborer	Yes Yes		Germany	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
16	Meilen	Emil	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	"	New York
17	Meiler	Alma	31	f	m House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: William Dunsmuir, England	"	Buffalo
18	Mortimer	Alice	36	f	A	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
19	Ford	Mary	20	f	m	"	"	Germany	Ruthenian	"	Sudney, N.S.	No relatives	"	Lackawanna
20	Kinsale	Maria	48	f	m	"	"	Austria	North Ital	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kinsale	Bertha	16	m	A	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
22	Sabicki	Marganna	23	f	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Poliga Stagora, Russia	"	Niagara Falls
23	Zadowcha	Jan	36	m	m Laborer	No No	"	"	Russian	"	Cochran	Cochran, Ont., Can.	"	"
24	Horak	Jan	24	m	A Laborer	Yes Yes		Austria	Polish	"	"	Bro: Alex, Woodson, N.Y.	"	New York
25	Devion	Christine	22	f	A Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"
26	Bulion	Anna	75	f	old nurse	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Bro: Samuel, Boston	"	"
27	Sabion	Stanislaw	35	m	m Iron Worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Preston	wife: Agatha Preston, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
28	Holden	Matti H.	39	m	m Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Colet	wife: Aina Colet, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Connecticut
29	Moyanoff	Angel	27	m	m Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	wife: Yana Baramovo, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Mass Spring
30	Lechotis	Stas	25	m	m Boot Black	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	wife: Georgia Lagorice, Greece	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

117
Meiler, Harold; 13, m; born 1904
Meiler, Norma; 5, f; "

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to which he is subject, or to which he is likely to become subject, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	From Italy, 127	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Br	Br	None	Italy, Roma	NY	Apr 26/13	S. Englebert	Sept 6
2	"	"	30	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1907	"	6
3	"	"	30	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
4	"	"	30	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
5	"	"	24	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
6	"	"	24	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
7	"	"	30	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
8	"	"	21	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
9	"	"	40	Yes	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
10	"	"	2	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	6
11	"	"	35	Yes	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
12	"	"	12	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
13	"	"	450	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
14	"	"	90	Yes	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
15	"	"	20	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
16	"	"	200	Yes	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
17	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
18	"	"	133	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	7
19	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
20	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
21	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
22	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
23	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
24	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
25	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
26	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	8
27	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	9
28	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	9
29	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	9
30	"	"	100	"	From Italy, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	Italy, Roma	"	Apr 1902	"	9

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin, Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amo, L. 30. Italian by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

413

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																						
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or Town.													State.													City or Town.																																																																
1 Lockwood as/ Louisa													30													F													none													yes													England													English													Canada													Chippewy													Husband: John, 20 Military Row, Chippewy, Ont., Can.													Ohio													Cleveland																																						
2 McEusker as/ Patrick													26													M													Laborer													.													Ireland													Irish													.													Toronto													Wife: John, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													N.Y.													New York																																						
3 Chapman as/ Florence L													29													F													none													.													England													English													.													Woodstock													Mother: Christine, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													Ontario													Woodstock																																						
4 Kay as/ Alice													27													F													Domestic													.													.													.													Oshawa													Mother: Elsie, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													N.Y.													Montclair																																																			
5 Puma as/ Salvatrice													38													F													none													No													No													Italy													South Ital.													.													Hamilton													No relatives													.													.																									
6 Puma as/ Alfonso													35													M													Laborer													yes													yes													.													.													.													Toronto													Aunt: Frieda, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													New York																									
7 Goodman as/ Anna													19													F													Domestic													.													.													Russia													Hebrew													.													Toronto													No relatives													.													Wagon Falls																									
8 Bona as/ Francesco													30													M													Laborer													.													.													Italy													South Ital.													.													.													Buffalo																																																			
9 Mulfer as/ Edward													24													M													Carpenter													.													.													Holland													Dutch													.													Hamilton													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													Pa.													Pittsburg																									
10 Diebic as/ Walenty													21													M													Laborer													No													No													Russia													Polish													.													Winnipeg													No relatives													.													Newark																									
11 Raffan as/ Ina													26													F													Domestic													yes													yes													Scotland													Scottish													.													St. Thomas													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													Mass													Quincy																									
12 Mignello as/ Carmine													19													M													Laborer													.													.													Italy													South Ital.													.													St. Catharines													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													N.Y.													Wagon Falls																									
13 Cartanion as/ Horsep													28													M													Iron Worker													.													.													Turkey													Armenian													.													Toronto													Husband: James, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													Pa.													New Brighton																									
14 Childs as/ Ada													22													F													none													.													.													England													English													.													Toronto													Husband: James, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													N.Y.													Buffalo																									
15 Yurck as/ Jozefa													24													F													Domestic													No													No													Russia													Polish													.													.													.													Mass													Boston																									
16 Anderson as/ Axel													25													M													Laborer													yes													yes													Sweden													Scandinavian													.													Toronto													No relatives													.													St. Catharines																									
17 Goumox as/ Nikolaz													36													M													Builder													.													.													Greece													Greek																																					
18 Chimarkas as/ Giorgios													30													M													Shoe Maker																									Hamilton													Wife: Maria, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													.																																						
19 Charlsonas as/ Evangelos													45													M													Post. Keeper																									Toronto													Wife: Maria, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													New York																																						
20 Quarvitak as/ Jozef													17													M													Child													.													.													Russia													Hebrew													.													Toronto													No relatives													.													Wagon Falls																									
21 Martner as/ Edwin													21													M													Builder													.													.													Germany													German													.													Toronto													Husband: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													New York																									
22 Keshan as/ Helena													31													F													none													.													.													Turkey													Syrian													.													Perlin													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													Buffalo																									
23 Feinberg as/ Samuel													22													M													Laborer													.													.													England													Hebrew													.													Toronto													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													.													Wagon Falls																									
24 Moisio as/ Victor													37													M													Laborer													.													.													Ireland													Irish													.													Wagon Falls													Wife: Joseph, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.													Mich													Detroit																									
25 Whitley as/ John D.													35													M													Laborer													.													.													England													English																																					
26 Whitley as/ Florence													34													F													none																																																		
27 Whitley as/ Alexander													9													M													Child																																																		
28 Whitley as/ Bernard													6													M													Child																																																		
29 Nojaim as/ Anthony													65													M													Laborer													yes													yes													Turkey													Syrian													.													Toronto													No relatives													.													N.Y.													Wagon Falls												
30 Classen as/ Karl													26													M													Laborer													.													.													Sweden													Scandinavian													.													Perlin													.													.													.																									

NOT USED

118

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

John C. Way
John B. D. Way
John A. Waller

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

COVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. B.	Wabash Ry.
E. T. V.	E. T. V.
U. D.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ans 1-24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 111

1										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.							
NAME IN FULL.										Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.											
Family Name.										Yrs. Mos.								Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.															
1 King Ellen										24		F		A Domestic		Yes		Yes		England		English		Canada		Conwall		Sister: Anna King, Conwall, Ont., Can.		Pa. Duquesne							
2 Preston Margaret L.										25		F		A Domestic		Yes		Yes		Ireland		Irish				King's Falls		Sister: Isabella Preston, King's Falls, Ont., Can.		Mass Boston							
3 Lornan James										28		M		A Labourer						Ireland		Scottish				King's Falls		Sister: Thomas MacLennan, King's Falls, B.C., Can.		N.Y. King Falls							
4 Kemp James										35		M		M						England		English				Welland		Sister: Ellen, Welland, Ont., Can.		Buffalo							
5 Jewell Robert										17		M		A Labourer						Ireland		Irish				Toronto		Sister: William, Welland, Ont., Can.									
6 Jarvis Stephen										23		M		A Labourer						Russia		Russian				Welland		Sister: Maria, Toronto, Canada.									
7 Godun Ignacy										26		M		A												Toronto		No relatives.						Lackawanna			
8 Sticik Stefan										23		M		A														Welland		No relatives.						Buffalo	
9 Bozek Alojz										20		M		A										Polish				St. Catharines		No relatives.						King's Falls	
10 Halme Heikki										29		M		A										Finnish				Toronto		Sister: Anna, 40 Woodland St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		New York				Dunkirk	
11 Lehman Johannes										24		M		A		Candy Maker								Finnish						No relatives.						New York	
12 Mikkola Anna										28		F		A Domestic										Finnish				Welland		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		Buffalo					
13 Roberts David										30		M		A Organist										Bulgarian				St. Thomas		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		King's Falls					
14 Naumoff Eliza										27		F		M		A		Book Binder						South Ital.				Welland		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Niagara Falls					
15 DeFilippi Giuseppe										33		M		M		A Labourer								Japanese				Montreal		Sister: Maria, Kingston, Jamaica.							
16 DeFilippi George R.										19		M		A		Apprentice								Polish				St. Catharines		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		Mass Boston					
17 DeFilippi Mary										19		F		M		A		Candy Maker						Polish						Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Niagara Falls					
18 DeFilippi Conrad										29		M		M		A Labourer														No relatives.							
19 DeFilippi Thomas										28		M		M										Scandinavian				Delora		No relatives.							
20 Christensen Anton W.										36		M		A		Barrel Maker								Bulgarian				Toronto		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		Buffalo					
21 Petroff Peter										21		M		A		A Labourer								Greek						No relatives.						Newark	
22 Demitroff Konstantin										21		M		A		A Cook								English						No relatives.							
23 DeFilippi Ferdinand										23		M		A		A														Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Niagara Falls					
24 DeFilippi Maria										21		F		A										Polish				Niagara Falls		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		Ill. Chicago					
25 DeFilippi John										23		M		A		A Labourer														No relatives.						Buffalo	
26 DeFilippi Mary										24		F		A		A Book Keeper								English						Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		Pa. Pittsburgh					
27 DeFilippi Mary										22		F		A		A								French				Welland		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Buffalo					
28 DeFilippi Mary										22		F		M		A Labourer								Polish				Toronto		Sister: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Buffalo					
29 DeFilippi Catherine										25		F		A		A								Scottish						No relatives.							
30 DeFilippi Mary																																					

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other means of transport, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Wm. Morgan, 100 Dunsell, 614 Wood St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	None	England on Tyne	England on Tyne	John Jan 6/13	Emp Brit	Sept 17	1915
2	"	"	200	Yes	Wm. Morgan, 100 Dunsell, 614 Wood St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br	Blk	"	"	England Lancaster	Montreal	Sept 5/12	Laurence	17
3	"	L.P.C.	25	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Br	Blk	"	"	Ireland Belfast	John	May 20/13	L. Monahan	18
4	"	"	5	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Br	Blk	"	"	Scotland Glenageary	"	Apr 2/13	Laurence	19
5	"	"	4	Yes	1902, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738,															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-30 Copied by B.L.V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1

415

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	Brown	28	M	Single	Labourer		Irish		London	No relatives.	NY Rochester		
2	Brown	27	F	Single			Irish		London				
3	Brown	26	F	Single			Irish		London				
4	Brown	25	F	Single			Irish		London				
5	Brown	24	F	Single			Irish		London				
6	Brown	23	F	Single			Irish		London				
7	Brown	22	F	Single			Irish		London				
8	Brown	21	F	Single			Irish		London				
9	Brown	20	F	Single			Irish		London				
10	Brown	19	F	Single			Irish		London				
11	Brown	18	F	Single			Irish		London				
12	Brown	17	F	Single			Irish		London				
13	Brown	16	F	Single			Irish		London				
14	Brown	15	F	Single			Irish		London				
15	Brown	14	F	Single			Irish		London				
16	Brown	13	F	Single			Irish		London				
17	Brown	12	F	Single			Irish		London				
18	Brown	11	F	Single			Irish		London				
19	Brown	10	F	Single			Irish		London				
20	Brown	9	F	Single			Irish		London				
21	Brown	8	F	Single			Irish		London				
22	Brown	7	F	Single			Irish		London				
23	Brown	6	F	Single			Irish		London				
24	Brown	5	F	Single			Irish		London				
25	Brown	4	F	Single			Irish		London				
26	Brown	3	F	Single			Irish		London				
27	Brown	2	F	Single			Irish		London				
28	Brown	1	F	Single			Irish		London				
29	Brown	0	F	Single			Irish		London				
30	Brown	0	F	Single			Irish		London				

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASSIFIED

G T R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W R.	Wabash Ry.
E R.	Erie Ry.
U F.	Upper Foot Bridge
L F.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Innos 1-21 Copied by B & S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

416

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Holling	Frederick	36	m	Ad. None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Am. Wilson, 45, St. Albans St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	N. Toronto		
2	Gara	Eusti	32	m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Pepper	
3	Savard	Alexis	40	m	m	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Thorold	wife: Martha, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
4	Jamison	Margaret	38	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Windsor	mother: Sarah, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	
5	Miller	Myrtle	23	F	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father: Robert, 96, William St., Kingston, Ont., Can.	"	"	
6	Edmond	Percept	21	m	A	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Penelung	Bro: Henry, Penelung, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Ruprek	Alex	0	"	m	Ad. None	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Youngstown	
8	Snider	Leona	27	F	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Husband: Paul, 415, Shelburne St., Berlin, Ont., Canada	NY	N. Toronto	
9	Snider	Carl	1	b	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: wife: Rose, 300, Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Windsor	
10	Murphy	John	43	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wag. Falls	Father: George, Wag. Falls, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	Steinmann	Grace	20	F	F	Factory hand	"	"	"	German	"	Chippawa	Husband: Arthur, 19, Park St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Windsor	
12	Bronson	Ella	22	F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	Wag. Falls	
13	Parsekian	Karen	19	m	F	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	wife: Nellie, 184, George Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
14	Oszczopowski	Adam	27	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Esther, 47, Hazelwood Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Jones	Thomas C.	32	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Samuel, Barrie, Ont., Can.	NY	Oswego	
16	Allen	Annie	25	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	No relatives.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
17	White	Albert	22	m	A	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: David, 21, West Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
18	Miller	Anita B.	25	F	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: William, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Albion	
19	Thomas	Bertha	38	F	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: wife: Mary, 47, Hazelwood Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
20	Thomas	Kathleen	6	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
21	Thomas	Norman	11	m	A	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles, Zurich, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
22	Harrison	Ada B.	45	F	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brantford	mother: Florence, Alton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
23	Weber	Morris L.	25	m	A	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich, Ont.	Father: George, Stephen, Huntville, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
24	Martin	Charles	20	m	A	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: William, Stanley, Rd., Liverpool, England.	"	"	
25	Stephen	Marion	16	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Huntville	Father: William, 405, Shopper St., Montreal, Ont., Can.	"	"	
26	Wilson	Alfred	14	m	A	None	"	"	"	English	"	Parabank	Father: Fred, Elmvale, Ont., Can.	"	"	
27	Swan	Robert	26	m	A	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	Father: Robert, 511, Ontario St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	New York	
28	Kirkpatrick	Christine	24	F	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmvale	No relatives.	"	"	
29	Ueir	Alie Gladys	25	F	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
30	Cummins	Herbert C.	30	m	A	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ponhill	"	"	"	

NOT USED

• 121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

June 6. Wey
 Maria O'Brien
 1270 1/2
 J. J. Dooling
 Paul J. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an immigration agent, employer, master, shipowner, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever 18 years or a husband, or both, within the area and treatment of the law as required by Section 1 of the Act of June 28, 1908.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to the payment of any other duties, taxes, or fees, or liable to any other penalty, or liable to be taken into custody or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895	Parents: Thomas Woodland 233 Chestfield St. N. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	710	5 5	Dark	Gr	None	England	London	Ny	Sept 15/15	Callister	Aug 25		
2	"	"	104	Yes	1908	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Gr	"	Hungary	Bistice	"	1904	unk	25		
3	"	"	17	"	1894	Kingwood Company Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Donnerville	Quebec	Aug 15/15	Moravian	25	
4	"	"	1	"	Aug 4/15	Woodward, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. John's	Aug. Falls	Aug 25/15	McB. 32	25	
5	"	"	8	Yes	"	Woodward, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston	"	Aug 25/15	ST 100	25	
6	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1904	Parents: J. G. Graves, Cleveland 624 West Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Cyral Beach	"	Aug 25/15	ST 50	25	
7	"	Partner	70	"	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	Aug 25/15	"	25
8	"	Husband	19	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dorlin	"	Aug 25/15	ST 6	25	
9	"	Partner	70	"	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 25/15	"	25
10	"	Self	40	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bellville	"	Aug 25/15	ST 3	25	
11	"	"	20	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ridgeway	"	Aug 25/15	"	25	
12	"	"	10	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	W. A. Hornell, N.Y.	"	Aug 25/15	"	25	
13	"	"	45	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Turkey & Engman	Ny	Sept 19/11	unk	26	
14	"	"	7	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Russia / Odespot	Quebec	Aug 15/10	L. Man. total	26	
15	"	"	60	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	England / Liverpool	St. John	Nov 19/12	Engman	26	
16	"	"	40	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada / Elmvale	King's Falls	Aug 24/15	ST 100	26	
17	"	"	21	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Aug 26/15	ST 4	26	
18	"	"	10	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 26/15	"	26	
19	"	Self	20	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Newcastle, Ont.	"	Aug 26/15	ST 102	26	
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Thorold	"	Aug 26/15	"	26	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Thorold	"	Aug 26/15	"	26	
22	"	Self	8	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Gr	Br	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	Aug 26/15	LB	26	
23	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Genick	"	Aug 26/15	ST 6	26	
24	"	L.P.C.	4	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Alton, Ont.	"	Aug 26/15	LB	26	
25	"	"	15	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gr	Br	Br	"	"	Roscow	"	Aug 26/15	ST 104	26	
26	"	Under 16 yrs.	1	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England / London	Quebec	May 19/11	Corrigan	27	
27	"	"	6	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland / Aberdeen	Montreal	1895	Norwegian	27	
28	"	"	45	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Canada / Elmvale	King's Falls	Aug 26/15	ST 2	27	
29	"	"	250	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Aug 27/15	ST 104	27	
30	"	"	15	Yes	"	Parents: John F. Wilson Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England / Brougham	Halifax	Nov 1/12	Champion	27	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 copied by 10-1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 117

14-25

417

PORT OF

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Valenti	Frank	23		M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	South Ital	Canada	Montreal	wife: Jean, 154 Lanning St., Montreal, Que., Canada.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Davis	Frank	16.5		M	none			"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother: Alice, Woodstock, Ont., Canada.	"	Burdette
3	Kimade	Ernest	32		M	Printer			"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Margaret, 23 Somerset Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	PA	Lakewood
4	Dunn	William A.	34		M	Machinist			"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
5	Fringle	William	54		M	Barkeeper			"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Eleanor, 74 Prospect St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	PA	Lakewood
6	Dusty	Mary E.	55		F	None			"	"	"	Napawee	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Ecker, London, Ont., Canada.	NY	Brooklyn
7	Hopk	Charles	29		M	Barkeeper			"	"	"	Welland	Father: Joseph, Brookfield, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
8	Hopk	Matie	27		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hopk	Helvigne	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Dohtar	30		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father-in-law: Edmonton, Alta., Can.	PA	Taylor
11	Sarkissian	Pedros	37		M	Iron moulder			"	"	"	Galt	wife: Virgnet, Galt, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
12	Simon	Assad	29		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Owen Sound	Bro: Mrs. Chad, Owen Sound, Ont., Can.	"	"
13	Davis	Robert L.	44		M	Machinist			"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Mass	Lawrence
14	Kotapka	Joseph	32		M	Iron moulder			"	"	"	Welland	wife: Stanislaw, Welland, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
15	Erwin	James	17		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: John, 72 Campbell St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
16	Chenier	Norman	24		M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Moses, 1000 41 Irving St., Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
17	Springett	George L.	41		M	Barkeeper			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: William, 62 Spring St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Stephenson	Hilda	25		F	Student			"	"	"	London	Mother: Jane, 162 Wharfedale Rd., London, Can.	PA	Philadelph
19	Donaghy	Amy F.	28		F	"			"	"	"	"	Father: William, 14 Black Peters St., London, Ont., Can.	"	"
20	Small	Daisy	16.2		F	None			"	"	"	Thorold	Father: Thomas, 27 St. David's Thorold, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
21	Harcock	William E.	28		M	Conductor			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: in law: William A. Jones, 186 Erie Ave., Niagara Falls, Can.	"	"
22	Howkins	Toola	19		F	Student			"	"	"	Woodville	Father: Richard, 400 Woodville, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Masson	Joseph C.	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Lulu, 1000 Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
24	Short	William A.	43		M	Comman			"	"	"	London	Daughter: Lina, 729 Queen St., London, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
25	Short	Kathleen	42		F	None			"	"	"	"	wife: Estelle Campbell, 19 New St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
26	Campbell	Richard	41		M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband: Richard, 434 T. St., Owen Sound, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	Thiers	Isabella	58		F	None			"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother: Mary, Owen Sound, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	Jackson	Howard G.	34		M	Civil Engr.			"	"	"	Downsview	Father: James, 1000 Downsview, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	Wilson	Joseph	17		M	Machinist			"	"	"	Stratford	Father: James, 1000 Stratford, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	McLarty	Charlotte C.	40		F	None			"	"	"	Brighton	Father: Walter, 1000 Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

London, Ontario
Walter J. Jones at
James C. Way
James C. Way
James C. Way
James C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRATION
OFFICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
5 8	Brn	Brn	None	Italy Alexandria	NY	Oct 1902	none	Aug 27	1915				
5 3	med Brn	Brn		Canada Shelburne	NY	July 28/15	ST 4	28					
5 9	med Brn	Blu		" Hamilton	"	Aug 28/15		28					
5 9	Brn	Blu		" Toronto	"	Aug 28/15		28					
6 -	Brn	Blu		Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	June 1886	Vancouver	28					
5 4	med Brn	Brn		Canada St Mary's	Wag Falls	Aug 28/15	ST 100	28					
5 10 1/2	med Brn	Blu		" Brookfield	"	Aug 28/15	Sub 36	28					
5 7 1/2	Brn	Blu		USA Saginaw Falls, Mich.	"	Aug 28/15		28					
5 -	Brn	Blu		Canada Holland Post	"	Aug 28/15		28					
5 7	med Brn	Blu		Austria Corbach	NY	Aug 1904	Jalva	28					
6 -	Brn	Brn	Large scar right corner of mouth	Curlye, Tex.	"	1899	none	28					
6 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	" A Acres	"	May 1902		28					
5 5 1/2	med Brn	Brn		England Wakefield	Quebec	May 1909	Emp Island	29					
5 10 1/2	med Brn	Blu		Austria Yass	NY	Aug 1899	Phoenix	29					
5 10	med Brn	Brn		Canada Hamilton	Wag Falls	Aug 28/15	ST 6	29					
6 1	Brn	Brn		" Berlin	"	Aug 28/15	ST 3	29					
5 9 1/2	Brn	Blu		England Dawson	Halifax	Nov 20/10	Thompson	29					
5 6	med Brn	Blu		Canada Falkirk	Wag Falls	Aug 28/15	ST 2	29					
5 6	med Brn	Brn		" London	"	Aug 28/15		29					
5 6	med Brn	Brn		" Throold	"	Aug 28/15	ST 3	30					
5 8 1/2	med Brn	Blu		" Burlington	"	Aug 30/15		30					
5 10	med Brn	Blu		" Woodville	"	Aug 30/15	ST 102	30					
5 7 1/2	med Brn	Brn		" Gylmer, Ill.	"	Aug 28/15	ST 3	30					
5 7	med Brn	Yn	Scar on right cheek	" London	"	Aug 30/15	ST 2	30					
5 6	med Brn	Yn	None	" "	"	Aug 30/15	ST 3	30					
5 7	Brn	Brn		" Armo	"	Aug 30/15	ST 4	30					
6	Brn	Brn		" Queenstown	"	Aug 30/15	ST 100	30					
5 8	med Brn	Yn		" Lindsay	"	Aug 30/15	ST 52	30					
5 4	Brn	Brn		" Stratford	"	Aug 28/15	ST 3	30					
5 7	med Brn	Brn		" Bramble	"	Aug 1915	none	30					

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luno 1-20 Copied to B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 15

14-26

118

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	✓ Percy	22		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Sister: Florence Parsons, 82 Merrid St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
2	Smith	✓ Fred E.	27		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Margaret, 54 Niagara Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
3	Bylton	✓ Alexander	20		M	Student			"	Scotch	"	London	Bro: Mrs. Wm. 12 Lydnamore St., London, Ont., Can.	Mass	Malden
Debarred	✓ Percy	✓ Michael	21		M	"			"	Irish	"	Thornhill	Father: Thomas, 196 St. Helens Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	✓ Smith	✓ James	24		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
6	Davidson	✓ David Nathan	28		M	Student			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah, 52 William St., Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
7	McRae	✓ Daniel	32		M	Student			"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo
8	Logan	✓ Robert	17		M	Student			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Esther, 38 Raymond St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Chesterburg
9	Davidson	✓ Miles	36		M	Student			"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: Wm. 122 Stanley St., Niagara Falls, Can.	"	New York
10	Davidson	✓ Alice	26		F	None			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
11	Marshall	✓ Samuel	26		M	Student			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Albert, 105 York St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Atlantic City
12	✓ Dickler	✓ William	31		M	Student			"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Miller, 18 C. Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	✓ Reynolds	✓ William	24		P	Nurse			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro: Robert E. Reynolds, 103 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
14	✓ Parrelle	✓ Frances	18		F	Student			"	English	"	Windsor	Father: Alfred, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	✓ Hill	✓ George	28		M	Student			"	"	"	Merriton	Sister: Charles, Merriton, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
16	✓ Davies	✓ William J. H.	14		M	None			"	"	"	Montreal	Grand-father: Charles, 100, Lyon, Ont., Can.	"	Corrville
17	✓ Davies	✓ Hannah Elizabeth	24		F	Student			"	"	"	"	Father: Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Davies, 22 4th St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
18	✓ Sides	✓ Coris	21		F	None			"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Sister: Mrs. Marion Cook, Chester, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
19	✓ McLaughlin	✓ William	21		M	Student			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Mary, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Mass	Pittsburg
Debarred	✓ ✓	✓ Mary	14		F	None			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	New York
21	✓ Larner	✓ Anne Cora	26		F	Student			"	Canadian	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	New York
22	✓ Newfoot	✓ Archibald	23		M	Student			"	English	"	Mustola	Mother: Margaret, 36 Waverley Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
23	✓ Allen	✓ Sarah	23		F	Student			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
24	✓ Valley	✓ Moses	22		M	Student			"	Hebrew (Black)	"	Montreal	Bro: Joseph, 100 D'Angelo Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
25	✓ Kucharski	✓ Margaret	24		F	None			"	Polish	"	Ottawa	Wife: Margaret, 48 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
26	✓ Moron	✓ Richard	30		M	Engineer			"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
27	✓ Mooradian	✓ Markos	28		M	Student			"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Mary, 100, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	✓ Le Martre	✓ Carmela	27		F	None			"	South Italian	"	Windsor	Wife: Margaret, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	✓ Tomasi	✓ Markis	25		M	Student			"	Armenian	"	Windsor	Wife: Margaret, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	✓ Mercio	✓ Albert L.	36		M	Student			"	Maltese	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	New York

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

Glen J. Way
James J. Doherty
Paul V. Walter
J. Franklin Gild

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
3	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the cost passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any offer, petition, promise or agreement to become or to be a member of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
Yes Self	80. Yes	80. Yes	Canada				No address				Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Br	None	England	Pengance	Portland	May 2/15	Canada	Aug 30
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	4	L Br	Br	"	"	London	Staples	May 1913	Emp. Britain	30
"	L.P.C.	7. No	"				Miss Mrs. Jean Hanson, 34 Julia St., Malden, Mass.				"	"	5	7 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Scotland	Garnbroe	Quebec	May 29/07	unk	30
"	L.P.C.	20. No	"				Grand: Fred Corley, add., Westmore, Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	King Falls	Aug 29/15	U.S.	30
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Francis Park, Glenside, N.Y., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	10	Med Br	Br	"	Ireland	Pallymore	Quebec	July 1911	Canada	30
Yes	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Ireland	Opatorn	St. John	1912	Montrose	30
"	"	80. No	"				Miss: Oliver Logan, 1000 Lawrence, N.Y.				"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Dec 1911	Albany	30
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Henry W. Dutton, 80 Broadway, N.Y.				"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catharines	King Falls	Aug 28/15	U.S.	30
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	6	"	Med Br	Br	"	England	London	St. John	May 1910	L. Erie	30
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	9	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Jan. 1911	Albany	30
"	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	5	7	Med Br	Br	"	"	Trenton	Montreal	May 1907	Albany	30
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: James O. Sullivan, 360 Elmwood Ave., Pitts., Pa.				"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	King Falls	Aug 29/15	U.S.	30
"	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	5	9	Med Br	Br	"	"	Peasewick	"	Aug 30/15	STB	30
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. Edna M. Dwyer, Rock Creek, Montreal, C.				"	"	5	5	L Br	Br	"	"	Bracebridge	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Richard Spaulding, 1885, Cleveland Ave., King, Falls, N.Y.				"	"	6	2	Med Br	Br	"	"	Merriston	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	5	2	L Br	Br	"	"	Lynn	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	3	Med Br	Br	"	"	Junelton	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	3	Med Br	Br	"	"	King Falls	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	"	Trenton	"	Aug 31/15	STB	31
"	"	80. No	"				"				"	"	5	3	Med Br	Br	"	Ireland	Leshhouse	Quebec	1910	unk	31
"	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	6	7	Med Br	Br	"	Sweden	Westerbottom	"	May 1903	Albany	31
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	England	Millerton	St. John	Apr 1907	L. Champlain	31
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	7	Med Br	Br	"	Scotland	Garnbroe	Montreal	July 25/11	Albany	31
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	6	1	L Br	Br	"	Canada	Amherstburg	King Falls	Sept 4/15	STB	Sept 1
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	4	L Br	Br	"	"	Lord, Pa.	"	Aug 31/15	U.S.	1
"	"	80. No	"				No address				"	"	5	9 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	England	Pontefract	Montreal	Dec 2/10	Albany	1
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	6 1/2	L Br	Br	"	Canada	Amherstburg	King Falls	Aug 31/15	STB	1
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	8	L Br	Br	"	Italy	Castagnone	"	Dec 5/1908	unk	1
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	8	L Br	Br	"	Canada	Amherstburg	King Falls	Aug 31/15	STB	1
"	"	80. No	"				Grand: Mrs. A. Dwyer, 218, N. Y. Ave., Albany, N.Y.				"	"	5	8	L Br	Br	"	Canada	Amherstburg	King Falls	Aug 31/15	STB	1

CTOR
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Copied by B. J. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 119

PORT OF

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 14-2		11		12									
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Liegel	Miss Minnie	28	f m none	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto		Father: Harry Schuster, 15 Leonard St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Merson	✓ Viola	32	m m laborer				Scotch	Welland		wife: Mary, Welland, Ont., Can.		Welland
3	Howard	✓ Donald	37	m m House Mason				Scotch	Stamford		wife: Mary, Stamford, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Thompson	✓ William E.	22	m m laborer				English	Toronto		wife: Jane, 109 Drayton Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Toronto
5	Crinkwater	✓ Thomas	38	m m					Thorold		Father: Nelson, Front St., Thorold, Ont., Can.		Thorold
6	Butcher	✓ Josephine	19	f Student				Irish	Welland		Hubert: Lawrence, Welland, Ont., Can.	Ny	Morgantown
7	Lemire	✓ Gertrude	39	f m none				Scotch	Niagara Falls		Bro: Neil Black, (Stamford) Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	Ny	Niagara Falls
8	Black	✓ Frederick J.	25	m m laborer					St Catharines		wife: George C. Carlisle, Church Queen St., St Catharines, Ont., Can.		St Catharines
9	Kewin	✓ Elizabeth	60	f m none				Irish	Niagara Falls		No relatives.		Niagara Falls
10	Thompson	✓ Rachel	42	m m laundry									
11	Thompson	✓ Margaret	31	f m none									
12	Thompson	✓ Charlotte	35	f m				Irish	Welland		wife: Joseph, St Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Joseph	✓ David	35	m m Carpenter	yes	yes		Irish	Niagara-on-the-Lake		mother: Mrs. Sarah Hindle, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
14	Hindle	✓ Frank	23	m m Carpenter				English	Toronto		Bro: Mrs. Florence Davis, 73 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
15	Reint	✓ Roy	25	m m laborer					Welland		mother: Mary Dodwell, Welland, Ont., Can.	Pa	Washington
16	Dodwell	✓ Roy Austin	20	m m Bookkeeper					Welland		Father: William, 355 Glen Hill Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	New York
17	Hunter	✓ Anna	57	f m none					Toronto		wife: Anne, 108 Front St., North Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Mass	Lynn
18	Collins	✓ William	52	m m Painter				Scotch	Hamilton		mother: Mrs. Jean Smith, 108 East Ave., North Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
19	Smith	✓ Euphemia	20	f m factory hand				Irish			Father: Peter, 386 Main St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
20	Campbell	✓ Richard	23	m m laborer				English			mother: Elizabeth, 12 Cityville St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
21	White	✓ Fred	30	m m laborer				Irish			Father: Peter, 436 James St. N., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
22	Campbell	✓ Francis	25	m m Machinist				Scotch	Welland		No relatives.		
23	Gamberson	✓ Umberto	24	m m laborer				Scotch	Hamilton		Father: John, 40 St. Matthews Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
24	Harrower	✓ Thomas	29	m m Machinist							Bro: Laughlin, 78 Cityville St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
25	MacLean	✓ George	29	m m				English	Toronto		Father: Mrs. Rose Harris, 36 Gibson Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Corden	✓ Florence	36	f m none							No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo
27	Robins	✓ John George	21	m m laborer				Irish	St Catharines		wife: Marie, 71 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Robert	✓ Louis	29	m m Coal Miner				Hebrew	Toronto		Bro: John, 1002-9 St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	W Va	Mannsville
29	David	✓ Morris	31	m m laborer				Hebrew	St Catharines		wife: Fanny, 1002-9 St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
30	Mincian	✓ Nishan	38	m m House Painter									

NOT USED

Archibald Stewart
John P. Brown
U. S. MEMORANDUM

NOT USED

Archibald J. O'Connell
Vernon P. O'Connell
John A. O'Connell
Franklin Hill

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1-30 Copied by B. L. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **20**

14-26

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gerasi	George	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	South Ital	Canada	Welland	Mother: Celeste, Welland, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
2	Guckerman	Samuel	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Rose, 78 Wilton St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
3	Bozian	Chanakje	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife: Alice, Englewood, Ont., Can.	"	"
4	Koshian	Nishan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	"
5	Artemian	Har	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giovanni, Senara, Ontario, Italy.	"	"
6	Di Meglio	Pasquale	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	Welland	Father-in-law: Joseph, Peffer, Peffer, Ont., Can.	"	"
7	Shepherd	Francis J	48	m	Sh. Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father: John, 24 Bond St., W., Peffer, Ont., Can.	"	"
8	Digori	Edward J	18	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Peffer	Wife: Caroline, 71 Morrison St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"
9	Payne	Ray C.	30	m	Sh. Buff	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father: Thomas, 121 Northway St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
10	Baur	Maud	20	f	W. Weaver	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother: Emma, Preston, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
11	Nevin	Annie	1	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Father: David, 151 Lake St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Woodley	Ella	20	f	W. Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"
13	Roath	Mossie	31	f	W. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roath	Almeda	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Roath	Emily	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roath	Arthur	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roath	Albert	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kennedy	Christopher	21	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father: George, Rockton, N.S., Can.	NY	New York
19	McNulty	Patrick	32	m	Picker	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: John, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
20	Decamp	Pierre J	29	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Glace Bay	Wife: Marie, Glace Bay, N.S., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Eydt	John	11	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: James, 7 Hunt St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
22	Clark	Henrietta	23	f	Pastry Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James, 278 Waverley Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"
23	Clark	Ernest	27	m	Sh. Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Samuel, 644 King St. W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
24	Cheeseman	Frederick	16	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: John, 7 Hunt St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
25	Eydt	Frank	16	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife: Rose, 696 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Can.	"	"
26	Shurbo	Massilly	26	m	Printer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Agathe, Goddard, Bulgaria.	"	"
27	Dorsett	Kosta	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Annish	"	Coppersville	Wife: Dora, Coppersville, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	Isakson	Jacob	45	m	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agathe, Coppersville, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	Blum	Andreas	49	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Sam, 108 University Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
30	Cohen	Benjamin	26	m	Printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

Vincent P. Higgins

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13				14		15		16		17			18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26		27		28		29		30				31		32		33		
No. on list.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.				
										If Yes—													Ft.		In.		Complexion.																						
										Year or period of years.			Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.																																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	4						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lance 1-30 1898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Storozumich	Morris	21	M	Mar	Yes			Hebrew		Canada	Toronto	Wife: Rebecca, 312 Lakeshore Rd. Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo
2	Roman	Jetta	15	F	M	None			English				Brother: Mrs. Mary Roman, 46 Leonard Ave., Toronto, Can.		
3	Restall	John	33	M	Mar	Helper			Hebrew				Brother: James Restall, 161 Selwyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
4	Roman	Hilda	10	F	M	None			English			Broville	Wife: Mrs. Mary Roman, 46 Leonard Ave., Toronto, Canada.		Niagara Falls
5	Layres	George C.	24	M	Mar	Butcher			English			Montreal	Wife: Mrs. Mary Layres, 6 Dignais St. Montreal, Que., Can.		Buffalo
6	Brown	Joseph	18	M	Mar	Domestic			French			Toronto	Wife: Hilda, 405 Ashdale St. Toronto, Can.		
7	Dellor	James	28	M	Mar	Student			Scotch				Wife: Elizabeth, 78 Rawlins Toronto, Ont., Can.		
8	Armstrong	Maxwell	32	M	Mar	Machinist			American			Galt	No relatives.		Niagara Falls
9	Antman	Blanche	23	F	M	None			English			Ottawa	Wife: William Darnell, Welland, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
10	Garrison	Blanche	30	F	M	None						St. Catharines	Wife: Emily, 73 Niagara St., St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.		Pulaski
11	Parkhouse	George	26	M	Mar	Student							Wife: Thomas, Welland, Ont., Can.		Westfield
12	Parkhouse	Margaret	22	F	M	None			German			Welland	Wife: Thomas, Welland, Ont., Can.		Welland
13	Lynch	Margaret	18	F	M	None						Portage	Wife: Thomas, Portage, Ont., Can.		Portage
14	Schaefer	Paul	22	M	Mar	Student			French			Hull	Wife: Louis, 357 Edmonstone Boulevard, Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
15	Labelle	Loretta	18	F	M	Student			Hebrew			Toronto	Wife: Abraham, 2 Spange Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
16	Levinson	Alexander	24	M	Mar	Printer							Wife: Mark, 87 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		
17	Cohen	David	30	M	Mar	Student									
18	Green	Lillian	21	F	M	Student							Wife: Albert, 1100 Niagara, Welland, Ont., Can.		Jamestown
19	Green	Nicholas	23	M	Mar	Student			German			Welland	Wife: Rev. Fred E. Wallack, 820 King St., Welland, Ont., Can.		Welland
20	Myers	Nicholas	30	M	Mar	Student			Scandinavian			Welland	Wife: W. A. Anderson, 7 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Can.		Newark
21	Waltke	Nora	19	F	M	Student			English			Toronto			Niagara Falls
22	Dates	Mar	22	F	M	None			South Ital.			Thorold	No relatives.		
23	Romeo	Antonio	24	M	Mar	Student			North Ital.				Wife: Anna, Italy.		
24	Gemma	Antonio	29	M	Mar	Student			Scotch			Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Mary, 113 Dundas St., Toronto, Can.		Pittsburg
25	Wissel	Jessie	31	F	M	Domestic			English			Woodstock	Wife: John Dale, Windsor, Ont., Can.		Welland
26	Mayer	Mabel	22	F	M	None							Wife: John, 1100 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
27	Mayer	Bela	11	F	M	None			Irish			St. Catharines			
28	Graham	Leslie	24	M	Mar	Mechanic			Scotch			Toronto	Wife: Rudolph, 1100 Delaware Ave., Edmonton, Alta, Canada.		New York
29	Newman	Thomas C.	20	M	Mar	Domestic			German			Edmonton			
30	Meiler	Eleanor	16	F	M	None									

NOT USED

Sam C. Way
 Sam N. Walter

U. S. IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
														Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
														Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	17	No	1892	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Odesa	Quebec	May 1907	Montreal	Sept	5	
2	"	80	Yes	1892	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Bn	Yn	"	"	Lodz	Baltimore	1895	end		5	
3	"	L.P.C.	9	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	May 1915	Sept 15	ST 102		5	
4	"	Mother	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		5	
5	"	Self	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Blomford	"	Sept 15	ST 6		5	
6	"	"	21	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pa	Yn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		5	
7	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pa	Yn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		5	
8	"	"	13	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		5	
9	"	"	73	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1907	May 1907		6	
10	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
11	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
12	"	Self	9	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
13	"	"	3	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
14	"	"	8	Yes	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
15	"	"	4	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
16	"	"	75	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
17	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
18	"	"	7	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
19	"	"	13	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
20	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pa	Yn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
21	"	"	95	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pa	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
22	"	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
23	"	"	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
24	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
25	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pa	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
26	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
27	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
28	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
29	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
30	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
31	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
32	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	
33	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 15	ST 102		6	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amo 1-83 Copied by B. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 127

14-25

122

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Padden	Ethel	24		F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Sister: Mrs. C. A. Chapman, Dr. George, P.O., Can.	NY	Buff
2	Padden	Edith	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Padden	Hybil	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Padden	Ronald A.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lamph	Joseph	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Bro: Emily, Durackman, Ont., Can.	RI	Providence
6	Usher	Helen	21		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lumville	Sister: Ambrose, Usher, Durackman, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
7	Devill	Bertha B.	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterloo	Sister: Menne, Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Devill	Eva M.	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lubelski	Joseph	18		M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
10	Launders	Laura	22		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister: John Saunders, Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	Pa	Windsor
11	Barker	Anna C.	46		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Sister: James, Paris, Paris, Ont., Can.	W Va	Smithington
12	Perel	Fannie	14		F	"	"	"	"	German	"	London, N.S.	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
13	Le Premier	Eugene	42		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Durackman	Sister: Alexander, N. Durackman, Ont., Can.	Mass	Adams
14	Le Premier	Rosalie	39		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Le Premier	Victoria	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Le Premier	Antoine	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Le Premier	Madalaine	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Le Premier	Charles	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Le Premier	Helen	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Le Premier	Marie	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Le Premier	Philomena	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Farmer	Joseph	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Malcol B., Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	NY	King, Falls
23	McKard	Elizabeth	22		F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Jerry, McKard, Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	"	"
24	McKard	Laura	23		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister: John, McKard, Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
25	McKard	Marine	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	McKard	John	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martland	Sarah	31		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ph.Dover	Sister: Fairfield, Ph.Dover, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
28	Martland	Francis	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martland	Lawrence	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Robb	Minnie	30		F	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Sister: John, Robb, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

127

(X) See page 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John C. Way
Sam V. Walter
Franklin G. Gill

U. S. IMMIGRANT

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erle Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 Copied by B.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-26

423

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city or town
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hick	William	47	m	Welder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Lewiston	Eng
2	Thacker	Herbert Edward	38	m	Hotelist			"	"	"	"	Father: John, 70, Military Trison, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
3	Lockwood	Thelma	2	f	None			"	"	"	Gainsby	wife: Frances, 15th George St., Burlington, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
4	Fisher	Arthur W.	31	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reelton	Bro. Charles, 301 St. Paul St. St. Catherine, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	Eng
5	Joseph	George	27	m	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Catharines	wife: Mrs. Amelia Higham, Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	Tonawanda	Eng
6	Ligham	Fredrick	27	m	Labourer			"	English	"	Woodstock	Father: Fred, Saginaw, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
7	Rothwell	May	24	f	None			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: Mrs. Arthur, 306 Oakville St., Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
8	Rothwell	Albert	28	m	Bricklayer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robinson	Fred	55	m	Welder			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Hartford	Eng
10	Jackson	Mabel	23	f	House Mother			"	"	"	"	No relatives	Conn	Hartford	Eng
11	McLadden	William	28	f	Student Nurse			"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Elizabeth	Eng
12	Lott	Joseph	27	m	Steamfitter			"	English	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth, 419 Green Lane, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo	Eng
13	Chapman	Jack A.	9	m	None			"	"	"	Woodstock	Grand mother: Christina bleader, Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	Tonawanda	Eng
14	MacDuff	Charles	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah, 70, Dunfield Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
15	McLee	Sidney A.	24	m	Machinist			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: David, Jr., North Bay, Ont., Can.	"	Brooklyn	Eng
16	Lambert	Blanche	19	m	Paran Lab			"	English	"	Boyle	Father: William, Boyle, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
17	Singer	Franklin	22	m	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Hugh, Jr., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
18	Logson	John	40	m	Bricklayer			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Hodgson, 56, North York, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
19	Dowell	Nelson	40	m	Atch. Eng.			"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Sarah, 332, Cumoch St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Portland Point	Eng
20	Delfer	Elias	40	m	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Susan, 232, Apperwell St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York	Eng
21	Johnson	Eli A.	52	m	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Ginnery	Father: Martin, Ginnery, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
22	Mooradian	Nishan	22	m	Labourer			"	American	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
23	Galas	George	30	m	Pool room proprietor			"	Greek	"	Hamilton	Bro. - - - - - Stavros, Kaprian, 322 Main St., Hamilton, Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
24	Galas	Limitra	46	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
25	Galas	Georgia	6	f	None			"	"	"	"	uncle: wife: Lily, 161 William St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
26	Anasopoulou	Konstantinos	34	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Goldie, 24, Bann-Howell St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
27	Schiff	Kalina	45	m	Barber			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
28	Wood	George	21	m	Paran Lab			"	English	"	London	No relatives	"	Freeport	Eng
29	Sheridan	Pearl	22	f	None			"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Father: Samuel, 335 5th St., N., Saskatoon, Canada.	Ny	Philadelphia	Eng
30	Henderson	Ella A.	25	f	House near			"	English	"	North Bay	No relatives	"	W. Charleston	Eng

NOT USED

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

James J. Dooling
John V. Walters
Franklin Hill

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 21 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-589

William R. Baldery

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by J. S. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 111

14-25

424

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Mary C.	65		F	Wid. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sturmount	Son: Patrick Inglehart, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
2	McLinden	✓ Leger	88		F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Bergue, Ont.	Wife: Mary Bergue, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
3	Shack	✓ Nathaniel	24		M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Wife: Joseph Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Bryn Athyn
4	McCreary	✓ Frederick	21		M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Richard, 113 Lonsdale St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
5	✓ Luck	✓ Frederick J.	18		M	S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dover	Wife: Frederick St. Dover, Ont., Can.	"	"
Debarred	Dunlop	✓ Rowland	42		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shirley	Wife: Elizabeth, 164 W. Sherman Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Benoit	✓ Theophile	52		M	M. Bricklayer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Delia, 811 Queen St. St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	LaSalle
8	Loerig	✓ Jona Lavella	20		F	S. Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waterloo	Wife: Albert Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Bryn Athyn
9	Rochman	✓ Ruona	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Rudolph, 809 King St. W. Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	McLaren	✓ Aird	10.3		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: James St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Rochester
11	Childs	✓ Wilfred	2		M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: James, 49 Alton St. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	New Brighton
12	Gronoski	✓ Anna	25		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
13	Gronoski	✓ Anna	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gronoski	✓ Eleanor	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ Harr	✓ Jeanne	19		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Joseph, 623 Dorchester St. C. Montreal, Can.	"	"
16	Townsend	✓ Lavergne	23		M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Donthill	Wife: J. J. Townsend Donthill, Ont., Can.	"	King, Pelly
17	Smith	✓ Ella B.	6.4		F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife: Maud E. Smith Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
18	✓ Katsacagus	✓ Amelias	4		F	M. Root Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Amelias, 155 Colborne St. Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
19	✓ Warick	✓ Kitty	28		F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mrs. Martha Reynolds, 54 W. 6 Rea St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
20	✓ Robins	✓ Albert	46		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Lillian Elizabeth Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
21	✓ Caulfield	✓ Annie	30		F	S. House Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 62 Greenwood Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓ Wick	✓ Harry	34		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: H. Kelly, 24 St. Catharines St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
23	✓ Eylon	✓ Robert David	65		M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife: John, 1507 6th St. W. Calgary, Alta., Can.	"	Rochester
24	✓ Ross Kopf	✓ Ernest E.	22		M	S. Pan. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Magnetawan	Wife: James Magnetawan, Ont., Can.	"	Springville
25	✓ Chapman	✓ Viola	32		F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Clara, 64 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
26	✓ Stander	✓ Mae	21		F	S. Hard. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Peter, 13 Lorne Ave. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	✓ Mowry	✓ Gladys Enid	19		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Shawenhorst	Wife: Albert, 44 Shawenhorst, Ont., Can.	"	Collins
28	✓ Polsky	✓ Nathan	57		M	M. Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Fannie, 918 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Que., Can.	Mass	Boston
29	✓ Demetrian	✓ Liakos	24		M	M. Root Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Peter, 1082 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	King, Pelly
30	✓ Lavan	✓ Sarah	67		F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Wife: Martin Oakville, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

129

Chapman, Nellie; age, 9; born Niagara Falls, NY, USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

John C. Way
John C. Way
James J. Dooling
John C. Way

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													1915			
1	Yes	Self	24	No	✓	1827	Various	1907	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	70	70	70	70	5	3	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	Berlin	Reg. Falls	Sept 13/15	ST 6	Sept 13
2	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1912	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	"	13
3	Yes	Self	20	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
4	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
5	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
6	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
7	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
8	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
9	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
10	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
11	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
12	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
13	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
14	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
15	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
16	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
17	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
18	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
19	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
20	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
21	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
22	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
23	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
24	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
25	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
26	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
27	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
28	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
29	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
30	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
31	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
32	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13
33	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	1910	Various	1910	Canada, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor	"	Sept 13/15	ST 2	13

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-24 Label (B) B 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

925

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	Carroll	Mary E.	23	I S. Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Sister: Julia, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
2		McLure	Zeala Louisa	21	I M. none	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Bro. in law, Fred McLure, No. 1010 St. Clair, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"
3		McLure	Hugh Alfred	27	m m. dy. black	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. " " " " " "	"	"
4		McLure	Edna Jennie	4	I S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Pfeiffer	Walter	18	m S. Student	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ashbur	Mother: " " " " " "	"	"
6		Shields	Zachariah	52	m m. Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Hamford	Wife: Sarah, " " " " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Hastings	Gertrude	24	I S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Bro. in law, Joseph Stevens, 17 Court St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
8		MacLellan	Norman	2	m S. none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Cobourg	Bro. in law, Amy Cooper, Cobourg, Ont., Can.	"	Tennessy
9		MacLellan	Thomas	32	m S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		MacLellan	Ellen	37	I M. "	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11		Cooper	Ellen	61	I Wd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Shenjack	Peter	31	m S. Merchant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cobalt	No relatives.	"	New York
13		Marrack	Louise	24	m S. Sh. m. m.	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Buffalo
14	Debarred	Di Turo	Antonio	30	m m. Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	"	Wife: Maria, 164 Canby St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
15	Debarred	Murray	Joseph	31	m S. "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Mich	Lansing
16		Dollar	William E.	23	m S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bayville	Father: Robert, Bayville, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
17		Blindinring	Eleanor P.	49	I Wd. Pract. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Harry Patterson, 184 Gladstone Ave., London, Ont., Can.	"	Waldcott
18		Gadsby	John Alfred	34	m S. Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Incenston	Father: George, Incenston, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
19		Robins	Hazel Gracey	18	I S. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellandport	Brother: John Harris, Wellandport, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Jantz	Edgar B.	23	m S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Gainsboro	No relatives.	Ny	Lansing
21		Lugil	Harry P.	18	m S. Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	Mother: Dorothy, 510 Canterbury St., Woodstock, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Stone	Eda	34	I M. Bookbinder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband: Oliver, Kingston, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
23		Lesjardins	Georgina	38	I S. none	"	"	"	French	"	Simcoe	Father: Marcell, Simcoe, Ont., Can.	Ny	Jersey City
24		MacLachlan	George	35	m m. Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth, 453 John Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Lebanon
25		Gold	Harry	34	m m. Shopkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Mary, 266 Robert St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	New York
26		Goulton	William	32	m S. Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
27		Hard	Dorothy	6	I S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmura	"	"	Rochester
28		Hard	George Watson	3	m S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hard	Grace Ethel	5	I S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hard	Laura	30	I M. "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NCT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Index: W. H. H. H.
Archives: J. P. H. H.
G. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, provision, or agree- ment, or for other cause, or under any special privilege.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	L.P.C.	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn	Canada Quebec	Mag. Falls	Sept 15/15	Mc 88	Sept 15					
2	"	"	10	1831 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brn	" Niagara Falls	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
3	"	"	75	1831 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
4	"	Mother	No	1831 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
5	"	Self	50	1831 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	Mc 80	15					
6	"	"	2	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
7	"	"	10	Memorial Hospital, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
8	"	Mother	No	1831 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
10	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
11	"	Son	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
12	"	Self	135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
13	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
14	"	L.P.C.	5	1903 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
15	"	L.P.C.	"	1885 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
17	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
20	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
22	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
25	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
29	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					
30	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Brn Blue	" " "	"	Sept 15/15	LB	15					

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal Ry.
W. B. Ry. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Ry. Upper Peninsula Ry.
L. R. Lower Peninsula Ry.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Colored 20 3 4 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11-1594

326

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Giblin	John Joseph	35	m	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Merriton	Bro. in law: Robert Buick, Merriton, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Giblin	Gertrude	5	F	None			"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Zablowski	Francis	23	P	Alt. Dockyard	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	father: Mrs. Mary Egan, 34 Biggar Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
4	Konarski	Franciska	26	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	husband: Delia, 142 Pearl St., Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
5	King	George W.	46	m	m. Confectioner	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chatham	mother: Anna King, Welland, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	McGinnis	Clifford S.	23	m	A. Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Dunell	father: Robert, St. Dunell, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Dakins	William J.	38	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hope	wife: Emma, St. Hope, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Hemp	Ernest	22	m	A. Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	father: Harry, Goderich, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
9	Hensbridge	George H.	27	m	A. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father: Frederick, 145 Markland St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	Smith	George H.	37	m	m. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Joseph	No relatives.	Ohio	Gates Mills
11	Ling	Magdalene	53	F	m. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	mother: Magdalene, 211 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
12	Atkins	Payant W.	23	m	A. Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother: John, 211 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York
13	Smoodin	Rosa	38	F	m. None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	husband: Abraham, 73 Ashburn- ham Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"
14	Massarut	Giovanni	30	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	Goderich	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Boyd	Archibald R.	25	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father: John, 99 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
16	Craboon	Arthur	18	m	A. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father: Robert, 21 Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
17	Marshall	Clarence J.	19	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	father: Charles, 312 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
18	Jeffrey	Albert J.	21	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eli, 214 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
19	Palmer	Gordon	23	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	African (Bk)	"	Elmhurst	father: John, Welland, Ont., Can.	"	"
20	Wilson	Pyphina	18	F	A. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster	father: Willard, Cayuga, Ont., Can.	"	"
21	Harley	Lida	19	F	A. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Maltonville	father: George, Maltonville, Ont., Can.	Mass	New Bedford
22	Conner	Roswell	33	m	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Gertrude, 77 Lewis St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
23	Caruthers	Tobias	32	P	A. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bro: Peter, Winnipeg, Man., Can.	"	"
24	Caruthers	Beatrice	30	F	A. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: George, 140 "Crawford" St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
25	Carter	William	30	m	A. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael, 129 Hinchman Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
26	Sullivan	John	26	m	A. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Richard B., 136 Charlotte St., W. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
27	Hill	Mark James	19	m	A. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father: George M., London, Ont., Can.	"	"
Debarred	Evans	George	29	m	A. Dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmhurst	father: Robert, Goderich, Ont., Can.	"	"
Debarred	Brown	Annie	23	F	A. None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father: Milton B., Brandon, New Glasgow, N.S., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
30	Ellis	William	23	P	m. None	"	"	"	English	"	Welland		"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED

John W. H. H. H.
Archibald J. H. H.
Vincent H. H. H.
J. H. H. H. H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
3	Yes	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
6	No	L.P.C.	200	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
7	Yes	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Med G. Br					Canada	Hamilton, Ont	King's Falls	Sept 17/15	L.B.	Sept 17																		

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 7-20 Contd. 10 13 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

NOT USED

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.
1	Gillis	Island	3	m	none	-	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Grandfather: Master B. B. Banton New Glasgow, N.S., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
2	Tucker	Sarah A.	70	f		yes				Cheney	Daughter: Mrs. Emily Holtz, Cheney, Ont., Can.		Rochester
3	Skinner	Joseph W.	36	m	laborer					Niagara Falls	Wife: Elizabeth M., 113 2nd St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
4	Skinner	Joseph E. W.	10	m	none								
5	Wallace	Ernest Wm.	23	m	laborer					Welland	Wife: Alfred J. St. Colling, Ont., Can.		
Debarred	Brandstetter	Mary A.	25	f	waitress					Toronto	Bro: Fred Boulton Vancouver, B.C., Can.		New York
7	Gonsale	Kenneth	28	m	school teacher					Georgetown	Bro: George Kelly Georgetown, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
8	Smith	Margaret M.	27	f	domestic				USN	Philadelphia	Bro: Frank, 134 Dundas St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lyon	Jonathan R. W.	27	m	bricklayer					Canada	Wife: Mary, 68 Fitchman St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
10	Christoff	Dale	32	m	barber			Bulgarian		Welland	Wife: Thelma, 100 St. James, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
11	Hole	Norance	29	f	domestic			English			Bro: George H. Williams, Welland, Ont., Can.	Mass	Chelsea
12	Martin	Manley J.	19	m	student					Kingston	Bro: Louis, 100 Kingston, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	Baribeau	Bella	44	f	domestic			Scottish		Muskoka	No relatives	Pa	Sharon
14	Bootland	George	12	m	none			English		Hamilton	Wife: Sarah, 117 John St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
15	Bootland	George	44	m	black dealer								
16	Williams	Albert Ernest	37	m	mechanic					Toronto	Wife: Clara, 21 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Chillicothe
17	Green	Julia Margaret	37	f	housekeeper			Scottish			No relatives	Pa	Eden
18	Green	Jan Ernest	3	m	none								
Debarred	Baribeau	Edward	40	m	butler			French		Muskoka		Pa	Sharon
20	M.	Guarrel C. C.	22	f	housekeeper			German		Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth, 39 Grant St. Toronto, Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
21	Marion	Michael	10	m	student			Greek		Brighton	Bro: John, Brighton, Ont., Can.		Elmira
22	Lee	Sarah	40	f	housekeeper					Hamilton	Husband: Charles, 73 Avenue St. James, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
23	King	Mary	39	f	housekeeper			Scottish		Onondaga	Wife: Mrs. George Williams, Onondaga, Ont., Can.		New York
24	Donoville	John Oscar	23	m	student					Lynden	Bro: Williams, Lynden, Ont., Can.	Pa	Easton
25	Pound	Mabel	26	f	student			English		St. Thomas	Bro: Asa, St. Thomas, Ont., Can.		Swanton
26	Beau, Brock	Joseph	24	m	blacksmith					Chatham	Wife: George, Chatham, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls
27	Wells	Elizabeth Ethel	30	f	domestic			French		Toronto	Bro: Joseph, 26 7th St. Toronto, Ont., Can.		New York
28	Derby	Jessie	53	f	housekeeper			Scottish			Nephew: John Kerr, 227 Jeffrey St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Lockport
29	Smith	William	27	m	laborer			English		Delora	Bro: Harry, Delora, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
30	Jefferys	Henry James	35	m	machinist					Niagara Falls	Wife: Etta, Louisa, Talia Louisa, Niagara Falls, Can.		
NOT USED													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

13-1894

(b) (5) DPP

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

11-1604

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. Name, - Ed
 2. Nationality
 3. Age
 4. Sex
 5. Married or single
 6. Calling or occupation
 7. Able to read and write
 8. Nationality
 9. Race or people
 10. Last permanent residence
 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
 12. Final destination
 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination
 14. By whom was passage paid
 15. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much
 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where
 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend
 18 to 35. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 T00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	Alma	31	F	M none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Albert Messer, 125 Uxvaly St. Ottawa, Ont., Can	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Collier	Grace	26	F	M				Scotch		Toronto	Father: Andrew Gray, 320 Queen St. E., Toronto, Can		Albion	
3	Collier	James	2	M	S				Irish			Grand father: Mother: Jane Pringle, 55 E. Bond St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		N. Toronto	
4	Lockhart	Bessie	27	F	M	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Hamilton			N. Toronto	
5	Lockhart	Charles	27	M	S							Grand mother: Father: Archie McAlpine, Keweenaw, Ont., Can		Batavia	
Debarred	McAlpine	Almina	31	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes				St. Thomas	Father: Archie McAlpine, Keweenaw, Ont., Can		Batavia	
Debarred	Rhodes	Elizabeth	31	F	M none				Irish		Niagara Falls	Collegewood, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
Debarred	Leonard	Margaret	23	F	S Domestic				English		Smithdale	Smithdale, Ont., Can.			
9	Puller	Thomas H.	44	M	M Bookkeeper						Niagara Falls	121 - 1st St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can			
10	Lockhart	James	28	M	M Moulder				Scotch		Hamilton	Father: Charles, 108 Cass St., Hamilton, Ont., Can		N. Toronto	
Debarred	Amelia	Ernest C.	28	M	S Laborer				Irish		Toronto	Father: William, 108 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	MD	Laurel	
Debarred	Parliament	John H.	63	M	S				English			Father: James, 25 Main Street, Rd., Toronto, Can.			
13	Thier	Abraham	43	M	S Printer				German		Niagara Falls	Father: Mary, 13 Nelson St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
14	Noble	Charles T.	11	M	S none				Scotch		St. Catharines	Grand mother: Emma E. Noble, 19 Grand St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	MD	Kensington	
15	Reddy	Mary	19	F	S Domestic				Irish		Niagara Falls	Father: Thomas, Porter, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls	
16	Hayes	Leopold	42	M	S Shop				Irish		Thorold	Father: Walter C., 22 King St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
17	Hanson	Harold	21	M	S none				Scotch		Niagara Falls	Father: John, 108 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Brockport	
18	Hanson	Donald Glen	3	M	S							Father: Mother: Jane, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
19	Sed, von	Heinrich H.	21	M	S Student	Yes	Yes		English		Niagara Falls	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
20	Leche	Maria	19	F	S none				Scotch		Toronto	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
21	Leche	Joseph	19	M	S none							Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
22	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				Albion (Irish)		Collegewood	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				English		Toronto	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
24	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic							Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
25	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				Irish		St. Catharines	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Wheat Hill	
26	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				English		Niagara Falls	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
27	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				Irish		St. Catharines	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
28	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				English		North Bay	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
29	McIntyre	John	11	M	S Domestic				Scotch		Toronto	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
30	Hart	James	23	M	S none				Irish		St. Catharines	Father: John, 121 E. 11th St., Toronto, Ont., Can.		New York	

NOT USED

133

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

Arthur J. O'Brien at
Glenn E. Wray
George R. Allen
John N. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		1915
1	Yes	Hubert 200.	Yes	Yes	May 1892	Merchant, Hubert and Son, 1367 York (in Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Dresden	NY	May 1892	unk		Sept 21
2	"	"	10.	No		Hubert and Son, 1367 York (in Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1896	"		21
3	"	Pathe -	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	King's Coll	Sept 21/15	ST 6		21
4	"	Hubert 25.	No			Hubert and Son, 1367 York (in Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"		Scotland	Stow	Montreal	Jan 1907	Trillian		21
5	"	Pathe -	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton	King's Coll	Sept 21/15	MB 88		21
6	"	L.P.C.	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Albion	"	Sept 21/15	MB 36		21
7	"	Immoral Purpose	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Blackley	"	Sept 21/15	MB 3		21
8	"	L.P.C.	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Lucerne	"	Sept 21/15	"		21
9	"	"	12.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Oshawa	"	Sept 21/15	ST 104		21
10	Yes	"	8.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med	Br	Blue	"		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	July 1907	Bassandra		21
11	"	Contract Laborer	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"		Canada	Collingwood	King's Coll	Sept 21/15	ST 3		22
12	"	Contract Laborer	No			Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Glasgow	"	Sept 21/15	ST 3		22
13	"	"	15.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"		Canada	Chatham	"	Sept 21/15	ST 3		22
14	"	"	1.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	"	Sept 21/15	"		22
15	"	"	2.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Peterborough	"	Sept 21/15	"		22
16	"	"	9.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Quebec	"	Sept 21/15	ST 6		22
17	"	"	2.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"		Canada	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	ST 104		22
18	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	"		22
19	"	"	20.	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"		England	Liverpool	Quebec	July 1908	St. Catharines		22
20	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Br	Blue	"		Italy	Genoa	"	July 1910	St. Catharines		22
21	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Quebec	"	May 1901	"		22
22	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"		Canada	Collingwood	King's Coll	Sept 21/15	ST 100		23
23	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Toronto	"	Sept 21/15	ST 8		23
24	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Peterborough	"	Sept 21/15	ST 3		23
25	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	"		23
26	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	ST 80		23
27	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	ST 4		23
28	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	St. Catharines	"	Sept 21/15	ST 102		23
29	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"		Scotland	Leith	NY	July 25/10	St. Catharines		23
30	"	"	"	No		Pathe -	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"		Russia	Katitz	"	Nov 1911	St. Catharines		23

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. **William R. Baldwin**
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-20 Copied by B. J. H.

Report

Niagara Falls, N.Y.
September, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	17			13
Chile	7	6	1		
CLASS C	95	95			
	16	6	8	2	
CLASS CC					
	201	178	23		
CLASS D					
	417	376	40		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	753	679	72	2	14

1 Japanese - male - debarrd.

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	Canada Royal	Other	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	In Transit	Ending
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	8
Total	26

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

359
48

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1915

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1064

129

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
2	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
3	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
4	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
5	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
6	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
7	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
8	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
9	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
10	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
11	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
12	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
13	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
14	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
15	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
16	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
17	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
18	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
19	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
20	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
21	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
22	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
23	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
24	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
25	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
26	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
27	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
28	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
29	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	
30	John	Miller	33	M	Married	Farmer			Canadian	English	Porter	No relatives.	NY	New York	

134

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Arthur J. Odeneal
 Harold A. Wake
 George R. Allen
 John W. Smith
 Sam V. Waller

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																		1915	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwyn

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-2.7 copied by B + V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 290 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	<i>Primrose</i> <i>Bircumshaw</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>mining</i> <i>Enginer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>wife: Mary Ann</i> <i>Kirkley in Ashfield Nottingham Engl</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Minn.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class "B."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>to</i>	<i>M.Y. self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>same as Col 11. no none no good no</i>	<i>A 25432</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>mid</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>bro</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Henor</i>	<i>Noyes</i>	<i>Aug 17</i>	<i>2d Cabin</i>	<i>CP 110</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CP = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John Williams, Per J.A.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-8 Cuban' 44 248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

231

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hall	William H	57	M	M	Chauffeur	Speaks English	English	English	England	Liverpool	Bro: Chas: 44 Brindale Rd Mosley Hill, Liverpool, Eng.	La	Piegarh
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class C, Taxable

COVER

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C TAXABLE

CLASS C John L. Williams, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done, as required at 10-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

0120U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

292

PORT OF Moyes, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
yes	1	Karoluk	Bill	48	m	farmer	No	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Vita	no relatives	Minn	Orleans		
no	2	Gordon	Albe	19	m	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	USA	St. Paul	no relatives	"	Minneapolis		
"	3	Heachuk	Mike	21	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	USA	Boston	father: Petro	Mass	Boston		
"	4	Carlson	Wannah	21	f	domestic	"	Sweden	Scand	USA	Minneapolis	father: Carl Swenson	Minn	Minneapolis		
yes	5	Skrynski	Mike	35	m	farmer	"	Austria	Ruth	Canada	St. Paul	no relatives	M.D.	Bathgate		
no	6	Friederickson	Peter	27	m	machinist	"	Norway	Scand	USA	Minneapolis	mother: Petra	Minn	Minneapolis		
no	7	Chomysky	Paul	18	m	laborer	"	Austria	Ruth	Canada	St. Paul	no relatives	"	Humboldt		
"	8	Wilson	Henry	26	m	paperhanger	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Whitney	none	"	Minneapolis		
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915 Class "C", Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether done paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no walk	14/15	14/15	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	yes pass	8/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	yes	14/15	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	yes self	15/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	no walk	5/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	yes self	11/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	no walk	3/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	yes train	15/1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. M. - Great Northern Railway
C. P. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Jonas A. Sengle
Don A. Gribble
John L. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 Colored by S. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

1911

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.					
1	Michael	Michael	22	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vita, man	no relatives	Minn	Humboldt								
2	Michael	Michael	21	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Aleck	"	"								
3	John	John	22	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philp Kowce, Austria	"	"								
4	John	John	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	St Vincent								
5	John	John	36	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	wife: Anastasia	"	"								
6	John	John	33	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"								
7	John	John	50	m	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria	"	"								
8	John	John	38	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dupliska, Lemberg, Austria	"	"								
9	John	John	31	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Josef	"	"								
10	John	John	41	m	married	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bedrakiche, Austria	"	"								
11	John	John	28	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"								
12	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Andrej	"	"								
13	John	John	34	m	married	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Chernofunski, Austria	"	"								
14	John	John	25	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: W. ita	"	"								
15	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	guschn, Gernadewa, Austria	M. D. Rembina	New York City								
16	John	John	28	m	married	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro: Paul	"	"								
17	John	John	34	m	married	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro: Paul	"	"								
18	John	John	25	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John	"	"								
19	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just, Cornwall, England	Mich	Calumett								
20	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"								
21	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"								
22	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	John	John	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

See Mont file 110044 for statement on bond
not previously manifested

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or admission, or status for entry and treatment of the alien, as required by statute? If admitted, on what basis?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being admitted to citizenship, or whether, under the laws of the United States, he is liable to deportation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self								good	no	5	red	bro	bro	Austria	Lapahow	Moyle	Overland			
2												5			gra	"	Felipkowce	Moyle	Overland			
3					Ed Henry, 1000							5	dark	bro	bro	"	Duplika	Moyle	Overland			
4												5	5	md	bro	gra	Russia	Subulgia	Moyle	Overland		
5												5	4			bro	Austria	Migalpow	Moyle	Overland		
6												5	3			blu	"	Duplika	Moyle	Overland		
7																	"	Bedrakuchi	Moyle	Overland		
8												5	3			red	"	Heschatter	Moyle	Overland		
9												5	5			bro	"	Chorno	Moyle	Overland		
10												5	9			gra	"	Kumkiy	Moyle	Overland		
11	yes	self	1500		1906							5	7			bro	Russia	Balla	Moyle	Overland		
12		husb	none									5	5			dbro	"	Chorno	Moyle	Overland		
13		self	160		1913							5	6			bro	U.S.A.	New York	Moyle	Overland		
14		husb	none									5				bro	England	St. Just	Moyle	Overland		
15	no	father															"	"	Moyle	Overland		
16		self	1300		1906							5	4			fair	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
17																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
18																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
19																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
20																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
21																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
22																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
23																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
24																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
25																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
26																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
27																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
28																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
29																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		
30																	"	"	Moyle	Overland		

g.n. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Jonas A. Sen de
Don A. Gribble
John Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-16 Central at B & C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-20

394

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tracy	Elko	28		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Can.	Ruth	Can.	Vita, Man	Wife: Mary		Min. Orleans
2	Richta	Frank	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scudown, Man	Wife: Bertha	"	"
3	Kostinuk	Wasel	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna	"	"
4	Skypucki	Ivan	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuarttown, Man	Wife: Maria	"	Humboldt
5	Spangler	Frank	31		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Melfast, Sask	Father: John Spangler	"	Metron
6	Spangler	Harothy	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
7	Spangler	Bandace	5		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
8	Posti	John	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Vita, Man	Wife: Hattie	"	Humboldt
9	Winter	John	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	German	"	1124 Alfred Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Wife: Matilda	"	Orleans R.
10	Bojczuk	Sam	28		m	m	farm	"	"	"	Ruth	Canada	Scudown, Man	Wife: Anna	M.D	Pembina
11	Manandry	Michael	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolstoi, Man	Wife: Katie	Min.	St Vincent
12	Shodkowski	Fred	25		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita, Man	Father: Harry	"	"
13	Stefanuk	Wasyf	22		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lillian Karcluk	"	Humboldt
14	Krosky	Peter	22		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstoi, Man	Bro: Mike	"	"
15	Brown	John Taylor	66		m	w	smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ferry Point, Alta	Son: Leslie	"	Chief River Falls
16	Andruszek	Eli	20		m	f	Lab	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Stuarttown, Man	Father: Gust	"	Humboldt
17	Meley	John	20		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bill	"	"
18	Balakun	Mike	19		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbakka, Man	Father: Fred	"	"
19	Kosovan	Peter	48		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Arbakka, Man	Wife: Rosie	none	none
20	Krisika	George	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gardenton, Man	Wife: Sophia	Min.	Humboldt
21	"	William	18		m	f	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Gardenton, Man	Father: John	"	"
22	Gryluk	Michael	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita, Man	Wife: Justina	"	"
23	Marynowski	Harry	22		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie	M.D	Hamilton
24	"	Lee	18		m	f	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Mike	"	"
25	Szmegelski	Stefan	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia	"	"
26	Jaman	Kost	17		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardenton, Man	Father: Ellulige	Min.	St Vincent
27	Strelecki	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vita, Man	Father: Steve	N.D	Hamilton
28	Skrynski	Mark	35		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Stuarttown, Man	Wife: Warygina	"	"
29	Shepit	Mike	23		"	"	f. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia	Min.	Humboldt
30	Makarenko	Petro	13		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gardenton, Man	Wife: Sofia	"	St Vincent

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or other law of the United States preventing admission.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Overland 2 nd class	1915	Sept	Grand: Stepan Ostrowski	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med. Br. Br.	None	Austria	Przemysl	Moyes	1903	Overland	Aug 25			
2	" 4 th class	1915	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
3	" 5 th class	1915	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
4	" 5 th class	1915	Oct	Grand: R. B. Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	Small scar	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
5	Yes self 3 rd class	1884	Mar. 6	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
6	" 4 th class	1891	Mar. 19	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
7	" 4 th class	1909	Mar. 19	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
8	no walk 10 th class	1913	Jan. 7	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	"			
9	" 5 th class	1913	Dec	Grand: Herman Strig	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	Aug 26			
10	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1907	Overland	" 26			
11	" 2 nd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	" 26			
12	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Moyes	1903	Overland	" 26			
13	" 10 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark Br	"	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	" 26			
14	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br Br	"	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	" 26			
15	yes self 17 th class	1874	Feb	Grand: Anna Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med Br Br	"	"	"	Moyes	1910	Overland	" 26			
16	no walk 7 th class	1902	Mar. 12	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med gr gr	"	"	"	Moyes	1852	Overland	" 27			
17	" 10 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br gr	"	"	"	Moyes	1902	Overland	" 28			
18	" 6 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	md br gr	scar base index	"	"	Moyes	1898	Overland	" 28			
19	" 3 rd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	thy br gr	"	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	" 28			
20	" 2 nd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	" Br	dup creases below	"	"	Moyes	1898	Overland	" 28			
21	" 2 nd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br	left elin	"	"	Moyes	1906	Overland	" 28			
22	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair Br gr	"	"	"	Moyes	1906	Overland	" 28			
23	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark Br	scar on	"	"	Moyes	1907	Overland	" 28			
24	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Br	linear scar	"	"	Moyes	1902	Overland	" 28			
25	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	back of hand	"	"	Moyes	1902	Overland	" 28			
26	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	eye blind	"	"	Moyes	1902	Overland	" 28			
27	" 5 th class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	scar index left	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	" 28			
28	" 2 nd class	1915	July	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Blue chin	"	"	Moyes	1911	Overland	" 28			
29	" 3 rd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Gray	"	"	Moyes	1909	Overland	" 30			
30	" 10 th class	1914	Dec	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br	Med night	"	"	Moyes	1905	Overland	" 30			
31	" 3 rd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Br	Gray	"	"	Moyes	1897	Overland	" 31			
32	" 3 rd class	1914	Oct	Grand: do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Gray	"	"	Moyes	1905	Overland	" 31			

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
G. N. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Jones & Sons
Don A. Gribble, Per J. A. S.
John L. Williams, J. A. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalderi	Jack	24	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Gardenton	Father: William - Gardenton	Minn.	Northcote
2	Kalderi	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuarttown	Father: Rick - Stuarttown	"	Humboldt
3	Shepat	Bill	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstoi	Wife: Anastasia - Tolstoi	"	Grampian
4	Rakoyov	Wasyl	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gardenton	Wife: Rose - Gardenton	"	St Vincent
5	Makarank	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuarttown	Wife: Mary - Stuarttown	"	none
6	Zamen	Stepan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuarttown	Father: George - Stuarttown	"	"
7	Bozda	John	20	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: George - Stuarttown	Minn.	Humboldt
8	Kosovan	Alex	20	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Alex - Stuarttown	"	"
9	"	Bill	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita	Wife: Anna - Vita	"	Northcote
10	Syroczuk	John	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - Vita	"	Northcote
11	"	Sam	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Donka - Vita	"	Grampian
12	Kraciunk	Jack	39	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calento	Wife: Mary - Calento	"	"
13	iklyk	Mike	44	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vita	Wife: Maria - Vita	"	"
14	Andrezio	John	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundown	Wife: Anna - Sundown	"	"
15	Naturkach	Stepan	36	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stuarttown	Father: Bill - Stuarttown	"	St Vincent
16	Robuk	Mike	61	M	Wd	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stuarttown	"	M. D. Beckor
17	Kozachenko	Stanley	17	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Stuarttown	"	"
18	"	Frederick	21	M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Orbakka	Wife: Anna - Orbakka	"	Humboldt
19	"	Frank	"	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Vita	Father: Joseph - Vita	"	"
20	"	Fred	17	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kate - Vita	M. D.	Roseman
21	"	Kornell	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sundown	Wife: Anna - Sundown	"	Humboldt
22	Pacyynaki	Karl	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calento	Father: Dave - Calento	"	"
23	Pemaschuk	Pawel	21	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sundown	Father: Steve - Sundown	"	"
24	stadnick	Michael	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita	Father: Michael - Vita	"	"
25	Erza	Aksenty	23	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tolstoi	Father: Nicolas - Tolstoi	"	"
26	Satanov	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia - Tolstoi	"	"
27	Tickch	Frederick	29	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sundown	Wife: Anna - Sundown	N. D.	Pembina
28	Kulik	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna - Sundown	"	"
29	Kulik	Paulo	42	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vita	Wife: Mary - Vita	"	"
30	Jurezka	Michael	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or any other action, process, or proceeding, in any court of law, or in any military or naval service, in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
					Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
No. Walk	2	50	Yes	TS 1914	Northcote Dec. 1914	Ed. Charles Younger	Northcote, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bl.	Gray	nummings small pits on cheeks & points of jaws	Austria	Agemuntz	Halifax	May 1899	Unknown	Aug 31				
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	Northcote Dec. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Br.	Gray	beams eyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	Northcote Oct. 1914	George Max	Humboldt Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	finger to hand	Canada	Shadburn	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	3	50	TS 1913	St Vincent Oct. 1914	Nels. Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Br.	Gray	None	Austria	Postelova	Halifax	May 1909	Unknown	Aug 31				
"	"	1	55	TS 1913	Orlando Oct. 1914	Grampson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Br.	Gray	None	Austria	Agemuntz	Halifax	Apr 1902	Unknown	" 31				
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	Mrs. Parenteau	St Vincent, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Puddy Br.	Bl.	rock marked	"	"	"	Que	1907	Unk	" 31			
"	"	10	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Br.	Gray	None	"	"	"	Que	1902	Unk	" 31			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	Robt. Sadlan	Humboldt, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	gaping mouth	"	"	"	Que	1902	Unk	" 31			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Stuarttown	Halifax	May 1902	Unk	" 31				
"	"	4	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	Ed. Walter Hill	Northcote, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	round scar outside left wrist	Austria	Kerecz	Que	1906	Unk	" 31				
"	"	3	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Br.	Gray	round scar outside left wrist	"	"	"	Que	1906	Unk	" 31			
"	"	6	50	TS 1913	Bombina Oct. 1914	Ed. Mela Pimney	Grampian, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Blk. Bl.	"	None	"	"	Filipkove	Que	1912	Unk	" 31			
"	"	6	50	TS 1913	Hamilton Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	None	"	"	Zalisy	Que	May 1900	Unk	" 31			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Puddy	"	scaly scars back	"	"	Ukshibis	Que	1891	Unk	" 31			
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Blk. Bl.	"	scar on side	"	"	Duplika	Que	1903	Unk	" 31			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	Bombina Oct. 1914	Ed. Henry Nolte	St Vincent, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Br.	Gray	scar lower left eyelid	"	"	Wokivle	Que	1905	Unk	" 31			
"	"	11	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Br.	"	scar left hand	"	"	Bukowina	Unk	1908	Unk	Sept 1			
"	"	100	50	TS 1913	Bachoo Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	scar	"	"	Bredock	Unk	1897	Unk	" 1			
"	"	1	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	None	"	"	Safahow	Que	1910	Unk	" 1			
"	"	3	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blechenko	Unk	1901	Unk	" 1			
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	Jozevan Nov. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Postelova	Unk	1902	Unk	" 1			
"	"	3	50	TS 1913	Meche Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Benegrud	Unk	1902	Unk	" 1			
"	"	1	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	Bro. Frank	Humboldt, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dudania	Unk	1907	Unk	" 1			
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red gra	"	"	"	Posta	Unk	1907	Unk	" 1			
"	"	1	50	TS 1913	Hamilton Nov. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	None	"	"	Duplika	Unk	1907	Unk	" 1			
"	"	5	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	None	"	"	Budchank	Unk	1907	Unk	" 1			
"	"	7	50	TS 1913	Joliet Oct. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Safahow	Unk	1902	Unk	" 1			
"	"	1	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Michel	Unk	1904	Unk	" 1			
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	Humboldt Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Postelova	Unk	1904	Unk	" 2			
"	"	2	50	TS 1913	" Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	Unk	1904	Unk	" 2			
"	"	1	50	TS 1913	Joliet Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Br.	Gray	"	"	"	Milutya	Unk	1905	Unk	" 2			

CLASS E.

Jones A. Sende.
Don A. Gribble, Per JAS
John L. Williams, Per JAS

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ans 1-30 Exposed to light

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

896

PORT OF *Royce, Minnesota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Korvaluk	William	29		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Gardenton, Man.	Wife: Anastasia Gardenton, Man.	N.D.	Pembina
2	<i>Primary</i> Tymofyichuk	Nykola	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisher Branch, Man.	Wife: Mary Fisher Branch, Man.	"	"
3	<i>Primary</i> Sandul	Nicolas	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shurthorn, Man.	Wife: Marie Shurthorn, Man.	"	"
4	<i>Primary</i> Silke	Julius	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overstone, Man.	Wife: Eva Overstone, Man.	"	"
5	<i>Primary</i> Ivanczyk	Joan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shurthorn, Man.	Wife: Anastasia Shurthorn, Man.	"	"
6	<i>Primary</i> Kohut	Joseph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Shurthorn, Man.	"	Gaston
7	<i>Primary</i> Myshkowsky	Leon	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita, Man.	Wife: Joseph Vita, Man.	"	Pembina
8	<i>Primary</i> Kohut	John	22		"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Shurthorn, Man.	Wife: Stella Shurthorn, Man.	"	"
9	<i>Primary</i> Karalosz	Matej	48		"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Vita, Man.	Wife: Katerina Vita, Man.	"	"
10	<i>Primary</i> Maximovitch	Primitiv	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbakka, Man.	Wife: Anna Arbakka, Man.	"	"
11	<i>Primary</i> Kwiatkowski	Joseph	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandy Lands, Man.	Wife: Joseph Sandy Lands, Man.	"	"
12	<i>Primary</i> Prochuk	Steve	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anastasia Sandy Lands, Man.	"	"
13	<i>Primary</i> Prochuk	Peter	32		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie Sandy Lands, Man.	"	"
14	<i>Primary</i> Kaczor	Joseph R.	32		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Joseph Sandy Lands, Man.	"	"
15	<i>Primary</i> Stepura	Wasył	50		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Shurthorn, Man.	Wife: Anna Shurthorn, Man.	"	"
16	<i>Primary</i> Campbell	R. W.	26		M	accountant	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	218 Aubrey St Winnipeg, Man.	Father: S. Campbell Hamilton, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	<i>Primary</i> Layton	Mary	48		F	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	577 Stradbrook Place Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Joseph Brook Place, Winnipeg, Man.	Mass.	Boston
18	<i>Primary</i> " "	Maxier	23		M	S. Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Primary</i> " "	John	30		M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Primary</i> " "	Norman	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Primary</i> " "	Edith	"		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Primary</i> " "	John	49		M	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Box 1054 Laskatoon, Sask.	Bro: J. P. Laskatoon, Sask.	Ia.	DeBouque
23	<i>Primary</i> " "	Emma	36		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: J. P. Laskatoon, Sask.	"	"
24	<i>Primary</i> " "	Stella	"		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
25	<i>Primary</i> " "	Iselen	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Primary</i> Tschinsky	Sergius	1		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Shandro alta	" no relatives	"	"
27	<i>Primary</i> Zachara	Sandyk	"		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruth.	"	Gardenton, Man.	father: Wasył Gardenton, Man.	M. N.	New York City
28	<i>Primary</i> Panczuk	Nykolaj	45		M	former	no	no	"	"	"	Arbakka, Man.	Wife: Maria Arbakka, Man.	M. D.	Hamilton
29	<i>Primary</i> Havryluk	Michael	30		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vita, Man.	Wife: Nellie Vita, Man.	"	"
30	<i>Primary</i> Rogoz	Wasył	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Shurthorn, Man.	Wife: Zia Shurthorn, Man.	Minn.	Vincent

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Walk 3-	Yes 1914	Bethgate Oct 18	None	No	No	No	5 9	Br	Gray	Austria	Queret	Montreal	1899	—	Spt. 2
2	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1916	—	"
3	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
4	"	"	1902	None	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
5	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
6	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 11	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
7	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
8	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
9	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
10	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
11	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
12	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
13	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
14	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
15	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
16	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
17	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
18	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
19	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
20	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
21	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
22	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
23	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
24	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
25	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
26	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
27	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
28	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
29	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
30	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
31	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
32	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
33	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
34	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
35	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
36	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
37	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
38	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
39	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
40	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
41	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
42	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
43	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
44	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
45	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
46	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
47	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
48	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
49	"	"	1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"
50	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1897	—	"

G. M. = Great Northern Railway
C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Jonas A. Senale
John C. Williams, Per J. A. S.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied to H. 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

497

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Solka	Michael	16	m & laborer	no no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	gardenton man	Minn	Humboldt
2	Zyha	William	18	m & laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	father: John	"	"
3	Sellyk	Peter	35	m m farmer	no no	"	"	"	gardenton man	"	"
4	Masyk	Harry	39	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	M.D	Beckos
5	Slasnik	Stif	40	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	"	Bathgate
6	Storozuk	Michael	45	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	"	Hamilton
7	Hodorchat	Paul	27	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	"	Northgate
8	Hoopchak	Nickolaj	32	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	"	"
9	Storozuk	Myre	48	m m	"	"	"	"	Arbakka man	"	Hamilton
10	Schulze	Edward	33	m m farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	no relatives	Me	Minatere
11	"	Mimmie	24	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Edward	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Fred	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Katerina	1	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmidt	Jacob	17	m s laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	Minn	Orleans
16	Crowe	Laura	52	f m	"	"	English	"	Tolstoi man	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Mange	John	29	m s laborer	"	"	Ruth	"	Tolstoi man	Minn	St Vincent
18	Dawhanuk	George	45	m m farmer	no no	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
19	"	Nicholas	18	m s laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
20	Wassilyszyn	Paul	19	m s laborer	"	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	"	Humboldt
21	Rominick	Jacob	20	m m	"	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	"	St Vincent
22	Meikle	Robert	34	m s laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
23	Herrington	Robert John	26	m s laborer	"	"	English	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
24	Hughes	Evan Arthur	22	m s Electrician	"	"	Welsh	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
25	Spanier	William	39	m m Carpenter	"	"	Polish	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
26	Kirkpatrick	Etta	30	f s keeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
27	Nicholas	Christopher	1	m s	"	"	English	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
28	Goudreau	Myron	27	m m maker	yes yes	"	French	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
29	"	Blanche	26	f m	"	"	"	"	Tolstoi man	"	"
30	Bilawczuk	Dimitro	32	m m farmer	"	"	Ruth	"	Tolstoi man	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

G. N. = Great Northern Railway
C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Sende
John C. Williams, Per J.A.S.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30 added by 1070

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

16-38

PORT OF Moyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Keith	Emma	45	F/m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Blainmore, Alta.	Husb: Edward C	Wis	White Hall
2	Bollett	Aggie	21	F	Steno	"	"	"	English	"	223 Edmonton St, Winnipeg, Man	Mother: Alice Thorsdahl	Ill	Chicago
3	Gosholak	Dimitro	35	M/m	farmer	no	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg, Man	wife: Mary	Ill	Chicago
4	Podolski	Krynko	33	M/m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	wife: Matelia	"	"
5	Zahara	George	27	M/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	wife: Katarina	"	"
6	Spicer	Arthur H	45	M/m	clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	119 Campbell St, Winnipeg, Man	father: Henry M. Hunt	Ill	Chicago
7	Spicer	Alfred	27	M/m	Manager	"	"	"	Welsh	"	307 Devon Court, Winnipeg, Man	father: Geo	Mich	Detroit
8	Spicer	Alfred	27	M/m	Manager	"	"	"	Welsh	"	307 Devon Court, Winnipeg, Man	father: Geo	Mich	Detroit
9	Spicer	Alfred	27	M/m	Manager	"	"	"	Welsh	"	307 Devon Court, Winnipeg, Man	father: Geo	Mich	Detroit
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E. Jones A. Sende
John L. Williams, Per J. A. S.
14-20 Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunas 1-5 Captured by 047

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

304

PORT OF Wichita, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mercantile Travel</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eng and</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichita & St. Louis</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father - Godfrey Samuel</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*5*

Class "O. taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>350-110</i>	<i>7-12 Trans. Reg. left 1915</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med. skin</i>	<i>several pits center of forehead</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

- Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, - 8 copied by B. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

305

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Rundbye	Niels Hennick	25	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scandinavian	Left U. S. at Neche, N.D.	Neche, N.D.	Mother - Feabie Jensen	N.D.	St. Thomas		
2	Christoff, alias Kados	Dimitar, alias James	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left U. S. at Portal, Mo.	Portal, Mo.	Father - Christoff, alias Kados	N.D.	Ardoch		
3	Boyce	William John	25	M	S. Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U. S. at Neche, N.D.	Neche, N.D.	Mother - Anna, alias Feabie	N.D.	Hamilton		
4	Walt	Rebecca	25	F	S. Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U. S. at Neche, N.D.	Neche, N.D.	Friend - Elsie, alias Feabie	Ill.	Chicago		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

new non-taxable

OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the master, the shipowner, or by any other person.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to the benefit of any act, statute, treaty, or other provision of law, or to the benefit of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	1500	✓	1901-1910	✓	1910-1915	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	Med	bro	bro	Med	Med	Med	Australia	Ashfield	Med	4/11/15	69C.	1915
2	Yes	1000	✓	1901-1910	✓	1910-1915	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Med	dk bro	dk bro	Med	Med	Med	Australia	Sydney, N. S. W.	Med	9/23/01	"Lies"	Sept. 11
3	Yes	3500	✓	1901	✓	1910-1915	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Med	dk bro	dk bro	Med	Med	Med	Bulgaria	Belus	Med	3/10/15	unk	Sept. 16
4	Yes	3000	✓	1907	✓	1910-1915	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	Med	dk bro	dk bro	Med	Med	Med	Scotland	Edinburgh	Med	4/27/09	"Columbia"	Sept. 20
5	Yes	3000	✓	1907	✓	1910-1915	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	dk bro	dk bro	Med	Med	Med	Scotland	Edinburgh	Med	9/11/15	"California"	Sept. 21

CP - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

6 Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 Copied by B. L. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	12
Total	13

$$\frac{359}{50}$$

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

306

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	French	Alfred	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	No Cobalt, Ont.	Brother-in-law, Joseph Ralonde No Cobalt, Ont. Canada	U. S.	Grafton
2	French	Delia Ralonde	14	F	None				French			Brother - do -	"	"
3	Rand	Alfred Finlay	22	M	Newspaperman				English		Winnipeg	Father - George Rand 100 Clark St. Toronto, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Neche
4	Rand	Frank Lewis	24	M	"				"		"	do -	"	"
5	Richards	Harry Mackay	20	M	Team Driver Driver				"		"	Father - Charles Albert Richards 17 Jackson Ave. St. James, Winnipeg, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Mc Goy	Edith Gertrude	32	F	Bookkeeper				Irish	U. S.	Fargo, N. D.	Father - Daniel Mc Goy Nebo, May, Canada	U. S.	Fargo
7	Whitney	Isabelle Marie	35	F	None				English	U. S.	Minot, N. D.	Mother - Mrs. John Fisher Dufferin, Iowa, Can., Winnipeg, Man.	"	Minot
8	Witran	Alex	23	M	Labourer				Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin - Jodor Witran 1955 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Neche
9	Mc Dehnie	Mary Alice	32	F	Housekeeper				Scotch	U. S.	Minot, N. D.	Father - Donald Mc Dehnie Green Sand, Ont. Canada	"	Minot
10	Trager	John	22	F	None				German	Canada	Gratia, Man.	Father-in-law - Ludwig Trager Springfield, Sask. Canada	"	Neche
11	Trager	Lora Martha	19	F	None	No	No		"		"	Grandfather - do -	"	"
12	Trager	Evelyn May	9	F					"		"	do -	"	"
13	Sullivan	Kathleen Mary	38	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Irish	U. S.	Winnipeg	Friend - J. P. Foley, Atty. 22 McDermott Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
14	Smith	Edward Dahlback	38	M	Teamster				Scotch	U. S.	Leicester, Mass.	Father - George W. Smith Huxford, N. S. Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Smith	Dennis	31	M	Teamster				"	U. S.	Waltham, Mass.	Father - David Smith Huxford, N. S. Canada	"	"
16	Wooden	William Amis	35	M	Labourer				English	U. S.	Waltham, Mass.	Mother - Elvira Amis Bridgetown, Antigua, B. W. I. Canada	"	"
17	Frank	Sam	38	M	Labourer				Polish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife - Maria Frank - (None in Canada)	U. S.	Neche
18	Ellison	Thomas James	26	M	Book				Irish	U. S.	Minneapolis	Father - Thomas James, Cork, Austria (None in Canada)	U. S.	Grand Forks
19	Paganini	Lucien	27	M	Crist				French	U. S.	Neche, N. D.	Father - Louis Paganini Sudbury, Ont. Canada	U. S.	Neche
20	Downes	Florence Elizabeth	28	F	None				French	Canada	Dennington, P. E. I.	Husband - Harry Lee Downes Dennington, P. E. I. Canada	"	"
21	Durick	Eda Mary	33	F	Ma Dressmaker				Irish		Sintaluta, Sask.	Brother - Harry Agrie Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	St. Thomas
22	Durick	Margaret Mary	6	F					"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
23	Witran	Fin	30	M	Cap. Refiner Labourer	Yes	Yes		German		Gratia, Man.	Wife - Paulina Witran Gratia, Man. Canada	"	Grand Forks
24	Frank	Henry	20	M	Student				"		"	Father - Peter Frank Gratia, Man. Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

COVER

15 P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway
4. P.C. - Hagon Road

CLASS E.

6. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-24 copied by B. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

SHEET No. *1*

276

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stekman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Whipbuilder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Oxbow Sask</i>	<i>none.</i>	<i>Colo. Leadville</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*.

Class D.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If so, when and where? If not, when and where? If not, when and where?	Whether an Anarchist. If so, when and where? If not, when and where? If not, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Emil Stetman Leadville, Colo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Norrs</i>	<i>Northgate</i>	<i>7/28/15</i>	<i>Overland</i>	<i>1915</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Overland = Wagon Road.

CLASS *D* *Russell*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 10 Copied by B. F. V.

September 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	English.
Burmese.	French.
Cantonese.	German.
Chinese.	Hawaiian.
Dutch.	Indian.
European.	Japanese.
Filipino.	Mexican.
Greek.	Norwegian.
Hindu.	Puerto Rican.
Indo-Chinese.	Russian.
Italian.	Samoan.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Swedish.
Latin American.	Taiwanese.
Malay.	Ukrainian.
Mexican.	Yukon.
Norwegian.	
Puerto Rican.	
Russian.	
Samoan.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Taiwanese.	
Ukrainian.	
Yukon.	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 354 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
New York City

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

77

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Brother John Woodstock</i>	<i>Brandon, Man.</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>
2	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gen. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aceton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. J. Walker</i>	<i>Robin Mills Ave. N.D.</i>	<i>Minot</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915.

OVER)

Overland = Wagon Road.

CLASS E

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-2 capud. by 371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-4673

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

13
C NON TAX

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Quirin PRIMARY Charles	39	M	Butler	Yrs. French French	Canada	Prescott	Prescott, Ont.	My	My
2	Quirin PRIMARY Albertine	38	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1915, 1915 **C NON TAX**

PRESOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

**CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE**

11-4673 *Oliver P. Robinson*
Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juns 1-2 copied by B. H. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

14

D

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Pennyfeather	John	24	M	Labour	Yes	Indist	Irish		Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Pennyfeather, 65 Main St., H. Catherine, Que.	NY	Lisbon
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1915, 191

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes self	4 ⁰⁰ /no										5	10	Med.	Bro. Blue	None	Ireland	Killmore	Dublin	1913	Megantic	1915
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

11-4673
Chas. A. Robinson
 Immigrant Inspector.
Ailey Stevens
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amc 1-8 Reprint by B. P. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

14-28

15

E

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harland	Joseph	49	M	Labour	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cardinal	Cousin Mary Robson, Cardinal, Ont.	Mass	Chicopee Falls
2	Harland	Amelia	47	F	None	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	Harland	Mary	19	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harland	Butler	17	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harland	Margaret	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Harland	Colletta	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harland	Irene	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Harland	Grace	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Champagne	Jerry	32	M	Butcher	"	"	French	"	Prescott	Mother Mrs. Kate Champagne, Prescott, Ont.	Ny	Bourne
10	Champagne	Mabel	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Doull	Isabelle	21	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Launceston, Ont.	Father Daniel Doull, Launceston, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
12	Jagan	Kathleen	21	F	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Mike Jagan, 146 Hinton Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
13	Riddell	Jennie	19	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Stenerville	Father Harvey Riddell, Stenerville, Ont.	"	Lockport
14	Bray	Wilfred	28	M	Labour	No	"	French	"	Continuum	Father Pierre Bray, Catlamun, Ont.	"	Coghan
15	Bray	Ferdinand	25	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cowan	Minnie	38	F	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father Joseph Dukette, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
17	Pennyfather	Flora	21	F	None	"	"	English	"	Maitland	Mother Mary Pennyfather, Maitland, Ont.	"	Lisbon
18	McPherson	Sophia	57	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	St. Anna McPherson, 624 Gladstone Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Bourne
19	Somerset	George	58	M	Carrier	"	"	English	"	Cyrville	Son Geo H. Somerset, Chester field, Eng.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Somerset	Fanny	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Richard Sutton, 9 Vermont St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
21	Somerset	Margaret Ann	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Somerset	John	1	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Brown	Phyllis	22	F	Teacher	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Prescott	Father Winifred B. Brown, Prescott, Ont.	Ny	Atlantic City
24	Evlynt	Norah	23	F	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father D. P. Moran, Prescott, Ont.	Ny	New York
25	Roode	Ray	18	M	Student	"	"	English	"	Brimston, Ont.	Father Edward A. Roode, Brimston, Ont.	"	Bourne
26	Oubran	Mathew O'Reilly	53	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	St. Justin, Ont.	Mother Joe O'Reilly, St. Justin, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
27	O'Keefe	May	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	St. Andrew, Ont.	Father J. O'Keefe, St. An- drew, Ont.	"	"
28	McPhail	Amie E.	20	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northfield	at father Mrs. B. McPhail, Northfield, Ont.	"	"
29	Quinn	Patrick	50	M	Labour	"	"	Irish	"	Oriskany, Ont.	Mother Peter Quinn, Oriskany, Ont.	"	"
30	Quinn	Bridget	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law " "	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

PRESOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Sam H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ames 1-30 Colored by B.H.S.

251

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO.

4

14-28

10

E

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Quinn PRIMARY Sarah A.	16	F	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Perth, Ont.	Uncle Peter Quinn, Danville, Ont.	N.Y. Ogdensburg
2	Vaillancourt PRIMARY Norbert	19	M	Labour	"	"	Irish	" Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Marie Vaillancourt, St. Anne's, Ontario.	" "
3	Brown PRIMARY Lois	24	F	House	"	"	Scotch	" Prescott, Ont.	Father Kimfield B. Brown, St. Mary's, Ont.	" "
4	Langstaff PRIMARY Joseph	75	M	None	"	"	Irish	" "	Dr. Mrs. David McNamee, Prescott, Ont.	" "
5	Tallman PRIMARY George	60	F	Oney-maker	"	"	English	" Menickville	Brother R. Tallman, Menickville	" Hamilton
6	Ferguson PRIMARY Ellen	22	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	" Ingonio, Ont.	Father Daniel Ferguson, Blenheim, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
7	Brown PRIMARY Bennett	17	M	Student	"	"	"	" Prescott, Ont.	Cousin Dr. N. C. Brown, Prescott, Ont.	Greenwood London
8	O'Connor PRIMARY Addie	30	F	House	"	"	Irish	" Ottawa, Ont.	Brother H. R. O'Connor, 194 Lyon St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. Ogdensburg
9	Mallory PRIMARY Bertha	24	F	"	"	"	English	" Mallorytown	Father Peter Mallory, Mallorytown, Ont.	" Brooklyn
10	Jowett PRIMARY Joseph Wesley	27	M	Repairman	"	"	Irish	" Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Mrs. J. A. Jowett, 209, Ottawa, Ont.	" Syracuse Ind.
11	McDonald PRIMARY Theresa	19	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	" Greenfield, Ont.	Father Dan. A. McDonald, Greenfield, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
12	Jackson PRIMARY Mrs. H.	75	M	Labour	No	"	Irish	" Prescott, Ont.	Son Geo. Jackson, Prescott, Ont.	" "
13	Jackson PRIMARY Alice	40	F	None	Yes	"	Eng.	" "	" " " "	" "
14	Jackson PRIMARY May	18	F	Student	"	"	"	" "	Brother " " " "	" "
15	Jackson PRIMARY Maude	16	F	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	" "
16	Stewart PRIMARY John	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	" Kemptville	Father Thos. Stewart, Kemptville, Ont.	" Malone
17	McDonald PRIMARY Bella	22	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	" Apple Hill, Ont.	Father Jas. B. McDonald, Apple Hill, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
18	Miller PRIMARY Bessie M.	21	F	House	"	"	"	" Prescott, Ont.	" " " "	" "
19	Dennis PRIMARY Joe	39	M	Plumber	"	"	Irish	" Montreal, Can.	Wife Alevina Dennis, 431, Milling, Quebec, Montreal, Can.	" "
20	Fawcett PRIMARY Wilfred	22	M	Miner	"	"	"	" Cobalt, Ont.	Father Wilfred Fawcett, Cobalt, Ont.	" Hinesley
21	Fawcett PRIMARY Anastasis	20	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Father August Pilodeau, Cobalt, Ont.	" "
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

152

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.L. 11032-26 826/15
B.L. 50023/213 826/15 CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 1915 . 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

PRESQUIT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.

CLASS E.

Chas. P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Reley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Don H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Daniel J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Innos 1-21 Dupud 44 347

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

332

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary E.H.</i> <i>Gourounas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada Chopaka</i>	<i>Wife: Soto Gourounas</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
2	<i>Primary</i> <i>Olson</i>	<i>Christ</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Calmar, N.C.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Jacobson</i>	<i>Min. St Paul.</i>
3	<i>Primary</i> <i>Silano</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*5*

Class C. No Tax.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by non-citizen, citizen, society, un- derstanding, or en- tertainment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self \$150</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911 N.Y.</i>	<i>Mar. Cousin: George Vlach</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Bro. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece Kietys</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Apr. 1911</i>	<i>S.H.</i>	<i>Patris Aug 28</i>				
2	<i>Raw G. R. Ry. \$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911 N.Y.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Lx. Blue</i>	<i>Scar on bridge of nose</i>	<i>Norway Trondgen</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr. 1911</i>	<i>Royal Edward</i>	<i>" 30</i>				
3	<i>Self \$57</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914 N.Y.</i>	<i>July Father: Antonio Spiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Blk Bro.</i>	<i>Scar burn on right wrist</i>	<i>Italy Yella Hora</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Feb. 1914</i>	<i>Sau Giorgio</i>	<i>" 31</i>				

G.N. --- Great Northern Railway.

*Official Signature
Emere A. Stewart*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 referred to 3-4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles	37	M	S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Father John Salomon. Strommanstr. Hong. Sweden	Nash	Oroville
2	Hyde	Joseph	38	M	S Miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kelley, B.C.	No Relative	Ariz	Bisbee
3	Johnson	John A.	53	M	S Teamster	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Princeton, B.C.	Wife Rosie Guilianini	Nash	Oroville
4	Guilianini	Enrico	36	M	M Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wenatchee, B.C.	Wife: Marie Troiani Navelli Italy	"	"
5	Troiani	Selice	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Troiani Navelli Italy	"	"
6	Giampettri	Sebastiano	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carmine Giampettri Navelli Italy	"	"
7	Troiani	Joseph	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alexandra Troiani Navelli Italy	"	"
8	Troiani	Luigi	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola Troiani Navelli Italy	"	"
9	Carmine	Jean Pietro	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Wife: Marie Romanum Navelli Italy	"	"
10	Romanum	Pietro	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Coalmont, B.C.	Wife: Marie Romanum Pordenone, S. Gurina, Italy	"	"
11	Dezan	Angelo	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	Princeton, B.C.	Wife: Marie Dezan S. Gurina, Italy	"	"
12	De Marco	Cheliste	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Louis De Marco Gundersen, S. Gurina, Italy	"	"
13	Nonis	Richard	47	M	S	"	"	"	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Father: Silvia Nonis S. B.C. Canada	"	"
14	Tofola	Albino	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Princeton, B.C.	Father: Antonio Tofola San Quirico, Italy	"	"
15	Gobbi	Girolamo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo Gobbi San Quirico, Italy	"	"
16	Nicoloso	Enicoppi	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francis Nicoloso San Quirico, Italy	"	"
17	Lindbeck	Axel	33	M	S	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father: John Lindbeck Mausboe, Sweden	"	"
18	Noren	Axel	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Noren Kalmar, Sweden	"	"
19	Oreby	Hans	33	M	S	"	Norway	"	"	Hope, B.C.	Father: Nale Oreby Vicksund, Norway	"	"
20	Lembek	Nela	18	M	S	"	Sweden	"	"	Princeton, B.C.	Father: Alex Lembek Heden, Sweden	"	"
21	Lozowski	Andrew	17	M	S	"	Austria	Polish	"	Chopaka, B.C.	Wife: Catherine Lozowski Kedynow, Galicia, Austria	Ill	Chicago
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self \$35	1903 Meun. Feb.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 27	Pat. Sagonis Aug. 25					
2	Yes Self \$50	1914 Wash. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Scotland	Unknown	11 y.	1888	Unknown " 25					
3	No Ped. \$30	Various times May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sandy Bro. Blue	Right wrist off	Sweden	Vermland	Boston	1886	Unknown " 25					
4	Yes Self \$100	1910 Var. Sts. Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	Italy	Novelli	11 y.	1910	Cedric " 26				
5	" " \$112	1913 Var. Sts. Mar. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Italy	Novelli	11 y.	1913	Cedric " 26					
6	" " \$82	1910 Var. Sts. Aug. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Scar on right eye	"	"	11 y.	May 1910	Oceanic " 26					
7	" " \$160	1911 " " 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	"	"	Boston	1909	Romania " 26					
8	" " \$85	1911 " " 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	"	"	11 y.	May 1911	Kanada " 26					
9	" " \$160	" " 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	11 y.	Mar. 1912	Canada " 26					
10	" " \$95	" " 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	St. Germain	11 y.	Feb. 1913	France " 27				
11	" " \$110	" " 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Bro. Bro.	Little finger right hand deformed.	"	"	Quebec	11 y.	Apr. 1913	Unknown " 27				
12	" " \$60	Transit N. Y. June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	11 y.	June 1914	San Giovanni " 27					
13	No Ped. \$50	" " 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	"	"	San Vito	11 y.	1912	Pat. Sagonis " 30				
14	" " \$53	" " 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	San Vito	11 y.	May 1913	Canada " 30				
15	" " \$57	Transit Maine Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	San Vito	11 y.	Apr. 1913	Argentina " 30				
16	" " \$70	" " 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	"	"	San Vito	11 y.	July 1913	Poland " 30				
17	Yes Self \$45	1905 Var. Sts. Apr. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	"	Sweden	Varsthyce	Quebec	May 1905	Poland Sept. 2					
18	" " \$45	1907 " " 1914	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Ruddy Bro. Blue	Blind in left eye	Sweden	Kalmar	St. John	Mar. 1907	Poland " 2					
19	" " \$85	1904 " " 1913	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Ruddy Bro. Blue	None	Norway	Vreksund	New York	May 1904	Poland " 7					
20	" " \$25	1907 No. Dak. Apr. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy Bro. Blue	Scar on lips	Sweden	Norfolk	Halifax	May 1907	Poland " 7					
21	No " \$70	" " 1910	Brother: Samuel Pogorski 1118 N. Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Austria	Rodgum	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Poland " 16					

G.N. --- Great Northern Railway.
N.R. --- Wagon Road.
Ped. --- Pedestrian.

Walter H. Stowers
Officer of Immigration
CLASS D. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2, Col 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

Border Profile, Wash Sept 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PEAKING	DIS- APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	37	1			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. B. AT	C. P. H. P.	COMMON.							MISCEL.	
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PEAKING											
DIS-APPEAR											
IN TRANSIT											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

359
53

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1915
U.S. CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

SHEET NO. *3*

14-28

1334

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary av.</i> Summerscales <i>✓</i> Alfred E.	31	M	Teamster	<i>Yes</i>	Canada	English	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	Brother: Harry Summerscales, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Oroville	
2	<i>Primary av.</i> Burrows <i>✓</i> William	35	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coalton, B.C.	Wife: Ethel Burrows, Coalton, B.C.	"	"
3	<i>Primary av.</i> McCabe <i>✓</i> Paula	27	F	None	"	"	English	"	Keremuc, B.C.	No Relative	"	"
4	<i>Primary av.</i> Davis <i>✓</i> William	30	M	Labourer	"	Canada	"	"	Keremuc, B.C.	"	"	"
5	<i>Primary av.</i> Craig <i>✓</i> William	33	M	West Man	"	"	Scottish	"	Hedley, B.C.	Father: Marshall Paul Merritt, B.C.	"	Spokane
6	<i>Primary av.</i> Burrows <i>✓</i> Ethel	26	F	None	"	"	English	"	Coalton, B.C.	Transfalte	"	Tonasket
7	<i>Primary av.</i> Burrows <i>✓</i> Dora	6	F	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Primary av.</i> Burrows <i>✓</i> John	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oroville
9	<i>Primary av.</i> Bromley <i>✓</i> Sarah	47	F	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	Irish	"	Keremuc, B.C.	No Relative	"	"
10	<i>Primary av.</i> Bromley <i>✓</i> William	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Primary av.</i> Bromley <i>✓</i> Ethel	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Christie M. Donald, 1835 Waterloo Road, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
12	<i>Primary av.</i> McDonald <i>✓</i> John J.	42	M	Contractor	"	"	Scottish	"	Merritt, B.C.	No Relative	"	Republic
13	<i>Primary av.</i> McCann <i>✓</i> John H.	38	M	Welder	"	"	Irish	"	100 Mile House, B.C.	"	"	Oroville
14	<i>Primary av.</i> Steel <i>✓</i> Otto	45	M	S	Corp	"	Scand	"	Penticton	"	"	"
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other arrangement, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$85.17	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Reddy	Blue	None	England	Leeds	Halifax	May 1913	H.R.	Aug 25
2	No	"	\$100	Yes	1904 Nash	1904	Husband: J. T. McCabe	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Bro.	"	Canada	Amherst	Proville	Aug 27 1915	H.R.	" 27
3	Yes	"	\$50	Yes	1913	1913	Friend: J. T. McCabe	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	"	Sept 2 1915	H.R.	Sept 2
4	"	"	L.P.C.	No	-	-	Friend: J. T. McCabe	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Proville	July 1915	H.R.	" 6
5	"	"	\$300	Yes	1910	1910	Husband: H. Burrows	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Proville	Sept 10 1915	H.R.	" 6
6	Yes	Husband	\$20	Yes	1904	1904	Husband: H. Burrows	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Proville	Proville	Sept 10 1915	H.R.	" 10
7	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alto	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	Husband	\$25	No	-	-	Husband: Peter Bromley	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shawville	"	Sept 13 1915	H.R.	" 13
10	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	\$20	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	"	"	Chilworth	"	Sept 14 1915	H.R.	" 14
12	"	Self	\$50	Yes	Various times	1915	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	"	Stamford	"	Sept 16 1915	H.R.	" 16
13	"	"	\$40	-	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	"	Sept 18 1915	H.R.	" 18
14	"	"	\$75	-	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	Sweden	Umea	Boston	Sept 18 1915	H.R.	" 24

G.H. --- Great Northern Railway
H.R. --- Hagon Road.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Alfred Valenzuela
Emile Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Marechal ✓ Louis	45	M	miner	yes yes	France	French	Canada Glace Bay	Son: Pol Aurillac, France	Ind. Shelbourne		
2	Seaton ✓ Elizabeth	32	F	none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Woodstock	Mother: Susan Nichol 593 Dundas, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
3	Seaton ✓ Susan	7	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	"		
4	Seaton ✓ John	5	M	"	"	"	"	" "	do	"		
5	Hunter ✓ Susan	15	F	Domestic	yes yes	England	English	" Stratford	Father: Robert 2 Wakefield, Liverpool, England.	" St. Blair		
6	Kemp ✓ Elizabeth	15	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: Margaret 4 Canterbury Terrace, Liverpool, Engl.	"		
7	Tuvenne ✓ Amar Azarias	14	M	Student	"	Canada	French	" Montreal	Uncle: C. P. Beaulieu 117 St. James, Montreal, Can.	Wash. Seattle	yes	
8	Nake ✓ Edith	24	F	Domestic	"	England	English	England Sunderland	Mother: Mary Nake Sunderland, Durham Eng.	Ill. Chicago	no	
9	Roberts ✓ Elizabeth	28	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ottawa	Father: John Duncan Birkenhead, Engl.	Colo. Denver		
10	Roberts ✓ Sheila	2	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	"		
11	Roberts ✓ Irene M	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	"		
13274	Bulger ✓ Daniel D.	49	M	Inspector of horses	yes yes	England	English	England London	Wife: Elsie London, England.	Mo. St. Louis		
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

156

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT HURON MICH.

OF MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

Class-B-ALLAN Lin

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination																													
1	yp	Self	108 1/2	1910 Ind.	Aug 1912 Cousin, Cyprian Poyronet Shelburne, Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	br	br	has been left thumb	France Vernel	Halifax	12/14	ST	Scandinavian	Aug 29																												
2	"	"	14.00		Husb. Robert Seaton Oklahoma St. 7th. Mich.					5 2	fair	gr		Scotland Paisley	London	9/14	ST	Hesperian	Sept 1																												
3	"	mother	0		do							blue		" Bridgeton	"	"	ST	"	1																												
4	"	"	0		do									"	"	"	ST	"	1																												
5	"	Under 16 yrs.			Employer Miss Buckley St. Clair, Mich.					5 2 1/2	DK	gr		England Liverpool	"	8/23/15	ST	Scandinavian	2																												
6	"	Under 16 yrs.			do					5 3	Sul	"		"	"	"	ST	"	2																												
7	"	Self	50 1/2	1904/14 Mass.	Aug 1914 father, Raymond 1205 E. Prospect, Seattle, Wash.					5 9	med	blue		Canada Montreal	"	"	ST	"	2																												
8	"	"	94 1/2	1904/14 Okla.	3/17/16 Aug 1914 B. F. Brown 606 Washington St. with husb. no address					4 11	Fair	br		England Sunderland	"	"	ST	"	7																												
9	"	Husb.	0	no	do					5 3	DK	blue		" Birkenhead	"	8/14	ST	Scandinavian	14																												
10	"	father	0	"	do									" Liscard	"	"	ST	"	14																												
11	"	"	0	"	do									Wales Brustatyn	"	"	ST	"	14																												
12	"	Self	200	"	Jefferson Hotel St. Louis, Mo.					5 8 1/2	Red	gr		England Killesh	Montreal	July 12 1915	ST	Hesperian	July 14																												

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

John W. Brownrigg, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2963

369

PER Canadian-Pacific.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	See Montreal file No 11032/9-m. 8/30/15													
1	Marks	Herbert C.	23	M	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father, Wm. H. Oshawa, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Mitz	Solomon	29	M	Carpenter	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	Toronto	Wife, Chaima Chidlow, Kitz, Russia	" "	
3	Lyon	Elizabeth Ann	35	F	Domestic	-	-	England	English	-	Sarnia	Sister, Ada Wood 179 Cameron, Sarnia, Ont.	" Wayne	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

Class 'E' Canadian-Pacific.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	17/15	1914/15	Belmont	7/13/15	Rooms 73 1/2 E. Adams. Chgo. Ill. no who no good no					5'4"	Red	br	blue	Canada	Oshawa	Quebec	Aug 1 1915	Metagama	Sept 1 1915
2	"	"	30/15				2nd. David Diamond 284 E. High St. Belmont, Mich.					5'5"	DK	"	br	Russia	Austrowidy		5/11/13	L. Midligan	" 13
3	"	"	32				2nd. Mrs. Welby Wayne, Mich.					5'2"	red	"	"	England	Oldham	St. John	3/23/15	Misanabie	" 14

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Enc 1-3 Copies by B.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

370 *Relax*

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Vanneff	Philip	29	M	lab.	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Maria			
2	Richards	George	33	"	Builder	"	England	English	"	"	Florida, Macedonia	Mich.	Pittsburg	
3	Erichsen	Magda	30	F	Domestic	"	Norway	Scandin.	"	"	72 Seymour St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Wharrie	Hugh	36	M	Salesman	"	Scotland	Irish	U.S.A.	Hawkesbury	Aunt, Mary Waters	"	Evansville	
5	Asciak	Paul P.	23	"	lab.	"	Malta	Mattese	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Joseph P.	"	Chicago	
6	Taubman	Katherine	39	F	Mod. Dressmaker	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Galveston	Valletta, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

Class 'C' - Taxable.

COVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>There is no record of admission or entry into the United States or territory thereof for any alien who has been deported or expelled by statute.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, under the provisions of any law, statute, or treaty, or by order of any court, he is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	84	Yes	1910	Chgo. Ill.	Ind. Christo Murtoff					Good	no	55	DK	blk	bro			Macedonia	Florina	N.Y.	3/6/15	ST	1915
2	"	"	170	"	8/26/15	Trans N.Y.	29 Shepherd. Little Creek, Md.					Good	no	55	10	bro	"			England	Whitcombton	"	8/25/15	ST	Aug 30
3	"	"	71	"	10/5/14	Trans N.Y.	Uncle. Otto C. Erickson							55	5	lt	blue			Norway	Hamar	"	10/5/14	ST	Sept 10
4	"	"	15	"	9/15/15	Chgo.	Edg.							57	7	bro	blue			Scotland	Glasgow	"	9/15/15	ST	" 17
5	"	"	75	"	3 mos 1912	N.Y.	may Mr. John P.							510	1016	dk	bro			Malta	Valletta	"	may 1915	ST	" 19
6	"	"	50	"	1914	Trans	Demet Mrs Laura Jackson							51	3	blue			England	Liverpool	Port	1914	ST	" 23	

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggins

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imi -1-6 Copied by B.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **4**

Non Tax

PORT OF PORT HURON MI H.

		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
no	1	Van der Berghe	Alfonso	27	M	5 Familial. yes yes		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Oil City	no relatives		Ind.	Mishawaka
"	2	Hesse	John	27	M	11 Promoter		"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife. Florence 156 Morley Av. Toronto, Can.		Mich.	Detroit
11095/9876	3	Shields	William John	23	M	5 Sailor		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	father. Robert Kirkfield, Ireland.		"	"
"	4	Phillips	Sophia	32	F	M Nurse		Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husb. Max 736 Deleppes Av. Outremont, P.Q.		Wis.	Milwaukee
"	5	Phillips	Mary	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	do		"	"
"	6	Miller	Agnes	57	F	" Nurse		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Jas. Miller 923 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.		Ill.	Chicago
"	7	Woodhead	Harry	18	M	" Student		England	English	"	London	no relatives		"	"
"	8	Vine	Frederick R.	28	M	" Minister		"	"	U.S.A.	Peckerville	father. Frederick Berley Heath, Kent, Engl.		Mich.	Peckerville
"	9	De Rouen	Samuel	37	M	" Familial.		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Oil City	no relative		"	Detroit
"	10	Moore	George M.	30	M	" Merchant		New Hld	English	New Hld	Switzerland	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Cal.	San Diego
"	11	Rebeur	Thomas	21	M	" Sabon		England	"	USA	Mich. Peckerville	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Mich.	Peckerville
former citizen	12	Grookorth	Gertrude S.	26	F	M none		Germany	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Ill.	Chicago
No.	13	Hadad	Caue	23	M	" Student		Dunkirk	Syrian	"	Byzantine	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Mich.	Peckerville
"	14	Stevens	Florence W.	23	F	" Student		England	English	USA	Ill. Chicago	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Ill.	Chicago
"	15	Picny	Charles	46	M	M. Familial		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Inwood	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Mich.	Detroit
"	16	Gannon	John	24	M	" Student		Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Cal.	Los Angeles
"	17	Simon	Samuel	29	M	" Painter		Syria	Syrian	"	Piton	Wife. Marianne Tulleriga, N.Y.		Cal.	Los Angeles
"	18	Halik	Jakob	31	M	" Lab.		Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Mich.	Detroit
"	19	Selzer	Robert	26	M	" Toolmaker		Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		"	Peckerville
"	20	Edwards	Amey	25	F	M none		England	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	21	Cousin	John Louis	29	M	" Black		France	French	Canada	Montreal	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Mich.	Detroit
"	22	Murray	George	38	M	" Mason		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife. Mary 22 S. Beach, Hornaway, Scotl.		Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	23	Giles	Archie	24	M	" Blacksmith		England	English	Canada	London	Wife. Idelle 506 Grosvenor, London, Ont.		Ill.	Chicago
no	24	Filger	Max	37	M	" Bizarmaker		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife. Idelle 506 Grosvenor, London, Ont.		"	"
"	25	Filger	Sarah	29	F	" none		"	"	"	"	do		"	"
"	26	Larbey	Jane	43	F	"		England	English	"	Albany, N.Y.	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		N.Y.	Albany
"	27	Kasier	Emile	34	M	M. Familial		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Blackwell	no relatives		Mich.	Mt. Clemens
"	28	Wepfels	Hector	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	do		"	"
"	29	Johnson	Phyllis	21	F	" none		England	English	U.S.A.	Toronto	father. Robert Moore Tulleriga, N.Y.		Ind.	Terre Haute
"	30	Eckert	Edward	28	M	" Glassblower		Russia	Polish	"	Toledo, Ohio	no relatives		Ohio	Toledo

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

Class -C- Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for new passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>First Is either an alien or subject of some foreign power? If so, of what country? If not, is he an American citizen?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether claiming exemption from military service on account of being a member of a religious order, or being a member of the Society of Friends?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	70¢	1913 Ind. May	Jd. Florine Lemeur	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5' 6"	Rd	Bro	Blue	-	Belgium Dintzen	N.Y.	1913	DHS	Aug 25			
2	"	"	50¢	1915 Mich March	Henry Hotel	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	Rd	bro	"	-	Germany Elberfeld	"	12/13	Unknown	" 27			
3	"	"	54¢	1915 Detroit	Felr Jd. Mrs. Harry Phillips	-	-	-	-	-	-	6' 2"	Fair	bro	"	-	Ireland White City Dublin	"	Apr.	P.H.S.	" 27			
4	"	Husb.	60¢	1904 Wis	Felr Mother Clara Weinberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	"	bro	bro	-	Roumania Bucharest	Phila	1904	Unknown	" 30			
5	"	fathers	0	"	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" 30			
6	"	Self	40¢	1915 Chgo	6/1/15 Niece Mary James	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	DK	"	"	-	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	1881	Unknown	Sept 2			
7	"	"	15¢	1915 Chgo	6/1/15 bro John	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	-	England St. Anne's	N.Y.	1897	"	" 3			
8	"	"	9¢	1915 Mich	8/30/15 Decker ville, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	DK	"	Blue	-	" Decker Heath	Dublin	4/16/06	Parisian	" 4			
9	"	"	18¢	1915 "	4/7/15 Jd Jefferson W. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	Fair	"	"	-	Belgium Brussels	N.Y.	1902	Friesland	" 4			
10	"	"	300¢	1915 Cal	233 W Lake San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 11"	DK	bro	bro	-	New York Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 6			
11	"	"	11¢	1915 Cal	11 Drwin, San Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	"	bro	"	-	England London	Heff	4/8/11	Canada	" 6			
12	"	Husb.	1¢	1915 Chgo	1915 Jd Julia Grookorth	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	"	"	bro	-	Canada Woodville	"	"	"	" 8			
13	"	Self	40¢	1915 Cal	1915 Mother Warda Melnick	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	"	bro	bro	-	Syria Mt Lebanon	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	" 8			
14	"	"	8¢	1915 Chgo	1915 Mosby Inst.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	Fair	bro	bro	-	England Alderminster	Mont.	1905	Canada	" 8			
15	"	"	50¢	1915 Cal	1915 52 New York St. S.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	DK	bro	gr	-	Belgium Lefhem	N.Y.	3/1/11	Lafayette	" 8			
16	"	"	23¢	1915 Mich	1915 Ann Jno Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	"	"	bro	-	Ireland Telway	Mont.	1902	Victoria	" 8			
17	"	"	50¢	1915 Cal	8/13/15 1433 Sacramento, Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 7"	"	bro	gr	-	Syria Zoma	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	" 9			
18	"	"	13¢	1915 Bufflo	1915 251-31st. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 9"	Rd	"	Blue	-	Russia Ivaniska	"	3/12/12	"	" 10			
19	"	"	50¢	1915 Chgo	4/30/15 Jd. Miss M. Gornachie	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 11"	DK	"	bro	-	Scotland Huntley	N.Y.	4/30/14	Maine	" 11			
20	"	"	55¢	1915 Bufflo	8/12/15 Hnd. Henry Co. 1325	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	-	England Coventry	Dublin	10/12	Emp. Britain	" 11			
21	"	Contract Laborer	50¢	1907 N.Y.	3/28/15 Aunt. Marie Masonnier	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	DK	bro	bro	Scar back left hand.	France St. Brune	N.Y.	3/1/07	New York	" 11			
22	"	"	38¢	1915 Mich.	9/5/15 Nephew, Kenneth M. Lord	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 5½"	"	gr	gr	-	Scotland Hornaway	Dublin	5/16/11	Saturnia	" 11			
23	"	"	0	1915 Ill.	1915 8823 Emerald, Chicago, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 11"	"	blk	"	-	England on Tye	Phila	1891	Unknown	" 15			
24	"	"	12¢	1915 "	9/10/15 Home.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	"	bro	bro	-	Russia Petropawlos	Dublin	1892	"	" 16			
25	"	Husb.	0	1915 "	June 1915 do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	"	"	"	-	" Tsinigow	"	"	"	" 16			
26	"	"	25¢	1915 N.Y.	8/1/15 Hnd. Richard	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Fair	gr	blue	-	England London	N.Y.	7/5/10	Majestic	" 16			
27	"	Self	80¢	1915 Mich.	5/30/15 Wife. Lois	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 7"	"	bro	bro	-	Belgium Moresle	"	4/11/11	P.H.S.	" 19			
28	"	"	40¢	1915 "	9/14/15 Wife. Mary	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6½"	DK	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" 19			
29	"	Husb.	4¢	1915 Ind.	Sept. Hnd. Percy Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	-	England Bristol	Dublin	10/11/11	St. George	" 19			
30	"	Self	37¢	1907 Ohio	6/27/15 227 Palmer, Toledo, Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8½"	DK	"	Blue	-	Russia Garwolin	N.Y.	5/17/07	Korea	" 19			

H. H. & S. - 15 minutes to Sarnia Ferry,

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

N. P. H. F. = North Park Home for the Friendless
J. W. Brooking Jr.
J. Stoppe
W. D. Schlaes

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

Wm A Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied to 2, 4, 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MI H.

SHEET No. 3

✓ C-Non Tax

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Adams ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ Adelaide	26	F	S Domestic	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Colburg	Father, Albert Hull, Engl.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
" 2	Jopson ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ Ethel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Borrowdale, Engl.	"	Detroit
" 3	Jopson ^{JOH} ✓ Edith	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 4	Parker ^{JOH} ✓ Esther	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Conventry Parkes Conventry, England.	"	"
" 5	Van Bour ^{WOB} ✓ Victor	48	M	M Farmer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Seaford	Wife, Emma Kullstom, Belgium.	"	"
" 6	Freije ^{B.S.} ✓ Elias	58	"	" clergyman	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Byng Inlet	Wife, Hannah Abelau, Lebanon, Turkey	"	Pt. Huron
" 7	Konstantarogeanes ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ Peter	23	"	S lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Mother, Helen Girokambi, Sparta, Greece	"	Detroit
" 8	Neyrinck ^{WOS} ✓ Maurits	24	"	M Farmer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Seaford	No relatives	"	"
" 9	Maras ^{WOS} ✓ Julius	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melvington	do	"	"
" 10	Jack ^{WOS} ✓ Madrad	41	"	S	"	"	"	"	Alcott	Bro. August Thrift, Belgium	"	Bad Axe
" 11	Hesmet ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ Julius	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Winkler Hesseken, Belgium	"	"
" 12	Gots ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ Rene	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	No Rel	"	"
" 13	Neyrinck ^{WOB} PRIMARY ✓ Albert	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Neytinck ^{JOH} PRIMARY ✓ John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Pell ^{WOS} PRIMARY ✓ William John	35	"	M lab.	"	"	"	"	Trafalgar	Bro. Shoma Pies Trafalgar Ave	"	Orinada
" 16	Barnes ^{JOH} ✓ Catherine	35	F	S book	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Wm. George 12 Brighton Terrace, Brixton, London, England.	"	Detroit
" 17	Hare ^{JOH} ✓ Theresa	31	"	" Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Inglewood	24 Relfen Drive, London, England.	"	"
" 18	Hanna ^{JOH} ✓ Peter	24	M	" Lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. Thomas Red Hall Terrace, Dublin, Ireland.	"	"
" 19	Manos								"	Gov. Kostan Koutoropolos 20 Cambridge, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

Class - C - Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, money, money, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100	1914/4	June Mich. University	1915 Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	bro	bro	England	Sheffield	Quebec	5/13/12	ST	Turton	Sept 20
2	"	150	1914/13	Apr 1915	Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Burrondale	Montreal	7/11/10	ST	Canada	" 21
3	"	20	"	June 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	4/28/12	ST	"	" 21
4	"	950	1914/15	Apr 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gr	Wales	Brecon	"	4/4/12	ST	Grangian	" 21
5	"	180	1914/15	9/15/15	615 McMillan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	bro	blue	Belgium	Kuhlsborn	N. Y.	June 1913	ST	Finland	" 21
6	friend	390	1914/15	June 1915	James Haddad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	bro	Turkey	Beyrouth	"	June 1912	ST	Unknown	" 21
7	Self	50	1914/15	Jan 1915	363-551, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	bro	"	Greece	Corinth	"	Apr 1911	ST	Patris	" 21
8	"	200	1914/15	6/22/15	Wife, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Bessighem	"	Aug 1910	ST	bedrie	" 22
9	"	220	1914/15	4/26/15	Wife, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	blue	"	Moorslede	"	3/17/13	PHS	Finland	" 22
10	"	350	1914/15	May 1915	Bro. Henry Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Thielt	"	1/18/10	PHS	England	" 22
11	"	380	1914/15	Various places	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Red	"	"	"	Mulebeke	"	1/10/06	PHS	Zeeland	" 22
12	"	80	1914/15	Self	Wife Mary Goots	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Swampscott	Quebec	Feb 1910	ST	Magister	" 23
13	"	200	1914/15	"	846 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	Gr	"	Bessighem	N. Y.	Apr 1913	ST	Finland	" 23
14	"	200	1914/15	"	966 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Apr 1913	ST	Finland	" 23
15	"	300	1914/15	June 1915	do Sarah Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gr	blue	England	Yorkshire	"	1871	ST	Finland	" 23
16	"	100	1914/15	Self	Wife, Emily	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	bro	"	"	London	"	Apr 1913	PHS	Finland	" 24
17	"	150	1914/15	Apr 1915	Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	bro	bro	"	West Drayton	Quebec	9/12/10	ST	Finland	" 24
18	"	500	1914/15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	"	Ireland	Down Patrick	"	8/27/10	ST	Finland	" 24
19	"	80	1914/15	9/14/15	Brother George Manos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Greece	Pergamos	N. Y.	Dec. 1913	ST	Finland	" 24
20					53 Kelle, Detroit, Mich.																	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
John Brownieff
William D. Brackett

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunes 1-19-19- copied by B. L. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

1972
12 SS-C-C

PORT OF **PORT HURON MICH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.						
1	Blumenfeld, Louis	18	M	S	machine operator	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Rinke Schwartz 21 Baldwin, Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
2	Smith, John	42	"	M	miner	" "	England	English	"	Bobalt	Wife, Jane Smith 5t. Dennis, Cornwall, England	Ariz.	Bisbee	
3	King, Robert E.	21	"	"	lab.	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Helen King 141 Gerard St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Jovanoff, Lazar	27	"	"	"	" "	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Sofia Florence, Macedonia	"	"	
5	Roberts, John G.	39	"	"	stone mason	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mr. George Winnipeg, Man.	Colo.	Denver	
6	Korich, Franciszek	24	"	"	lab.	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Pt. Edward	Wife, Tatiana Milenka, Michaeliska, Russia	Mich.	Port Huron	
7	Szuto, Derek	27	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bekaria Gzeczko, Mogilev, Russia	"	"	
8	Enilek, Hilda	22	F	M	none	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Sara Gittel Jaslawski Chaterino, Law, Russia	"	Detroit	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

9

class-C-C

(OVER.)

C. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
N.P.F. - Volin & Huron Ferry

14-613
CLASS CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Earl Floe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 Cuba
 3-5
 6-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

D

1874

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done								
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
	See Montreal file No 11032-9-m 8/23/15 civil																						
1	Moller	Louie	39	M	S Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Ft. Williams	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit									
2	Adams	Annie	29	F	Domestic	-	-	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Robert Brookebarrow, Ireland	Mich.	Pimrose									
Debarred	Imhoff	Otto	24	M	Farmer	-	-	Germany	German	"	Clarendon	father, August Heinrichsen, Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland									
Debarred	Collin	Ernest	40	"	M lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Emil Brokemann Waterloo, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
Debarred	Collin	Charlotte	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
Debarred	Martin	Alfred	42	M	S Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Kate Dwyer Old Algonquin, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago									
7	Henneman	Fredrick	21	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Lillian Millar 60 Murano, Glasgow, Scotl.	Cal.	San Francisco									
8	M ^e Gougle	Susan	19	F	clerk	-	-	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary O'Reilly 591 St. Clarens, Toronto, Can.	Ariz.	Phoenix									
9	Guzz	Lila	24	"	M none	"	no	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	father, Michael Krognit Sondzoff, Austria	Mich.	Detroit									
10	Sambol	Viola	26	"	"	"	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Hamilton	father, Michael Teritor Agrem, Croatia.	Wis.	Kenosha									
11	Jonas	Henri	38	M	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Glac Bay	Wife, Zeda R. Bousse, Belgium	Ind.	Shelburn									
12	Ushtorant	Dora	24	"	S lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lornia	father, Don Ushtorant Grodno, Russia	Mich.	Detroit									
13	Baselman	Anna	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Zeda 255 Maria, Toronto, Can.	"	Mt. Clemens									
Debarred	Juchana	Josep	35	M	M lab.	no	no	Persia	Syrian	"	Ft. Williams	Wife, Esther Osmen, Persia	"	Flint									
Debarred	Joseph	Sorgis	16	"	S	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	no relatives	"	"									
Debarred	M ^e Glogy	Thomas	34	"	M	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Petrolia	Wife, Mary Petrolia, Ont.	"	Petrolia									
17	Borzelmann	Rosa	34	F	none	-	-	Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago									
18	Borzelmann	Rosa	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
19	Borzelmann	Martha	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
20	Borzelmann	Gertie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
21	Limnell	Ida	36	F	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	do	Que.	St. Helens									
22	Limnell	Leo	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
Debarred	Zajeski	Jakim	22	"	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	father, Emil Tetjuga, Kiev, Russia	Mars.	Peabody									
24	Piasecki	Stanislaw	26	"	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Soo	Wife, Bronislawa 111 Claremont, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
25	Kasiniak	Jadwiga	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria Fromezek Jasow, Warsaw, Russia	"	"									
26	Kremser	Herman	34	M	clerk	-	-	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Wife, Pauline 1762 Marie, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago									
Debarred	Brenner	Bekkie	31	F	M none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Reile Reichman Vilna, Russia	"	"									
Debarred	Brenner	Katie	12	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
Debarred	Brenner	Annie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
Debarred	Brenner	Josef	7	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

Class 'D'.

OVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self 200	1902/11 N.Y.C. May	Ad. E. Clemensen 556 Parker, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	bro blue	Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	May 1902	PHS	Aug 25			
2	" 150	" Detroit 1911	Sister, Sarah Davis Pimrose, Mich.						5'3"	Med	" bro	Ireland Bugbarrow Inlet	"	9/12	ST	" 26			
3	L.P.C. 38	"	Ad. Anton Reissman 13652 40th, Cleveland, Ohio						5'7 1/2"	DK	"	Germany Falkenau	"	6/14/13	ST	" 26			
4	L.P.C. 10	"	Ad. Wm. Miller 510-4th, Detroit, Mich.						5'6 1/2"	Fair	blue	" Hanover	"	7/12/13	ST	" 26			
5	L.P.C. 0	"	do						5'	"	"	" Berlin	"	"	ST	" 26			
6	Self 4	"	Ad. George Scott 4090 Archer, Chgo. Ill.						5'10"	"	bro	England London	"	9/12	ST	" 27			
7	" 100	Trans N.Y.	Ad. Herman, San Francisco, Cal.						5'2"	"	"	Scotland Greenock	N.Y.	4/17/13	ST	" 27			
8	" 5	"	Ad. Pat. Jones 42-1st St, Phoenix, Ariz.						5'9"	"	"	Ireland Strabane	"	5/14/14	ST	" 28			
9	Harb. 3	1907/11 Del.	Ad. Leo 1618 Junction, Detroit, Mich.						5'2"	Med	"	Austria Soudzicoff	Phila	Dec 1907	ST	" 28			
10	" 14	Trans N.Y.	Ad. Frank 111 Caledonia, Kewego, Wis.						5'4"	DK	" bro	Hungary Agaram	N.Y.	1913	ST	" 28			
11	Self 140	no	Ad. Cyprus Pysomet Shelburne, Ind.						5'8 1/2"	"	"	France Bully Grenay	Halifax	5/27/14	ST	" 29			
12	" 75	1907/10 N.Y.	Ad. Bro. Michael 475 Hastings, Detroit						5'9"	Fair	bro blue	Russia Grodno	N.Y.	1907	PHS	" 30			
13	Emplo. 0	no	Ad. Bro. Itzhak Vineyard Hotel, Mt Clemens, Mich.						5'4"	Med	bro bro	" Odessa	Halifax	Aug 1909	ST	" 30			
14	Self 59	Trans N.Y.	Ad. Geo. Balagan 2811 Industrial, Flint, Mich.						5'9"	DK	blk	Peria Ourmia	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	ST	" 31			
15	L.P.C. 104	no	do						5'2"	"	"	" Babate	Inlet	6/12/12	ST	" 31			
16	L.P.C. 5	"	No address						5'9"	Med	bro Hel	Ireland Mont Morris	"	5/27/13	ST	" 31			
17	Harb. 301	"	Ad. George 167 Hill St. Chgo. Ill.						5'2"	Med	" gr	Germany Brousbach	"	7/8/13	ST	" 31			
18	father 0	"	do						"	Fair	" bro	England London	"	"	ST	" 31			
19	" 0	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 31			
20	" 0	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 31			
21	Harb. 151	Trans Boston	Ad. Wm. Linnell 1912 Box 516, St. Helens, Ore.						5'5"	"	blue	Finland Pori	Boston	7/14/12	ST	" 31			
22	father 0	"	do						"	"	lt	"	"	"	ST	" 31			
23	L.P.C. 55	no	Ad. Emiljan Magurewko Peabody, Mass						5'8"	Med	bro Hel	Russia Tetjize	Halifax	1913	ST	Sept 1			
24	" 90	1910/12 Dubonia	Ad. B.C. Stanislaw Tomazowski 189 Cardoni, Detroit, Mich.						5'8"	Fair	" gr	" Jannina	N.Y.	Sept 1910	ST	" 1			
25	Harb. 7	Trans N.Y.	Ad. Juncaty Kasinski 246 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.						5'2"	Med	" bro	" Jarova	"	1911	ST	" 2			
26	Self 50	1907/11 Chgo	Ad. Emil Demme 179 Randolph, Chgo. Ill.						6'	Fair	" blue	Germany Kempton	"	Aug 1911	ST	" 2			
27	L.P.C. 10	no	Ad. Jake Bremner 304 Miller St. Chgo. Ill.						5'4"	DK	bro bro	Russia Vilna	Inlet	Sept 1908	ST	" 3			
28	L.P.C. 0	"	do						"	Fair	" Hel	"	"	"	ST	" 3			
29	L.P.C. 0	"	do						"	"	" Red bro	"	"	"	ST	" 3			
30	L.P.C. 0	"	do						"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	"	"	ST	" 3			

P. H. & C. - 1915

James Farber

CLASS D CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-30 Export by BIV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

375 D D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh. has Co.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zavagno	Francesco	37	m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Domenica Sestans, Udine, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Ciani	Giovanni	35	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Angelina Sestans, Udine, Italy.	"	"	
3	Hodges	James	31	m	"	do	do	England	English	Do	Port Arthur	Father, James Pittsford, Essex, Engl.	Mich.	Flint	
4	Hodges	Catherine	36	f	"	do	do	"	Scotch	Do	"	Father, Alex. Robertson Bangor, Argyllshire, Scotl.	"	"	
5	Hodges	Janet	4	f	"	do	do	"	English	Do	"	do	"	"	
6	Hodges	Alexander	2	m	"	do	do	"	"	Do	"	do	"	"	
7	Dove	Evelyn	23	f	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Edgar Teddington, Engl.	Pa.	Des Moines	
8	Bassett	Albie	22	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father, John Henry St. Austell, Cornwall, Engl.	Arg.	Bisbee	
9	Perry	Janet	29	f	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Woodmont, Sask.	Ark.	Helena	
10	Dimech	Giuseppe	22	m	Machinist	"	"	Mattia	Maltese	"	"	Father, Vincent Birchirca, Malta.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Scholl	Jillie	22	f	m	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Major Levine Kovno, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Bartelo	Peirone	27	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	London	Mother, Catherine Ribandengo Biglia, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Stancig	Paulina	26	f	m	none	"	Russia	Polish	"	Shorel	no Rel. Uncle Alfred Watson	"	"	
14	Kilgour	Esther	17	f	S domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Goderich	Uncle, A.C.	"	"	
15	Ivanovitch	Stefan	33	m	Labore	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Berlin	Wife, Antica Preste, Serbia.	"	"	
16	Stefanoff	Ilanko	36	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulga	"	"	Wife, Dinka Prestet, Bulg.	"	"	
17	Brema	Madalena	27	f	m	none	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Huntsville	Father, Francisco Clemente Mompantero, Susa, Italy	Mich.	Duluth	
18	Brema	Giuseppe	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Richards	Fannie	33	f	m	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Nelson	Broor Jonas	24	m	S carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Fort William	Father, Johannes Skog, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Tombe	Sadie	23	f	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, David Castle Dawson, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Scherf	Carl	20	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father, George Sonnenberg, P.M. Germany.	"	"	
23	Pietilainen	Yrjo	27	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hamilton	Father, Alkha Tommerfors, Finland	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Pietilainen	Lempi	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Aurora Finkenstedt Lohia, Uudemaa, Finland	"	"	
25	Birks	Rebecca	29	f	teacher	"	"	England	English	"	London	Mother, Margaret Charles 18 Lunt Rd. Liverpool, Ont.	"	"	
26	Birks	Doris	4	f	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Wakelin	Elizabeth	62	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle, Lucy Speechley Brantford, Ont.	Mo.	Macar	
28	Sack	Hannah	50	f	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Elias Meyer 213 Richmond, Toronto, Can.	Mont	Helena	
29	Sack	Lonia	12	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Sack	David	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

Class 'D'.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

8

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	28 yrs 1913	Oct. 1913	Ad. American born	No	5 8 1/2	Med bro	Scar left thumb	Italy Lestans	N.Y.	Apr. 9T	La Provence	Sept. 3, 1915			
2	"	50 "	1905	Ad. John M. Howell	No	5 8	" "	"	"	"	Oct. 2T	St. Paul	" 3			
3	L.P.C.	29 no	69 Wash. D.C. 1909	Ad. John M. Howell	No	5 3 1/2	DK "	"	England Pittlawell	Dublin	5/2/13	Sicilian	" 3			
4	L.P.C.	0 "	"	do	No	5 4	" "	"	Scotland Campbellton	"	6/1/14	Heperian	" 3			
5	L.P.C.	0 "	"	do	No	"	Fair "	"	England Southend	"	"	ST	" 3			
6	"	0 "	"	do	No	"	" "	"	"	"	9T	"	" 3			
7	Self	140 yrs	Trans Portland 1912	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 3	" "	"	"	"	6/1/13	ST	" 4			
8	"	200 "	1913 Mich.	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 7	Med "	blue	"	"	3/1/13	ST	" 4			
9	Employer	30 no	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 3	" "	"	"	"	3/1/13	ST	" 4			
10	Self	48 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 9	DK "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
11	Husb.	7 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
12	Self	26 yrs	Trans N.Y. 5/24/13	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 9	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
13	Most	60 yrs	Trans N.Y. 1913	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 2	fin "	blue	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
14	Self	25 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 -	Red "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
15	"	55 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	DK "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
16	"	60 yrs	1907/11	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 5	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
17	Husb.	40 "	Trans N.Y. 1910	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	DK "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
18	father	"	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	DK "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
19	Husb.	0 no	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	Fair "	lt Hazel	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
20	Self	135 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 7	" "	blue	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
21	"	25 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	bro gr.	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
22	"	26 1/2	1912	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 3	DK "	blue	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
23	"	200 no	1913	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	Fair "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
24	Husb.	100 "	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
25	Self	17 1/2	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
26	mother	0 "	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
27	Self	40 "	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	" "	"	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
28	son	166 yrs	Trans Portland 1914	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 4	DK "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
29	bro	0 "	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	5 6	" "	blk gr	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			
30	"	0 "	"	Ad. Wm. G. Baker	No	"	" "	bro	"	"	5/1/13	ST	" 4			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

June 1-30
A. Child
S. B. L. K.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be excluded in the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

^aItalian (north). Most of these people speak a same dialect as the

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the

nationality, or race be shown.

residence. _____ nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

relative living, give name and address of friend. _____

States. _____ (country, district, and final destination).—The entry in column 1

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

steamship company, etc.

should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

members of the family.

and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

Class-D-

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	no	1	EFC PRIMARY ✓ Biancone	Teresa	30	F	S	book	yes	yes	Italy	No Ital.	Canada	H. Williams	Mother, Louise Grassi 50 McLeod, Fort Williams, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	"	2	Bird	Rebecca	26	"	M	none	-	-	England	English	"	Port Arthur	Father, Thomas W. Bird 47 Leigh Rd., Easton, England.	"	"
Debarred		3	B.S.I. ✓ Ballaly	Mariana	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russians	"	Quebec	Cousin, Nasta Ruzhikow Warsaw, Russia	Pa.	Muscataine
	"	4	B.S.I. ✓ Pudla	Stach	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	London	Bro. Isaac St. Thomas, Ont.	Minn.	Sly
	"	5	B.S.I. ✓ Ralow	Marko	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Russian Husatzyn, Russia	"	"
	"	6	ARW PRIMARY ✓ Mills	Winifred	22	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Fred Mills 461 Delaware, Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Beaver Dam
	"	7	B.S.I. ✓ Girtych	Albert	56	M	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Calcutta	Wife, Barbara Sanigro, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
	"	8	B.S.I. ✓ Hynynan	Lyddia	21	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Peter Helsingfors, Finland.	Wyo.	Hannah
	"	9	QWB PRIMARY ✓ Knox	Williamina	21	"	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Robert Kress 164 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	"	10	B.S.I. ✓ Wolfe	Arthur James	25	M	S	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Marie 91 Leppin, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	"	11	B.S.I. ✓ Wolfe	Frederick J.	23	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	12	JWB ✓ Heiskanen	Tiina	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, Tiina Heiskanen Jokoniemi, Finland.	"	"
	"	13	B ✓ Rytkainen	Josephine	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Helan Jokoniemi, Finland.	"	"
	"	14	B.S.I. ✓ Martikainen	Anna	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gade Jokoniemi, Finland.	"	"
	"	15	B.S.I. ✓ Bruno	Girolimo	41	M	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria Sansanone, Italy.	Tex.	Mungus
	"	16	B.S.I. ✓ Zardo	Giovanni	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paola Sansanone, Italy.	"	"
from last year		17	B.S.I. ✓ Asciak	Minnie L. Pace	19	F	M	none	"	"	Malta	French	"	Toronto	Father, Herbert de France 129 John, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
no		18	B.S.I. ✓ Payne	Edmond J.	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Charles 95 Gladhill, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver
	"	19	B.S.I. ✓ Billings	Jonathan	39	"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bertha 34 Somers, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	"	20	GOH PRIMARY ✓ Gellatly	Margaret	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calcutta	Mrs. Margaret 56 St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Ann Arbor
	"	21	See Montreal file Bruggeman	Edward	31	M	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Langdon	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
	"	22	JWB PRIMARY ✓ Bruggeman	Marie	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	23	B.S.I. ✓ Lojda	Jan	37	M	S	Priest	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	do	"	"
	"	24	B.S.I. ✓ Fisher	Fannie	45	F	M	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Gittel Rosenber 174 Agnes, Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Valparaiso
	"	25	B.S.I. ✓ Fisher	Morris	14	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	26	B.S.I. ✓ Fisher	Reuben	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	27	WFS PRIMARY ✓ Parker	Agnes	38	F	M	book	"	"	England	English	"	"	do	"	"
	"	28	GOH PRIMARY ✓ Martin	Florence Annie	39	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	29	J7 PRIMARY ✓ Le Noury	Mary Alice	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
	"	30	B.S.I. ✓ Pitcher	Jack	21	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	no relatives Jed. George Kishner Mt. Forrest, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

(OVER.)

Class-D-

Class-D-

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30 Copied by B21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

Class-D-

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
											Final Destination.		
											State.	City or Town.	
1	Paris	Stavros	21	M. S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Glace Bay	Father, George Paris Milos, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Paris	George	16	" " Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Schiller	Rudolph	25	" " Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
4	Parsons	Arthur	24	" " Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father, Thomas Bristol, England.	"	"
5	Peacock	Mary	30	75 Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Janet Wymblett 101 Markham Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Botzini	Georgy	21	M. " Lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	No relatives	"	"
7	Mannloff	Hostudin	38	" M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bangko, Bulgaria	"	"
8	Trenchoff	Van	39	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane Bangko, Bulgaria	"	"
9	Adamchuk	Michael	23	M. S. laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Larnia	No relatives	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Mangelsen	Lillie	31	7 M. none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Waterloo	do	Mich.	Detroit
11	Mangelsen	Oscar	10	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Mangelsen	George	12	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Schroeder	Eliza	38	7 M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	do	Ill.	Chicago
14	Schroeder	Elsie	16	" S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Schroeder	Otto	11	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Schroeder	Ernest	9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Schroeder	Emma	7	7 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

Class-D-

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, relative, or guar- anty, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental or physical, to be examined by a physician in the U. S. or Canada.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		C. L. within year			Bro. Pucos Paris Box 264 North Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Y	Good	no	5 9	Dark	bro	Greece	Milos	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Principella	Sept 21
2		C. L. within year			do				Y			5 7 1/2			"	"	"	"	" 21	
3		"	110	Yrs Trans	Pr. Sept 1910 Father, Rudolph Schiller 1901 W 12 St. Chicago, Ill.				No			5 7		Gr	Russia	Odessa	Phila.	Sept. 1910	Kolosa	" 21
4		Pass	65	no	No address							5 6	Med	blue	England	Birmingham	London	7/11/13	St. John	" 21
5		Self	28	"	Jed. Samuel Watson 141 Elliott, Detroit, Mich.							5 3	Fair	bro	Scotland	Midlothian	Montreal	7/25/13	Gaughan	" 22
6		"	140	"	Cousin. John George Jeff 1171 Russell, Detroit, Mich.							5 6 1/2	Dark	blk	Bulgaria	Banzko	Halifax	3/29/14	Megantec	" 22
7		"	150	"	Jed. do							5 11	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	" 22	
8		"	160	"	do							5 8	"	blk	"	"	"	"	" 22	
9		"	59	"	Adg. 611 Clinton St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5 4 3/4	"	bro	Austria	Snatzen	London	5/12/12	Unknown	" 23
10		Husb.	70	Yrs Trans	Apr. 1912 Husb. Jacob 448 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Fair	blue	Germany	Tennung	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Wai. Aug. Victoria	" 24
11		Father	0	"	do							-	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	" 24	
12		"	0	"	do							-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
13		Husb.	15	"	12/11/13 Husb. Albert Schroeder 2588 Blue Island, Chicago, Ill.							5 6 1/2	Med	"	"	Anhalt	"	12/11/13	Patricia	" 24
14		Father	0	"	do							5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
15		"	0	"	do							-	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	" 24	
16		"	0	"	do							-	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 24	
17		"	0	"	do							-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	

G. I. H. - Grant Immigration Co.
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co. & Co. & Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
John Browning Immigrant Inspector.
J. Stoppe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-17 Copied by B. F. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

E

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.			Of a class before entry.
1	McKeen	Esther	30	F	S	Washer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Strathroy	Mother, Elizabeth Strathroy, Ont.		Mich. Detroit			
2	Nash	Estelle	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. G. Ford 61 Cathcart, Hamilton Ont.		"			
3	Nash	Stewart	24	M	"	Lithographer	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	No relatives		"			
4	Reilly	Janet	65	F	Wd	None	"	"	Scotch	Canada Summerside	Son, Austin Summerside, P.E.I.		Pa. Iowa City			
5	Asselstine	Maggie	65	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	No relatives		Wash. Seattle			
6	Carter	Mollie	19	F	S	"	"	"	English	Ottawa	Mother, Mary Carter 181 Boulevard, Ottawa Can.		Cal. San Francisco			
7	Hardy	Wilfred E.	38	M	"	Real estate owner	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, T.H. Hardy 255 Sherbrooke, Outremont, P.Q.		"			
8	Schram	Esther	79	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Cambridge	Mother, Mary Reynolds Cambridge, Ont.		Mich. Lansing			
9	Willon	Agnes	31	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, Daniel Shotts, Scot. land.		"			
10	Hoffman	John Webster	68	M	Wd	None	"	"	Dutch	"	Mother, Mary 214 Westminister, Toronto		Ill. Chicago			
11	Lawson	Ray Wright	23	"	S	Salesman	"	"	English	"	Father, James Tiffney Thorold, Ont.		Mo. St. Louis			
12	Tiffney	Maggie	30	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Thorold	Mother, Nora Antigonish, N.S.		Cal. Los Gatos			
13	Purcell	Wm. John	34	M	S	lab.	"	"	Irish	Antigonish	No relatives		Tex. Fabens			
14	Campbell	Jennie	65	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Kincardine	Father, John Sand Hill, Ont.		Wis. Milwaukee			
15	McKeown	Chas. John Wiley	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Sand Hill	Father, Dr. Allen Exeter, Ont.		"			
16	Lueckenbruch	Howard	20	"	"	"	"	"	German	Exeter	Father, John No. Rte. 10, P.E.I. Can.		Cal. Pasadena			
17	Pursey	Lettie M.	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Charlottetown	Wife, Annie 21 Hastings, Toronto, Can.		Mich. Detroit			
18	Campbell	Mary	20	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Kincardine	Wife, Margaret 103 Alton, Toronto, Can.		"			
19	Max	John Henry	27	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	German	Toronto	Husband, Herman 69 Elizabeth, Toronto, Can.		"			
20	Max	Edward William	29	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	do		"			
21	Seigel	Annie	21	F	M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	Son, Herbert St. George, Ont.		N.H. Sentral Pette			
22	Seigel	Albe	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Father, Macintosh Stirling, Ont.		Mich. Minneapolis			
23	Cunningham	Alex	51	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Paris	Mother, Mary Tilton Stirling, Ont.		"			
24	Stephens	Charles K.	35	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Father, Robert Bowes 100 George St. Toronto, Can.		Ill. Evanston			
25	Stephens	Leafa Leora	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	do	Bro. John McKeuzie New Glasgow, N.S.		N. Mex. Dawson			
26	Bragg	Kathleen Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Bro. Arthur Watford, Ont.		Mich. Flint			
27	Weatherbee	Cory	39	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Husband, Conrad Metelf St. Strathroy, Ont.		"			
28	Kersey	Robert	30	"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	U.S.A. Flint	do		"			
29	Kutt	Edith	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	Canada Strathroy	do		"			
30	Kutt	Borden	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	do		"			

NOT USED

11

(OVER.)

MONTH OF September 24, 1915.

11-1504

P. H. & S. - Ft. Pierce & Sevinia Ferry.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mon-

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated the several headings.

1. 1000 - 2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT HURON MICH.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF												11		12		Of a class before entry.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Dunbar	Gertrude	28	2 m none	yr yr	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Hrb. Herbert 159 Brunswick, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint				
2	Muners	Mary	60	4 wk sta.					London	Mr. Milton 14 Campbell, Sarnia, Can.	"	Inday City				
3	Finnery	John Sheridan	51	11 m Engineer			German	U.S.A.	Chgo. Ill.	Wife, Elizabeth 38 Bart St., London, Ont.	"	Kingston	Engl.			
4	Hauch	Rose	40	7 S Teacher			English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Hanover, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago				
5	Scott	Olive	48	4 m none						Sister, Mary Gardner 3 St. Paul St. Lewis Rd. Brighton Eng.	"	"				
6	Scott	Fred	17	11 S apprentice						do	"	"				
7	Scott	George	16	" messenger						do	"	"				
8	Schiller	Charles	29	4 m cabinetmaker			German			Wife, Lena 157 Langley Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Pasadena				
9	Janieson	Margaret	16	7 S Student			English	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Margaret 219 Bell St. Montreal, Can.	"	San Francisco				
10	Risdor	Ernest	34	11 m Physician			Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	father, John Charlotte St. P.E.I.	Mich.	Detroit				
11	Kennedy	Harvey J.	19	" Japaneses				Canada	Dundas	Sister, Alma Lumsden 106 Huntley, Toronto, Can.	"	"				
12	Manson	Fred	26	11 m toolmaker			English		Toronto	father, Charles Dundas, Ont.	"	"				
13	Jones	John Constant	22	" Solicitor					Kerwood	father, John 495 Euclid, Toronto, Can.	"	"				
14	Smith	Annie	20	7 Domestic			Irish		Lamia	father, Wm. R. Kerwood, Ont.	"	"				
15	Mullholland	James	50	11 m lab.			Hebrew		Toronto	no relatives	"	"				
16	Finkelstein	Bessie	65	7 None						do	"	"				
17	Finkelstein	Sarah	22	5 Clerk			English			Mother, Rachel 319 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	"	"				
18	Smith	Alfred Douglas	21	11 leather worker			Irish		Ottawa	father, Thomas 138 Osgood, Ottawa, Can.	"	Davidson U.S.				
19	Mahoney	Thomas	40	" lab.			Dutch		Vienna	S. L. Lena Bradford St. Lawrence, Ont.	"	Lizinau				
20	Johnson	Helen	25	7 m none			Scotch		London	Hand, Wm. 215 Queen, London, Ont.	"	"				
21	Bernard	Harriett	64	"						Bro. James 30 Bruce St. London, Ont.	Okla.	Hobart				
22	Gregg	Mary E.	50	5 Nurse			English	U.S.A.	Hobart, Okla.	father, Frank Vanstone Wingham, Ont.	"	"				
23	Forster	Olive	30	11 none						do	"	"				
24	Forster	Vanstone	4	11 S		no no	Polish	Canada	Berlin	Gr. father, Michel Krogt Sendziszoff, Lublin, Austria	Mich.	Detroit				
25	Guzz	Wanda	1	F			Irish		Seaforth	Mr. Margaret Wodde Seaforth, Ont.	"	"				
26	Morrison	Catherine	74	4 wk	yr yr		Irish	U.S.A.	Forest Mich.	Aunt, Molly W. Powell Forest, Ont.	"	Flint	Engl.			
27	M'Donnell	Dany	11	11 S			English		Toronto	Bro. Arthur, New York 54 Galt, Toronto, Can.	"	"				
28	Draper	Nellie	25	7 m						do						
29	Draper	Norman	2	11 S		no no	Swish		Chicago Ill	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago				
30	Isaac	Alice	19	7 Factory Worker	yr yr											

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

12

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

[illegible][illegible]

G. I. Co. - Grand Haven, Mich.

James Furber Immigrant Inspector.
A. T. Wiggins
J. O. Dupont
Wm. Schless

29 Hockey

11-1504
CLASS E. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Carl F. [unclear]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imm 1-20 Cuban 44 63-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET NO. 13

2880

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	John	20	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Alvinston	Father, Wm. Brown Alvinston, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Baxter	Birch D.	20	-	Student	-	-	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Dr. David Baxter 116 East Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
3	McBulloch	Arthur Clifford	26	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uxbridge	Father, Wm. Uxbridge, Ont.	Ore.	Corvallis	
4	Fenton	Dorothy	12	f	none	-	-	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Alfred 31 Emerald, Hamilton, Can.	Mont.	Bozeman	
5	Waldie	John	73	m	Farmer	-	-	"	Irish	"	Paris	Nephew, John Knox Plattville, Ont.	Mich.	Blacksville	
6	Drake	John	86	-	none	-	-	"	English	"	Woodstock	Son, Samuel 551 Grant St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	Silverwood	
7	Hawkins	Grace	14	f	Student	-	-	"	Irish	"	Presden	Father, Alfred J. Presden, Ont.	"	Flint	
8	Booth	Elmer	19	m	Finisher	-	-	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas 48 Springfield, Toronto, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
9	Kingsley	Emma	29	f	Dressmaker	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas 119-17 St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Engl.
10	Hacker	Fred	24	m	Waiter	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie 49 Queen St. Kingston, London, Engl.	"	"	
11	Wentzell	Myra B.	23	f	operator	-	-	"	German	"	Mahone Bay	Mother, Bessie Mahone Bay, N.S.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
12	Tipouloff	Tipo	32	m	Grocer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria, Kivalani. Kivalani, Greece.	Mich.	Durant	
13	Tipouloff	Magdalena	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jevatchoff, Kivalani. Kivalani, Greece.	"	"	
14	Primer	Alva	15	m	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Orscoth	Father, David, Port 73. Orscoth, Canada.	Wis.	Hackburn	
15	Nagle	Thomas H.	50	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Son - Stanley, 34 Lonsdale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Ontario	
16	Nagle	Adella	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lochhead	Thomas	38	"	Builder	"	"	"	Scott	"	Lachine	Mother, Ernest, Orscoth. Orscoth, Canada.	"	"	
18	Lochhead	Mary	30	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lochhead	Robert	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lochhead	John	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lochhead	Arabella	60	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Tipouloff	Christopher	3	m	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Son - Ernest, Orscoth. Orscoth, Canada.	Mich.	Durant	
23	Nagle	Leura	14	f	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Jevatchoff, Kivalani. Kivalani, Greece.	Calif.	Ontario	
24	Spector	Sidney Reardon	17	m	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Stanley, 34 Lonsdale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl.
25	Spector	Catherine	55	f	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Spector	Jamire	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Spector	Rorie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Markey	George Edward	32	m	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	bro James Gananoque, Can.	"	"	
29	Milligan	Ella	25	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jas. Milligan Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	
30	Uptegrove	Francis	24	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Edward 15 Sydenham St. Toronto	"	"	

NOT USED

13

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*5*.

11-2506

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1 to 33 copied by 8777

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0220 706

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH,

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

E381

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mullin	Sarah	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	father, Moses Breslove 26 Carlisle St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Mullin	James	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Smith	Frank	20	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Afr. black	"	London	father, James 170 Allison, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	U.S.
4	Johnson	George Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George 175 Bay St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Wilson	Harry	24	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John 21 Nelson St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	M ^c Dermott	Ida	27	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tavistock	father, Michael Tavistock, Ont.	Mich	Lansing	
Debarred	Sedore	Pearius	19	M	"	Family lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Pefferlaw	father, Walter Pefferlaw, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
Debarred	Ross	Thomas	26	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	father, Geo. Goderich, Ont.	"	Detroit	
9	Burnett	Herbert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andrew Shappardton, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
10	Spriggs	Harry	19	"	S	Redworker	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	father, Harry Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
11	Davis	Harry	28	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, John 138 Brighton, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
12	Waddle	Isabella	67	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Dover	mother, James R. Pt. Dover, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
13	Casselman	Gittel	29	"	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Pt. Huron	
14	Casselman	Hirschel	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Esther 104 Carlisle St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Sareski	Louis	28	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Henrietta 263 Grover, London, Ont.	"	"	
16	Simpson	John Willis	19	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, Sam Stoketon on Tees, England.	Cal.	San Francisco Bay	
17	Tragen	Leah	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
18	Tragen	Harold	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nanessa Turmeric, Persia	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Johanna	Jeremiah	30	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Persian	"	Sarnia	father, Wm. Nobleton, Ont.	"	Flint	
Debarred	Pringle	Herman Lawrence	31	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Samuel 203 Humboldt, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Paddison	Edward F	30	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
Debarred	Joseph	Simon	33	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Ft. William	father, Merritt Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	Clare	
23	Crossett	Eva	24	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	mother, Berrie Pt. Edward, Can.	Ohio	Sandusky	
24	Hendri	William	22	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Edward	father, Edward Clinton, Ont.	Mich	Little Creek	
25	Rodaway	Edna	22	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	father, Robert Oshawa, Can.	"	Wadhams	
26	Morris	Henry W.	28	M	"	finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife, Matilda Walkerton, Ont.	"	Baytown	
27	Mullin	Albert	26	"	M	Family lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	father, Mrs. Alex S. Dickson 1341 Hope, Hamilton, Can.	"	Ottawa	
28	Smith	Annie	55	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother, Lillian Laguna, Can.	"	Pineconing	
29	M ^c Carthy	Alvin	17	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Laguna	father, Thomas Tabor, Alta, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
30	Berryhill	Eva	24	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, in- dividual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Hurl	2	No	Hurl, Joseph Mullin 1126 S. California, Chgo. Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Med bro	Canada Toronto	BT			1915	Aug 29			
2	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med bro	" "	BT			" 29				
3	"	Self	18	Yes	Uncle, John Johnson 3413 Lorville, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	blk blk	U.S.A. Detroit	BT			" 29				
4	"	"	12	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	" Cleveland	BT			" 29				
5	"	"	19	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" "	" "	BT			" 29				
6	"	L.P.C.	5	No	Uncle, Gladys Zimmerman 241 S. Walnut, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med bro blue	Canada Hamburg	BT			" 30				
7	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Uncle, S. Pingle RFOZ, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 7	" "	" Baldwin	BT			" 30				
8	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Uncle, John Durand 77 Elmwood, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK bro	" Goderich	BT			" 30				
9	"	"	87	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	U.S.A. Joliet, Ill.	BT			" 30				
10	"	"	20	No	Boris, Leon black 283 St. Geo. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med bro blue	Canada Stratford	BT			" 30				
11	"	Self	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	" Brantford	BT			" 30				
12	"	"	55	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair gr	" Pt. Dover	BT			" 30				
13	"	"	50	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	bro	Russia Odessa	Halifax 1905	BT		" 30				
14	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Canada Toronto	BT			" 30				
15	"	Self	77	No	Boris, David Saresky 1132 St. Francis, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Russia Kainusk	BT			" 30				
16	"	"	40	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair bro blue	Canada London	BT			" 30				
17	"	Hurl	30	No	Hurl, Maurice 291 Carl St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK bro	England Stockton	Aug 1912	BT		" 30				
18	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK blk	" Stockport	"	BT		" 30				
19	"	Self	55	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med bro blue	" New Lowell	"	BT		" 31				
20	"	Contract Laborer	2	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med bro blue	" New Lowell	"	BT		" 31				
21	"	Contract Laborer	5	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" New Lowell	"	BT		" 31				
22	"	L.P.C.	192	Yes	Ad. Geo. Babagan 2511 Industrial, Flint, Mich.	"	"	no	"	5 6 1/2	DK blk	Smallpox scars " Perin Babari	Boston 1911	BT		" 31				
23	"	"	18	No	Uncle, Ezra here blake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	bro	Canada Corinth	"	PHS		" 31				
24	"	Mother	65	No	Institute of Pharmacy Sanford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue	" Larnia	"	BT		" 31				
25	"	Self	5	Yes	B.C. Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair bro	" Clinton	"	BT		" 31				
26	"	"	140	No	Sister, Ethel Bloomer Wadhams, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	" Oshawa	"	BT		" 31				
27	"	"	15	No	Bro, Daniel Bazetown, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " blue	" Chelston	"	BT		" 31				
28	"	"	500	Yes	Bro, Thor. Reed Ottawa, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair gr	Ireland Kennalt	N.Y. 1862	BT		" 31				
29	"	"	2	No	Bro, Geo. Tamer Pineconing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" bro	Canada Sandusky	"	PHS		" 31				
30	"	"	4	Yes	May, Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK	" London	"	PHS		" 31				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

A. P. Wiggins, Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Schell, Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. G. Key, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, etc.—*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. *A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. *Column 7* (Able to read and write).—*Column 7* is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZAN.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country and city or town of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

AlIens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 15 should show defi-

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

E 382

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKenzie	Bertha Jane	22	7	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Vera 276 Jarvis, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Muller	Florence	31	"	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	No relatives	Pa.	Newcastle U.S.	
3	Muller	Robert	3	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Bald	Oliver	19	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Adam 615 1/2 St. Berlin, Can.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
5	Swingle	John	65	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	Smithville, Ont.	Wis.	Prairie du Rocher	
6	Richardson	Pearl	24	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brentford	Uncle, Jas. Mabee Brookville, Ont.	"	Superior	
7	Howard	Emily	50	"	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kemptville	Mother, Sarah Snyder Rensselaer, Can.	Cal.	Sunnyville	
8	Love	Patrick	57	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Uncle, Nellie M. Gray King St. Ingersoll, Ont.	Cal.	Piston	
9	Love	Daniel	16	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	O'Reilly	William	35	"	M	Workman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother, Jane 45 Dundas St. Ottawa, Can.	Mich.	Sparks	
11	O'Reilly	Etta	28	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Patterson	Thomas	65	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Long Station	Son, Benjamin Long Station, Can.	Pa.	Thornton	
13	Patterson	Marica	56	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Johnson	Sarah	62	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Uncle, Emma Copeland Petrolia, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Rapp	Henry	56	"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Uncle, George Lintonville, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
16	Rapp	Elizabeth	49	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Rapp	Carl	16	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Rapp	Arnetta	14	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Rapp	Ruth	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Corby	William	28	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle, Wm. 265 Niagara, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Shrub	Mildred	32	7	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brentford	Sister, Frances Jones 245 Marlborough, Brentford, Can.	"	"	
22	Boyle	Joseph	68	"	M	Watchman	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere	Cousin, J. Lalonde 610 Amherst, Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	Garet	Katie	25	7	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	U.S.A.	Brother, Margaret Butler Bridgeport, Can.	Mich.	Petroit	
24	Courtney	Mary	48	"	S	Widow	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Brother, John Kintail, Can.	Ill.	Winnetka	
25	Vau	Mabel	22	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Brother, Robert Vau G.T.R. Montreal, Can.	"	Chicago	
26	Lemont	Ethel	77	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Son, John Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
27	Secord	William	78	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Son, Angus 168 Stinson, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
28	Secord	Harriett	76	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Washburn	Elizabeth	45	7	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hesperia	Uncle, Horace Hesperia, Ont.	Mich.	Johnpening	
30	Washburn	Hazel	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

MONTH OF September 24, 1915.																	CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shipowner, agent, or other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country.	City or Town.				1915																			
1	Yes	Self	33	No	P. H. Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7 in	bro			Canada	Gore Bay			BT	Aug 31																			
2	"	"	20	Yes	1884 1907 Detroit						57 1/2	DK	Gr			U.S.A.	Petroit			BT	" 31																			
3	"	father	0	No	1912/15 Ind. 6/19/15						56	DK	Gr			Canada	Toronto			BT	" 31																			
4	"	"	11	Yes	1878/15 Ind. 6/19/15						58	Rd				"	Berlin			BT	" 31																			
5	"	Self	116	"	1892 Ind. 6/19/15						55	7 in	bro	blue		"	Dunville			BT	" 31																			
6	"	"	20	No	1901 Ind. 6/19/15						56					"	Gaunoyne			BT	" 31																			
7	"	"	50	"	1901 Ind. 6/19/15						56 1/2	Rd	Gr	br		"	Elizabethton			BT	" 31																			
8	"	"	70	Yes	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						55	med	bro			Scotland	Motherwell	Hulfrs	3/12/11	BT	" 31																			
9	"	father	0	No	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						55	med	bro			"	"			BT	" 31																			
10	"	Pays	150	"	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						56	DK		bro		Canada	Ottawa			BT	" 31																			
11	"	Pays	0	"	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						57			blue		"	"			BT	" 31																			
12	"	Self	90	"	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						56	med				"	St. Thomas			BT	" 31																			
13	"	Self	0	"	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						54					"	Adelaide			PHS	" 31																			
14	"	Self	0	"	1910 Ind. 6/19/15						56	7 in	Gr			"	Shedford			BT	" 31																			
15	"	Self	700	Yes	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						58	DK	bro	bro		"	Elmira			BT	" 31																			
16	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						57	med	Gr	blue		"	Wellesley			BT	" 31																			
17	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						57		bro	bro		"	Listonville			BT	" 31																			
18	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15											"	"			BT	" 31																			
19	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15									blue		"	Palmerston			BT	" 31																			
20	"	Self	50	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						56	DK				England	Broughton	Indus	May 1907	BT	" 31																			
21	"	Self	40	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						57	DK		bro		Canada	Brantford			BT	" 31																			
22	"	Self	60	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						51 1/2	7 in	White	DK		"	Montreal			BT	Sept 1																			
23	"	Self	8	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						52	med	bro	Gr		"	Formosa			BT	" 1																			
24	"	Self	5	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						5			blue		"	Lanes			BT	" 1																			
25	"	Self	25	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						54	7				"	Montreal			BT	" 1																			
26	"	Self	45	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						57	DK	Gr			"	Sarnia			BT	" 1																			
27	"	Self	45	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						58 1/2			Gr		"	Hamilton			BT	" 1																			
28	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						58	med		blue		"	"			BT	" 1																			
29	"	Self	8	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15						51			bro		"	Cornwall			BT	" 1																			
30	"	Self	0	"	1909 Ind. 6/19/15									blue		"	Hesperes			BT	" 1																			

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

A. R. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brown Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brown Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gandy Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1530 Inspected by 5050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

E 183

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Day	Florence	47	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Day 953 Jones St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl.	
2	Narity	Florence	20	-	S	Student nurse	-	-	-	-	-	Sarnia	Father, John 140 College, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	-	
Debarred	Barton	Andrew Philip	41	M	-	Fish dresser	-	-	-	-	-	London	Bro. James Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Engl.	
4	Clark	Edith	17	F	-	Domestic Student nurse	-	-	-	-	-	"	Father, Joseph Harrisburg, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	-	
5	Eagle	Katie	21	-	-	nurse	-	-	-	-	-	Novar	Mother, Aggie Novar, Muskoka, Ont.	"	Flint	-	
6	Fee	Ann	76	-	-	wid. none	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Lindsay	Mrs. Irene Crandell Lindsay, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha	-	
7	Edwards	Ernest Alfred	46	M	M	clerk	-	-	-	English	-	Bellefleur	Mother, Elizabeth Mills, Ont.	"	"	-	
8	Edward,	Augusta	40	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sister, Irene Crandell Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	-	
9	Edwards	Ford	14	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
10	Edwards	Helen	10	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
11	Edwards	Ray	2	M	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
12	Lawrence	Arthur Bowman	35	-	M	clergyman	yes	yes	-	-	-	Powassan	Mother, Sarah Irwin Powassan, Ont.	"	Melina	Engl.	
13	Breckon	Dora	32	F	S	none	-	-	-	German	-	Southampton	Father, August Southampton, Ont.	"	South Sims City	-	
14	Varwick	Henrietta	81	-	Wid	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Seaford	Bro. W. G. M. Spalden Seaford, Ont.	Mich.	V.illard	Irish	
15	Chandlers	Thomas	70	M	-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Herwood	Bro. George Herwood, Ont.	"	Holton	-	
16	Hagerty	George	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moose jaw	Bro. Andrew Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	-	
17	Scott	Hugh Allan	32	-	M	Miller	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Caledonia	Bro. Osborne Caledonia, Ont.	Cal.	Huntington	Scotch	
18	Scott	Elizabeth	34	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	Huntington	Scotch	
19	Brooks	Herbert	36	M	S	Traveler	-	-	-	English	-	Hamilton	Neph. Fred Brooks Barnes, Ont.	"	Berkley	Engl.	
20	Alexander	George Herbert	45	-	-	clergyman	-	-	-	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron	U.S.A. Cassville	Bro. Wm. W. La Crosse, P.2.	Mich.	Cassville	-	
21	Kasiniak	Wladislaw	2	-	-	none	no	no	-	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	-	
22	Scott	Margaret	38	F	M	-	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	St. Catharines	Mother, Margaret Ingram 14 Academy St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Flint	Scotch	
23	Scott	Joseph	15	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
24	Scott	George	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
25	Scott	James	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
26	Scott	Ruth	2	F	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	"	do	"	"	-	
Debarred	Bomba	John	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Palmer Rapids	Wife, Maggie Bombarene, Can.	"	"	-	
28	Fowler	Nettie	39	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	Oil Springs	Bro. George Oil Springs, Ont.	"	"	-	
29	Thorpe	Rayford	12	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	last left U.S. at Pt. Huron	U.S.A. Flint	Neph. John M. Clark Flint, Ont.	"	"	-	
30	Wilcox	Madeline	21	F	-	nurse	-	-	-	English	Canada	Orangeville	Father, Austin Orangeville, Ont.	"	"	-	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Hurt.	2	no		Hurt. John H. Day 51 Abbott, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 - 10 1/2	gr	bro	England Chertsey	Halifax	14/10/09	Hesperian	Sept 1		
2		Self	3	yes	1913/15 Fargo, N.D.	P.H. Hospital Port Huron, Mich.						5 4	bro	gr	Canada Sarnia			PHS	" 1		
3		L.P.C.	0	no		no address						5 7 1/2	"	Med	England Hastings	Montreal	Apr 1912	PHS	" 1		
4		Letter	5	"		Sister, Sarah Black P. Creek, Mich. Sault Ste. Marie						5 3 1/2	Fair	blue	Canada London			BT	" 1		
5		Self	10	"		Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich.						5 4	DK	"	"	Novar			BT	" 1	
6		"	25	yes	1914 1915 Omaha	May Sil. Richard Smith 3146 Chicago Av. Omaha, Neb.						5 4	Med	gr	"	Toronto			BT	" 1	
7		"	700	no		do						5 7	DK	bro	gr	"	Manilla			BT	" 1
8		Hurt.	0	"		do						5 6	"	blue	"	Lindsay			BT	" 1	
9		father	0	"		do						-	Fair	bro	"	"			BT	" 1	
10		"	0	"		do						-	"	"	"	"			BT	" 1	
11		"	0	"		do						-	"	"	"	"			BT	" 1	
12		Self	20	yes	1909 1915 Neb.	Wife, Laura Mglin, Neb.						5 8 1/2	Med	"	"	Belleville			BT	" 1	
13		father	10	no		bro. Lawrence 254, South Sims City, Neb.						5 7	Fair	bro	"	England Cambridge	Montreal	1882	Unknown	" 1	
14		Self	160	yes	1903 1909 Villard	Sil. J. J. Parrish Villard, Minn.						5 6	Med	gr	blue	Canada Port Elgin			BT	" 1	
15		"	60	no		bro. Robert Patterson Hulton, Kas.						6 1	DK	gr	"	Ireland Cadz	Unk.	1846	Unk.	" 1	
16		"	100	"		do						6 -	Med	"	"	Canada Strathroy			BT	" 1	
17		"	50	"		Father, Wm. Scott 254 Ocean Av. Huntington Beach, Cal.						6 -	"	bro	bro	"	Mador			BT	" 1
18		Hurt.	0	"		do						5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Caledonia			BT	" 1
19		Self	180	yes	Trans Boston 1912	No address						5 7 1/2	Med	gr	"	England Great Bromley	Boston	1900	BT	" 1	
20		"	10	"	1915 Mich.	Wife, Anna Cassville, Mich.						5 11	Med	gr	bro	Canada York			BT	" 1	
21		mother	0	no		Father, J. J. Kasinski 146 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.						0 0	"	bro	blue	"	Toronto			BT	" 2
22		Hurt.	50	"		Hurt. George McHugh Scott 22 State, Flint, Mich.						5 3	Fair	"	"	Scotland Falkirk	St. John	12/10/02	BT	" 2	
23		father	0	"		do						-	"	"	"	"	"			BT	" 2
24		"	0	"		do						-	"	"	bro	"	"			BT	" 2
25		"	0	"		do						-	"	"	blue	"	"			BT	" 2
26		"	0	"		do						-	"	"	"	Canada Toronto			BT	" 2	
27		K.P.C.	25	"		Ad. Jas. W. Hamilton 155 Hamilton Av. Flint, Mich.			Poor			5 9	DK	bro	"	"	St. Catharines			BT	" 2
28		"	21	"		Ad. Mrs. A. Black 1123 Kent St. Flint, Mich.			Good			5 4	"	"	"	"	Packington			BT	" 2
29		father	0	yes	1908 1915 Flint, Mich.	Father, Benjamin Flange 524 Asylum, Flint, Mich.						-	"	"	blue	"	Constright			BT	" 2
30		mother	15	no		Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich.						5 5	Fair	"	"	"	Strathroy			BT	" 2
														See finger left hand.	"	Orangeville			BT	" 2	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
A. P. Wiggins
J. J. Schlaas
Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. A. Hutchinson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised to 33 by Circular 13, 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

E 384

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Irvine	Mary Elizabeth	27		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Nelson 108 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Irvine	Roy	5		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Irvine	Dorothy	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Schwartz	Samuel	50		M	merchant music	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Annie 34 Cecil, Toronto, Can. Cousin, Arthur Schell 440 Kingston, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Russ
5	Hallman	Mary	23		F	teacher	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Andrew Oshawa, Ont.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	U.S.
6	Gibson	Margaret	21		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delaware	Wife, Annie 803 Colborne, London, Ont.	"	Zealand	
7	Huxtable	Joshua	55		M	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Mary Hall Woodstock, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
8	Shaw	Florence	33		F	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Huron	Wife, J. J. Brennan 260 Shaw, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Quinn	Herbert	12		M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	Father, Wm. 172 Sydenham, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
10	Paynter	Frederick Thos.	29		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	do	"	"	
11	Paynter	Francis	27		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John 140 Miller, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
12	Mack	Olive	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Axel Ellenville, Ont.	"	"	
13	Edwards	Bertha	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenville	Wife, J. Sweetman Dorchester, Ont.	"	"	
14	Crone	Matilda	76		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	Father, Fred Woodstock, Ont.	"	Joliet	
15	Fleming	John Archibald	48		M	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Wife, Julia Prescott, Ont.	"	New Bedford	
16	Thompson	Andrew	71		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father, Charles 62 Summerville, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Pt. Edwards	U.S.
17	Lymann	Kate	60		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Robert Littleton, Can.	Okla.	Oklahoma City	
18	Waldie	Frances	36		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.A.	Mother, Sarah Eastwood, Can.	La.	McDonoughville	
19	Lounsbury	Roderick	29		M	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	do	"	"	
20	Lounsbury	Effie	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
21	M'Phee	Ellen	20		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Agnes 125 Collingwood, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	James	Albert	24		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	East Angus	Father, Albert East Angus, P. 2.	"	San Mateo	Cal.
23	Stevens	Hugh M'Gregor	25		M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Timmins	Father, Hugh S. 83 St. Clair, Toronto, Ont.	"	San Francisco	
24	Hendry	Ann	35		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bewerton	Father, Thos. Jenkin Bewerton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
25	Hendry	Thelma	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Hodges	James	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	No relation	Mich.	Flint	
27	Brenner	Edith	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Brenner	Helia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Brenner	Samuel	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Blackwell	Allen	18		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Henry 90-8 Ave. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Fulton	

NOT USED

172

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

OVER)

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 34 Copied by 10/29/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-100
E

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	W. Chelms	Morgan	26		M	S Student	yes	yes	Canada	German	U.S.A. Naperville	Ill.	Father, Daniel New Hamburg, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
2	Landry	Alina	32		F	M nurse	"	"	"	French	do Chgo. Ill.	"	Father, John Naperville, P. 2.	"	Chicago	
3	Sullivan	Jane	71		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Howick	"	Howick, P. 2.	"	"	
4	Sullivan	Daly	24		M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	" Montreal	"	Father, Jeremiah 106 La Salle, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
5	Sullivan	Blanche	36		F	- bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	" Howick	"	Father, John Howick, P. 2.	"	"	
6	Sullivan	Catherine	42		"	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	" Stratford	"	Father, Patrick Stratford, Can.	"	"	
7	Mammel	Bentrice	22		"	" Stenograph	"	"	"	"	" Rockville	"	Uncle, Chas. Pritchard Brooklyn, Can.	Mich.	Omaha	U.S.
8	Dunk	James Charles	28		M	M lab.	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	"	Father, Richard Chatham, Kent, Engl.	Pa.	Schallers	Engl
9	Dunk	Ottie Louise	21		F	- none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Meon 178 Franklin, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
10	Dunk	Steve Harold	8		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Briggs	Blake	9		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Uncle, Geo. Sheldon Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich.	Everett	
12	Wade	Matthew	43		"	M Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife, Florence Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl
13	Babe	Alice	20		F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Barlingford	Father, Edgar Barlingford, Ont.	"	"	
14	Davidson	Robert	55		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe	Wife, Mary Ann Wolfe, P. 2.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Boombe	George C.	34		"	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Jane 47 Academy St. Exeter, Engl.	"	"	Engl
16	Ryan	Mary C.	23		F	" Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	"	Father, Thomas Mt. Carmel, Ont.	"	"	
17	Powers	John	43		M	M Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stellarton	Uncle, James Stellarton, N.S. Can.	"	"	
18	Getty	Myrtle	34		F	" none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Alton, Ill.	"	Mother, Sarah Coxall Napanee, Ont.	"	Alton	
19	Getty	Douglas	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
20	Roblin	Hazel	12		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Napanee	"	Father, James Napanee, Ont.	"	"	
21	Woodburn	Agnes M.	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Dr. J. L. Baston Ayton, Ont.	Ind.	Elkhart	
22	Woodburn	Arthur	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Woodburn	Everett	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Woodburn	Russell	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Woodburn	Lloyd	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Close	Grace	25		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Wumbo	Father, Theobald Wumbo, Ont.	"	Bristol	
27	M ^c Brie	Mary	29		"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Andrew Sarnia, Can.	Wis.	St. Louis	
28	M ^c Millan	Annie	33		"	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Sis. Maggie Hallwood Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl
29	M ^c Millan	Florence May	4		"	S	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Moore	Catherine	75		F	M	yes	yes	"	English	"	Forest	Uncle, Jeremiah Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

11-1004													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- munity, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association of persons, or of any other organization, known or suspected to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	50	1903/15 Naperville Ill.	Northwestern College Naperville, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red	bro	bro	Canada	Nelverton		ST	Sept 3		
2	"	25	1909/15 Ill.	154 Western, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	DK	-	-	"	Naperville		ST	" 3		
3	"	51	1900	12149 Stewart, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	7-	gr	blue	"	St. Edwards		ST	" 3		
4	"	100		no address	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	DK	bro	bro	"	Guelph		ST	" 3		
5	"	101		12149 Stewart, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	-	"	Chgo. Ill.		ST	" 3		
6	"	20	1900	1506 Woodlawn, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	red	-	-	"	St. Louis		ST	" 3		
7	"	54	1901	3420 Poppleton, Omaha, Neb.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	7-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tacoma		ST	" 3		
8	"	30	1909	1901 Schaller, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	DK	-	red	England	Faversham	N.Y.	3/2/09	ST	" 3	
9	"	0	1900	do	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	bro	Canada	Bridget Forks		ST	" 3		
10	"	0	1902	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	7-	-	blue	"	Toronto		ST	" 3		
11	"	0	1905	1915 Everett, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	DK	-	bro	"	Woodstock		ST	" 3		
12	"	26	1906	no address	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	red	-	blue	England	Leamington	Amber	9/8/11	PHS	" 3	
13	"	5		231 Linwood, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	7-	-	-	Canada	Barlingford		ST	" 3		
14	"	3		5336 Plover St. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	DK	-	-	"	Valcarther		ST	" 4		
15	"	70	1906	4455 Lake Park Ave. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	-	bro	England	Exeter	Amber	may 1912	ST	" 4	
16	"	10	1915	10533 So. Hope, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	-	-	Canada	McGermel		ST	" 4		
17	"	18	1915	1946 Summerdale, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	-	-	blue	U.S.A.	Unknown		ST	" 4		
18	"	25	1909	1917 Evergreen, Alton, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	bro	Canada	Napanee		ST	" 4		
19	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	"	Toronto		ST	" 4		
20	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	-	-	"	Napanee		ST	" 4		
21	"	90		122 Jefferson, Elkhart, Ind.	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	bal.	-	gr	"	Gladstone		ST	" 4		
22	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	DK	-	blue	"	London		ST	" 4		
23	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"		ST	" 4		
24	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"		ST	" 4		
25	"	0		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"		ST	" 4		
26	"	5	1906	1915 Sister Ina Mosher	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	red	-	bro	"	Plattville		ST	" 4		
27	"	50	1915	5322 Van Vorst, St. Louis, Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair	-	blue	"	Sarnia		ST	" 4		
28	"	0		7 E. Lombard, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	DK	-	bro	England	Manchester	Amber	7/23/12	ST	" 4	
29	"	0		7 E. Lombard, H. P. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	7-	-	blue	Canada	Stratford		ST	" 4		
30	"	5		1315 E. Main, Lansing, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	gr	Ireland	St. John's	Amber	1855	ST	" 4	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 copied by 0799

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

3329 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

186

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gibroy	George	36	M	Ministryman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, Samuel bookstown, Ont.	Mich	Washington	
2	Hishon	James	24	M	S machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Father, Daniel Stratford, Ont.	"	Flint	
3	Baye	Alexander Herlest	35	"	M. Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Father, Henry Orillia, Ont.	"	Leadville	
4	Goldman	Abraham	29	"	M Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Millie 14 Northumberland, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
5	Stinson	Martha	67	F	Wd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Omenee	Wife, Lena Graham Omenee, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	Pogre	Bertram	16	M	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Father, John Little Britain, Ont.	Cal	Upland	
7	School	Jake	1	"	" none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Jacobson	Simon	41	"	M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Alameda	Wife, Julia Houseman 53-Britannia St. Alameda Ont	"	"	Prussia
9	Jacobson	Sielle	40	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
10	Jacobson	William	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jacobson	Harry	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Laney	Alan	20	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father William Laney Woodstock Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
13	Lamb	John	32	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nepean Falls	No Rel.	"	"	England
14	Radford	Ruth Bye	4	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Southwood	No Rel.	"	"	England
15	Lamb	Clara	37	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nepean Falls	Sister Marie Exton 120 Wm. L. St. Toronto	"	"	England
16	Legs	Hector	26	M	S clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst NB	Father John Rogers Bathurst NB	Ark	Hot Springs	
17	McNee	Bessie	19	F	" operator	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Watford	Father, Neil McNe Watford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	McColl	Kate	25	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Mother, Elizabeth McCall Forest Ont	Mich	Ann Arbor	
19	Stavogut	Stefan	1	M	S	"	"	"	Russian	"	Shoreland	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Ault	Eve	67	F	Wd	yes	yes	"	English	"	Morrisburg	Sister Mrs. J. Martin Morrisburg Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
21	McBruit	Edward	14	M	S student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas McBrat 57 Sydney Ave. Toronto	"	"	
22	Curtis	Joseph	25	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Mother, Elizabeth Curtis 115 Rawdon Street Detroit	Mich	Flint	
23	Sible	Frederick	23	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Wife, Ethel St. William Ont	"	"	England
24	Fennell	Edith	21	F	S domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	Father, L. Albert Fennell St. Edward Ont	"	"	England
25	Chadwick	Catherine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Chadwick	"	"	England
26	Garbit	Mable	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanctus	Father, George Sanctus Ont	Wis	Madison	
27	Jenks	David	61	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	milestone	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Jenks	Jennie	63	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jenks	Bessie	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Rumford	Ernest	23	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Father, S. Rumford Detroit Ont	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	10 yrs	1906/15 Mich.	8/30/15	Wife Anna Washington, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	br	br	Canada	Mulmur	ST	1915			
2	Poss	10 yrs			Aunt Florence Hurley 391 Beaman, Flint, Mich.						5 8 1/2					Stratford	ST	Sept 4			
3	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)				Wife Laura 917 Terrace, Cadillac, Mich.				Tuberculosis		5 9			At. limb. back shorter.		Orellia	ST	4			
4	L.P.C.	7 yrs	1910/11 N.Y.	Apr 1911	Ind. Abraham Feilberg 29 Bancroft, Toledo, Ohio				No		5 5 7-		gr.		Russia	Shrensk	Halifax	Dec. 8 T 1907 Dominion	4		
5	Son	5 yrs			son Charles 23 Taylor, Mpls., Minn.				Sanity		5 5	DK	gr	br.	Canada	Omene		ST	4		
6	brother	3 yrs			bro. Laura Upland, Cal.				Good		5 6	med	br			Little Britain		ST	4		
7	father	0			father John Shall 3122 W 12th, Chgo. Ill.											Toronto		ST	5		
8	Self	24 yrs			Brook E. Telawann Chicago, Ill.						5 11	DK		blue	near l. side neck	Rouman	Pucyga	St. Jno	9/13/13	ST Munk	5
9	Hust										5 9			br		Enoch		ST	5		
10	Father															Canada	Toronto		ST	5	
11																Calgary		ST	5		
12	self	25 yrs			No address						6	Fair	Red	blue		Woodstock		ST	5		
13		33 yrs			Brother John Shuman Rt 2 Pitham						5 9	DK	br	br		England	Worcester	ST	4/1/13	ST Bavarian	5
14	Mother				Mother Sarah Redford 1744 Lynn Pitham									blue		Canada	Lond		ST	5	
15	Hust	15 yrs	1908/10 Phila	1908	son John Shuman Rt 2 Pitham						5 5	DK		br		England	Rockwell	Dec 4/06	ST Argentin	5	
16	self	14 yrs			No address						5 10					Canada	Baltimore		ST	5	
17	L.P.C.				Com. Charles Carls 1180 Southern Ave				Good		5 4	fair	br	blue			Bethesda		ST	5	
18		10 yrs			son James Bonneville, Tenn. Ill.						5 3	DK	br	br			Forest		ST	5	
19	Mother	70 yrs			with mother Clara D. 204 Madison Detroit									blue			Shore		ST	16	
20	self	50 yrs	1912/13 Chgo	1913	son John Redford 702 1st Chgo						5 4		gr				Williamsburg		ST	6	
21		30 yrs			St. Clair's Alley 6413 Santa Chgo									br	br		Toronto		ST	6	
22		25 yrs	1913/14 Phila	9/4/15	father Charles Carls 204 Madison Detroit						5 10	med		blue	stammer		Toronto		ST	6	
23		23 yrs			son Philip Wells 419 1st Phila						5 9	DK		br		England	Christ Church	Dec 7/12	ST Austrian	6	
24		7 yrs	8 yrs 1914 Batck	see 1914	son Eve Carls 100 Academy Batck						5 2	fair		blue			Lond	ST	4/1/13	ST Austrian	6
25		8 yrs									5			gr			Almshurst	Dec 6/08	ST Cossican	6	
26		25 yrs			Wife James Jones 199 Reservoir Milwaukee						5 7			blue		Canada	Lond		ST	6	
27		50 yrs			No address						5 8		gr	br			Archbaker		ST	6	
28	Hust										5 3			blue			Madison		ST	6	
29	Father										5 4		br				Archbaker		ST	6	
30	Self	15 yrs	1915 Det-PA	9/4/15	Mother Mrs. G. Redford 85 Madison St						5 8		br				Forest		ST	6	

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber - Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning - Immigrant Inspector.
W. J. Schenck - Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. Houtchins - Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1530-1539 copied by 8799

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET No. 20

11-1894

E 187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rocubloom	Ernest	44		M	Cooper	yes	yes	Can - English	Can -	Sanine		Sister Florence Barcroft 234 Laurel Ave Mother Sara A. Payette Pentanguine Ave Bro Fred. Kohler	Mich Detroit	Engl	
2	Payette	Howard	28			Paul Clerk			French		Quebec			Mich Kas. City		
3	Rohler	Bernhard	37			Postmaster			German		Berlin		Father Henry Gale Acton Ave	Mich Detroit		
4	Boal	John C.	34		M	Bookkeeper			Irish		USA Mich Detroit		Mrs Jessie Boal 53 Bellwood Ave			
5	Poland	John	31		M	Labourer					Canada Toronto		Father Wm J. Dillen Hillside Ave		Michigan	
6	Sillou	Harriet	26		F	S. Nurse							Father Wm Jordan			
7	Jordan	Harriet	24		F								Mrs Charles 97 Earl - Kingston Ave		Freeport	
8	Daniels	Minnie	25		M				Scottish		Kingston		Father do			
9	Daniels	Freeman M	10		M								Father Wm Jordan		Wis Milwaukee	
10	Anderson	Thomas	14			Student	yes	yes					Sister Mrs Esther White		Mich Detroit	
11	Esper	George	17			Salesman			English		USA Mich Detroit		209 Maple Ave Father James H. Bole			
12	Bale	Wilfred L.	31		M	Chf					Canada Woodstock		99 Minnie Woodstock Ave			Engl
13	Witham	Elsie	22		F	S Domestic					London		Father George W - 25 Bay St Woodstock		Flint	
14	Vandewere	Esther M.	24			Nurse					USA Mich Flint		Father John - Henderson Ave		Portia	
15	Brichton	Alice	45		M						Canada Owen Sound		Father do			
16	Evans	May	21		F								Mother Mrs E. A. Woodhouse 1058 Dundas Ave		Ind Elkhart	
17	Woodhouse	Blanche W. A.	43		M	Bookkeeper					London Ont		Mother Mary Pitts Petrolia Ont		Ind Peterfield	
18	Stett	John Alfred	35			Medicine					USA Cal. Berkeley		Father James Brown			
19	Stett	Mina	33		F	Nurse							74 Father do			
20	Stett	Gerard	12		M								do			
21	Stett	Evelyn	11		F								do			
22	Stett	Madeline	7		F								do			
23	Stett	Ralph	5		M								do			
24	Peters	Carrie	31		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	German		Canada Neustadt		Mother Annie Peters Neustadt Ont		Ind Port Huron	
25	Broune	William	19		M	Farmer							Father Wendel Bachwood Ont		Mich Detroit	
26	Goldstein	Trize	23		F	Nurse			Hebrew		Toronto		Father Morris Progin 70 Ely St Toronto			
27	Goldstein	Lily	18		F	S							Mother Mary E. Thomson Stoughton			
28	Thomson	Hazel	27		F	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish		Stoughton		Mother Mary Smyth Swansea Ont		Ill Rockford	Irish
29	Graham	Isabella S.	42		M	Nurse							Father James R.R. 1 Petrolia Ont		Chicago	
30	Love	Joseph E.	33		M	S Carpenter										

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

70

(OVER)

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other statute or regulation, he is prohibited, or shall be prohibited, from entering the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		self	5	No		Father Edw Rosenblom in Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	6	fair	brn	brn	birth mark on arm	Engla - London	Que	Sept 1903	PHOS Tenniss	Sept 6
2		"	40	yes	1904/9 Kas City 1919	3303 Natron K. City 7. John Adams						5' 9"	24	"	"	"		Canada Quebec			ET	" 6
3		"	100	V	1914/10 Det. 1914	B42 Helen L. Allen husb Wm. Nichol						5' 8"	"	"	"	"		" Berlin			ET	" 6
4		"	60	V	1915/10 1915	833 2nd St Det						6	-	"	"	"		" Acton			ET	" 6
5		"	30	V	1910/10 1910	No a d d Wm. John Jordan						5' 4"	"	"	"	"		Ireland Latham	Self	Apr 1906	ET Pieris	" 6
6		"	30	No		Middleman Mel						5' 6"	dk	"	blue			Canada Montreal			ET	" 6
7		"	35	"		Do						5' 5"	mod	"	"			" "			ET	" 6
8		"	9	"		Sister Edna Shurlock Meehan & Mel						5	24	"	brn			" Flower			ET	" 6
9		Mother	"	"		Do						"	"	"	"			" Kingston			ET	" 6
10		self	50	yes	1915/10 1915	School of Engineering Milwaukee Wis						6	-	"	"	"		" Arcola			ET	" 6
11		"	5	"	1915/10 1915	Father Joseph 864 Broad Detroit						5' 6"	fair	brn	blue			" Toronto			ET	" 7
12		"	31	V	1904/10 1904	21 Spruce Detroit GWC A						5' 7"	"	br	"			" Hickson			PHOS ET Tenniss	" 7
13		"	25	No	1915/10 1915	Detroit Husky Hospital						5' 1"	"	"	fr			England Birmingham	Que	8 1/2	ET Tenniss	" 7
14		"	75	V	1915/10 1915	Flora Mink 44 Sheridan Portau						5' 2"	"	"	blue			Canada Woodland			ET	" 7
15		Husky	15	No	1915/10 1915	44 Sheridan Portau						5' 4"	dk	"	"			" "			ET	" 7
16		self	5	No	1915/10 1915	Wife Agnes M - 122 Jefferson Edmont						5' 3"	fr	"	fr			" Northdale			ET	" 7
17		"	10	V	1915/10 1915	Home Bakersfield Cal						5' 9"	Mod	"	blue	Rem. d. d. d. Apr 1915		" Ailsa Craig			ET	" 7
18		"	125	"	1915/10 1915	Bakersfield Cal						5' 7"	fr	"	"			" Portau			ET	" 7
19		Husky	"	"	"	Do						5' 5"	"	"	fr			" "			ET	" 7
20		Father	"	"	"	Do						"	dk	"	blue			" "			ET	" 7
21		"	"	"	"	Do						"	"	"	"			" "			ET	" 7
22		"	"	"	"	Do						"	"	"	"			" "			ET	" 7
23		"	"	"	"	Do						"	"	"	"			" "			ET	" 7
24		self	20	V	1915/10 1915	Father John Welfert 307 Lafayette St. Bndt						5' 4"	dk	brn	brn			" " "			ET	" 7
25		"	28	"	1914/10 1914	John Welfert 170 Jay Detroit						5' 6"	"	"	blue			" " "			ET	" 7
26		Husky	165	No	1915/10 1915	Husky Max Goldstein 287 High-E. Detroit						5' 4"	"	"	brn			Roumania Odobersht	Apr 1915	Oct 1915	ET Montegom	" 7
27		Father	"	"	"	Do						"	"	"	"			Canada Toronto			ET	" 7
28		self	75	"	1915/10 1915	Husky Hospital Detroit						5' 2"	"	"	"			" " "			ET	" 7
29		"	70	V	1915/10 1915	F. Abbie Hawes 520 Lucas Rockford						5' 4"	"	"	blue			Ireland Portau	NY	10/10/15	ET Tenniss	" 7
30		"	34	"	1915/10 1915	Do H. Madison Chgo						5' 7"	fair	brn	"	Rem. d. d. d. hand		Canada Toronto			ET	" 7

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Great Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Brown Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Schenck Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 15-30 copied by 8999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TON

37

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

2

CLASS E

(over)

11-154

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-CLASS E Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 18-30 copied from 1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

389

389

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robbins	Gordon	23	M	Student		Canada	Irish	Canada	Moncton	father, James	ND	Saskatoon	
2	Boyle	Raymond	15	M	Student		"	"	"	St. John's	mother, Sarah J.	Ill	Chicago	
3	Reynolds	Lucy	27	F	Teacher		"	"	"	St. John's	father, James B.	Mass	Lowell	
4	Williamson	Amie M.	26	F	"		"	Scottish	"	Quebec	83 Bailey	Ill	Evansville	
5	Carroll	John	54	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Quebec	father, Arthur	Quebec	River	
6	Carroll	Florence	54	F	"		"	"	"	Quebec	mother, Eliza	Ind.	Verway	
7	Lindsay	Joseph	26	M	Blacksmith		"	Irish	U.S.A.	Verway, Ind.	694 Christie, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Lindsay	Mary	28	F	None		"	Scottish	Canada	Granton	bro. Wm. Thompson	"	"	
9	Burns	Michael	41	M	Painter		"	Irish	"	Belleville	bro. John	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Burns	Rose	40	F	None		"	"	"	Belleville	bro. John	"	"	
11	Ely	Ina	31	F	Student		"	Dutch	"	Berlin	bro. John	N.D.	Tuttle	
12	Taylor	Mary A.	40	F	Teacher		"	Scottish	"	Seaforth	bro. John	"	Willow City	
13	Atkinson	Byron W.	60	M	Machinist		"	English	"	Seaforth	bro. John	"	"	
14	Rand	Thomas	53	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Drayton	bro. John	Wis.	Appleton	
15	Wood	Viola	10	F	None		"	"	"	Hillier	bro. John	Ohio	Marion	
16	Levens	Ernest	20	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Durham	bro. John	Pa.	Mason City	
17	McMullen	William	34	M	Lab.		"	"	"	Toronto	bro. John	Wash.	Seattle	
18	Chapman	Alice M.	42	F	Milliner		"	"	"	Oil Springs	bro. John	N. Mex.	Gallup	
19	Anderson	William D.	66	M	Farmer		"	Scottish	"	Oil Springs	bro. John	Mich.	Duluth	
20	Brema	Mary	3	F	None		"	No. Italian	"	Huntsville	bro. John	"	"	
21	Brema	Giovanni	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	bro. John	"	"	
22	Walker	Clara	25	F	"		"	English	"	Clinton	bro. John	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Walker	Josephine	42	F	Domestic		"	French	"	Hensall	bro. John	"	"	
24	Buyere	Josephine	4	F	None		"	"	"	"	bro. John	"	"	
25	Buyere	Josephine	4	F	None		"	"	"	"	bro. John	"	"	
26	Rowe	Stanley A.	5	M	"		"	"	"	Woodstock	bro. John	"	"	
27	Graham	Rose	23	F	Waitress		"	Irish	"	Toronto	bro. John	"	"	
28	Caldwell	Edith	25	F	"		"	"	"	"	bro. John	"	"	
29	Beach	Mary	66	F	None		"	"	"	Shedford	bro. John	"	"	
30	Smith	Jerse	29	F	"		"	Scottish	"	Sarnia	bro. John	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ROLL.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1064

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, with any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation, to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.				
1	Yes self 155 No			Brick. Arthur Scott Rexs. 20.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Red br hair		Canada Moncton			91	Sept 8
2	" 9 1/2 144 Chgo June 1915			Chgo. Charles T.W. Owens, Montreal						5 6	Br		" Hamilton			91	" 8
3	" 22 No			Lewistown Mont						5 8	Med " "		" Strong			97	" 8
4	" 6 1/2 144 Exeter June 1915			Home 734 Marion Evans Ave Brick. Angus McKenna						5 7	Fair Red br		" Quebec			97	" 8
5	" 215 No			Riverside Cal						5 7	Br Gr br		" Barford			97	" 8
6	" Hunt			Home						5 1	Br " "		" "			97	" 8
7	" Self 200 No 1915 Ind. 8/9/15			Home Vernon, Ind.						5 8	Med br Gr		" Toronto			97	" 9
8	" Hunt 0 No			do						5 5	" br		" Granton			97	" 9
9	" Self 500 No 1914 Chgo			Mich. Fred Henry Cullen 4133 Westland Ave. Chgo. Ill.						5 8	Med		" Belleville			97	" 9
10	" Hunt 0			do						5 5	Med blue		" "			97	" 9
11	" Self 30 No			Hospital 408 Waco St. Chgo. Ill.						5 4	" br		" Bridgeport			97	" 9
12	" 20 No 1915 N. Dak. 6/1/15			Tuttle, N.D. bro James Atkinson						5 6	DK " "		" Berlin			97	" 9
13	" L.P.C. 50 No			Willow City, N.D.				Paralysis		5 10	" Gr		" Hornby			97	" 9
14	" 40 No 1886 1906 S. Dak. Apr 1906			do Aunt. Mrs. Geo. Leimert Appleton, Wis. - 675 State St.				Good		5 10	Med blue		" Leiforth			97	" 9
15	" Pollock 0 No			Appleton, Wis. - 675 State St.						-	Fair br		" Drayton			97	" 9
16	" Self 10 No 1898 Ohio June 1914			father Benjamin 127 Superior, Marion, Ohio						6	" Sandy		" Cote du Lac			97	" 9
17	" 27 No			father, Mary Marion City, Pa.						5 8	Med br		" Durham			97	" 9
18	" 30 No 1915 Wash. May 1915			father, Capt. Andrew Aus Libby, Mich. Libby Co. Seattle, Wash.						5 2	DK " br		" King			97	" 9
19	" 12 No 1912 N. Mex Oct. 1912			Son. John H. Gallup, N. Mex.						5 8	Fair Gr blue		" Roblin			97	" 9
20	" mother 0 No			father, Giovanni Perna 801-58 Ave. New Baltimore, Minn.						-	DK br br		" Huntsville			97	" 9
21	" 0			do						-	" " "		" Burkes Falls			97	" 9
22	" father 10 No			Cousin, Mary Walker 904 S. Trowbridge, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	" " "		" Clinton			97	" 9
23	" L.P.C. 1 No 1911 Detroit 7/30/15			Providence Hospital Detroit, Mich.						5 2	Med blue		" U.S.A. Bay City			97	" 9
24	" L.P.C. 1 No			do						-	Fair " "		" Warren			97	" 9
25	" Hunt 0 No			Hunt. Clark E. Rowe 1109 Field, Detroit, Mich.						5 4	" Gr		Canada Woodstock			97	" 9
26	" father 0			do						-	DK br br		" "			97	" 9
27	" Self 92 No			Aunt. Helen Bradshaw 332 Humboldt, Detroit, Mich.						5 3	Fair br		Ireland Lingle Quebec		5/6/12	97	" 9
28	" 110			do						5 2	" br blue		" Belfast		5/6/12	97	" 9
29	" 30 No 1915 Mich. July 1915			Hunt. John Bradshaw 110 Glenwood, Detroit						5 3	" Gr br		Canada Lingle			PHS	" 9
30	" Hunt 7 No 1915			Aunt. Raymond E. Smith 459 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	" br Gr		" Bradshaw			PHS	" 9

S. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fisher Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. W. Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Broun Immigrant Inspector.
W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Hutchins

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 34 copied by 1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ross	Blanche	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	father, James Cameron Madagascar, Can.	Mich.	Durand	
2	Ewart	Jean C.	24		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, J. Ewart Ottawa, Can.	Kas.	Baldwin	
3	Quenneville	Wilfred	32		M	"	millwright	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 2055, St. Catherine, Montreal.	Ida	Rubin	
4	Stewart	Isabella	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Harb. James 31 Williamson, Toronto, Can.	Mont.	Billings	
5	Wuddell	Annabell	23		"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
6	Gourlay	Margaret	69		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	son, Alex. St. Marys, Ont.	Ill.	Jira City	
7	Clare	Maria	60		"	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orangeville	bro. Robert Thompson Orangeville, Ont.	"	Pattuna	
8	Saindon	Marie Louise	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fraserville	father, Felix Fraserville, P.Q.	Wyo.	Songlas	
9	Coughlan	Albert N.	21		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Anten Mills	father, Michael Anten Mills, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	
10	Bukrow	Emilie	42		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	father, Christian Mildmay, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
11	Godby	Eila	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Oakland	mother, Edith Roberts R.R. #4, Scotland, Ont.	Mo.	Kirksville	
12	Shaw	Marlow Alexander	45		M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother, Alex. Hall Guelph, Ont.	Pa.	Jowa City	
13	Brunett	William	31		"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	son, Wm. Sheperdton, Ont.	Mich.	Pickford	
14	McIntosh	George A.	58		"	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	bro. James 254 North, Brockville, Ont.	"	Bay City	
15	Elliott	Nina	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, James Wilgust 187 Alfred St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Elliott	Harold	do	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Torrance	Rachel	60		F	W	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	daughter, Alice George Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"	
18	Rosser	Beatrice	28		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ripley	Sister, Maud Wilkison Ripley, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
19	Foskett	George	27		M	W	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 209 Jarvis, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Leonard	Charles	46		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	No relatives	"	Port Huron N.	
21	Leonard	Lucy	38		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jean Boudreau Bathurst, N.B.	"	"	
22	Leonard	Sofia	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Leonard	Lucy	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Leonard	Clara	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Leonard	Grace	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Leonard	Flossie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Mercer	Leona	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Sister, Irene Bruce Port Hope, Ont.	"	"	
28	Mansfield	Albert	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Palmer Rapids	Wife, Mary Palmer Rapids, Ont.	"	Flint	
29	Rae	William	29		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Margaret Sweet 19 McKenzie Crescent, Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Walla Walla	
30	Rae	Nancy	66		F	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 20, 1906, to be excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Husb. Donald Gordon Durand, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	bro	bro		Canada St. Anne			G.T	Sept 9
2	"	father	25	Yes	Daker University Duluth, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue		" Ottawa			ST	" 9	
3	"	Self	30	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	bro		" Valley field			ST	" 9	
4	"	son	50	No	Bro. John R.R. 2 Billings, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"		" Hastings			ST	" 9	
5	"	brother	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		" Peterboro			ST	" 9	
6	"	Self	15	"	Husb. Andrew 2907 Elizabeth, from City, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Med	gr	blue	" Downey			ST	" 10	
7	"	"	10	Yes	son, Arthur W. G. Lee Patuxent, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	bro		" Toronto			ST	" 10	
8	"	"	70	No	Uncle, Geo. Brown Douglas, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	bro	blue	" Montreal			ST	" 10	
9	"	father	50	"	Uncle, Wm. Goughlan University of St. L. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	gr		" Antea Mills			ST	" 10	
10	"	Self	25	Yes	June 1915 838 S. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	gr	bro	" Worlwich			ST	" 10	
11	"	"	17	Yes	College Kirtlandville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro		" Frogmore			ST	" 10	
12	"	"	12	"	State University Towson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	blue		" Bronte			ST	" 10	
13	"	"	20	Yes	Uncle, Fred Bennett Pickford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	Scar on thumb + forefinger st. hand.	" Sheperdton			ST	" 10	
14	"	"	30	No	Dr. Brown 211 Walnut St. Day City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	gr		" Mc Intosh's Mills			ST	" 10	
15	"	Husb.	20	Yes	Husb. Russell Elliott 122 Milwaukee, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Red	bro	" Sarnia			PHS	" 10	
16	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			PHS	" 10	
17	"	Self	45	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr		" Ailsa Craig			ST	" 11	
18	"	"	6	Yes	Jul. Mary M. Guitney 138 Alexander W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro		England London	Quebec	Sept 1898	ST	" 11	
19	"	"	15	"	Brother, Alice Lohes 15 Bradley, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"		Canada Toronto			ST	" 11	
20	"	"	18	No	Hotel Home 603 Huron, Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	510	DK	"	Tattoo left hand.	new - foundland St. John's			PHS	" 11	
21	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		Canada Bathurst			PHS	" 11	
22	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"		" Chatham			PHS	" 11	
23	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" St. John			PHS	" 11	
24	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Amherst			PHS	" 11	
25	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" St. John			PHS	" 11	
26	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			PHS	" 11	
27	"	Under 16 yrs	8 mos	Yes	Mother, Minnie 1007 Third St. Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	blue		" Port Hope			ST	" 11	
28	"	Self	25	No	Uncle, George Houghton Hamilton, W. York, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	gr		" Palmer Napido			ST	" 11	
29	"	"	50	Yes	Sister, Edith Campbell 1035 9th Ave. W. Walla Walla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	dk	bro	" Port Perry			ST	" 11	
30	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"		" Whitby			ST	" 11	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
A. P. Wiggins
A. Hutchins

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1530 Copy of 14, 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

E

191

PORT OF PORT HURON MI H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dillon	Margaret	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Mrs. Margaret Owen Sound, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Dillon	Edgar	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
3	Dillon	Eleanor	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
4	Dillon	Grace	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
5	Maidment	Grace	22		F	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound	do	"	"	
6	Small	Nellie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. J. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	
7	Perry	John Henry	31		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Father, John Henry 170 Henley Rd. Tooting, England.	"	"	Engl.
8	Gover	Gwynneth	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Charles Douglas	"	"	
9	Blake	Charlotte	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Frank Black 174 Harvard, Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Glendale	
10	McIntosh	Alexander	46		M	Wd	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	493 Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
11	Mallen	Elizabeth	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Husb. James Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
12	Spicer	Martha	63		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burkes Falls	Son, Wm. John Wilke, Sask.	"	"	
13	Rosenbloom	Roland	19		M	S	booker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Florence Bancroft Shamrock St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl.
14	Griffin	Francis	30		M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Patrick 25 Gordon Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
15	Cooper	Arthur R.	27		M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brimston	Father, Reuben Brimston, Ont.	Ill.	Urbana	
16	Irvine	William L.	25		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Mother, Mary 53 Stanley, St. John, N.B.	"	Chicago	
17	Gates	Arthur	29		M	"	correspondent	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Fannie 153 George, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
18	Wheatley	Edgar	27		M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
19	Mahoney	Nellie	45		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Father, Thomas Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
20	Nicholson	George M.	38		M	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orwell	Father, Donald Orwell, C. & G. Can.	Pa.	Traer	
21	Douglas	Jean	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tapleytown	Father, Thomas Tapleytown, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotch
22	McNamee	Agnes	22		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Mother, Theresa 958 King St. Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
23	Kibler	Flornie	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Bro. Norman Richmond Av. Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	McMillan	John L.	28		M	"	Professor of English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxville	Father, John J. Maxville, Ont.	Pa.	Scranton	
25	Bell	Elizabeth	33		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ripley	Mother, Ellen Ripley, Ont.	"	Delaware	
26	Rosenburger	Olma	30		F	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Abraham Berlin, Ont.	"	Oskaloosa	
27	Moorlock	Simon Peter	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrison	Father, Christian Morrison, Ont.	Mo.	Kirkville	
28	Ratz	Maudie	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Father, Henry Baden, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
29	Fisher	Emma	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, George 887 R. S. St. Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	"	
30	Denchar	Lucy	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Bro. Maudie Griffin St. Lawrence House, Goderich, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotch

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or for the purpose of being admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husb.	5 yrs	1909	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 DK bro bro		Canada Owen Sound			ST	1915	
2	"	father	0	"	"							" " "		" Sault Ste Marie			ST	Sept 11	
3	"	"	0	"	"							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
4	"	"	0	"	"							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
5	"	Self	6 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
6	"	"	6 "		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
7	"	"	14 yrs	1908	any	do						" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
8	"	Aunt	5 yrs	1912	Chicago, Ill.							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
9	"	Self	50 yrs	1908	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
10	"	"	20 yrs	1908	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 11	
11	"	"	20 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
12	"	"	4 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
13	"	"	19 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
14	"	"	19 yrs	June 1915	Detroit							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
15	"	"	80 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
16	"	"	100 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
17	"	"	8 yrs	1914	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
18	"	"	20 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
19	"	"	10 yrs	1909	Chgo.							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
20	"	"	60 yrs	1915	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
21	"	"	25 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 12	
22	"	"	15 yrs	1912	Chgo							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
23	"	"	50 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
24	"	"	30 yrs	1914	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
25	"	"	25 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
26	"	"	50 yrs	1911	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
27	"	"	50 yrs	1911	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
28	"	Father	110 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
29	"	"	5 yrs	1915	do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	
30	"	Self	25 yrs		do							" " "		" "			ST	" 13	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber - Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Wiggins - Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Schlegel - Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. Alexander - Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. A. Hutchins - Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1 to 30 copied by D. G. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

✓ E 392

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Of what a citizen before citizen
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
1	Hagen	Lorne	22	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Neelin	Father, Harry 112 Ave. Neelin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit										
2	Meyer	Samuel	24	" M	butcher	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah 115 Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Austrian									
3	Wasserman	Itzig	35	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah 68 Roberts Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Russian									
4	Wynn	Roger Clifford	25	7 S	sailor	-	-	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mother, Jessie, Richmond Rt 3, Park Hill, Can.	"	"										
Debarred	McDonald	Samuel	52	M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drumpton	Bro. James Bramanville, Can.	"	"										
6	Capling	William	73	" "	farmer	-	-	"	English	"	Milberton	Wife, Ann, Kesh Milberton, Ont.	"	Madison										
7	McBray	Nellie	36	7 M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Cousin, Nellie Smith Adelaide St. Woodstock, Ont.	Colo.	Pueblo	Scotch									
8	McBray	Georgina	17	" S	clerk	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
9	Wilkinson	Mary	62	" "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	Bro. Ambrose Oil Springs, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron										
10	Hutchings	Joseph	32	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Bro. Minnie Graham St. Paul St. Oshawa, Can.	"	Detroit	English									
11	Mitchell	William	50	" M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Wife, Mary Ann 227 N. North, St. William, Ont.	"	Flint	Wales									
12	Smith	Minnie	31	7 S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Sister, Ida Smith Petrolia, Ont.	Mich.	Mimicopolis										
13	Johnson	Mary Ellen	24	" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Meriton	Father, Thomas Etherington St. Catharines, Ont.	Ind.	Mishawaka										
14	Johnson	Norma	3	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
15	Delude	Amelia	10	" "	Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Francois Rt. 4, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Ill.	La Grange										
16	Leblanc	Yvonne	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lime Ridge	Father, Joseph Lime Ridge, Ont.	"	"										
17	Westenhofen	Michael	63	M	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	Wife, Teresa Zinkman Neustadt, Ont.	Mich.	Kalkaska										
18	Buschert	Chester	25	" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Father, Wendell Breslau, Ont.	Ind.	Goshen										
19	Webster	Lewis Shantz	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father, Joseph F. Waterloo, Ont.	"	"										
20	Meyer	Robert	12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Morris 223 Prince Arthur, Montreal, Can.	"	Laporte										
21	Geil	Milton	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsfeldt	Father, Henry Alsfeldt, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville										
22	Goldstein	Philip	44	M M	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Samuel Meyers 246 St. Patrick, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Russian									
23	Goldstein	Rachel	35	7 "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
24	Goldstein	Benjamin	9	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
25	Goldstein	David	7	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
26	Lorrey	Moses	28	" "	lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Cousin, Richard Ferguson Oshawa, Can.	"	"	Ireland									
27	McKenzie	Annie	33	7 M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Wife, Alexander Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"	U.S.									
28	Amick	John	56	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Cousin, Thos. Smith Passy Sound, Ont.	"	Port Huron										
29	Halliday	Alice	36	7 -	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Mother, Margaret Box 143, Walkerton, Ont.	Ill.	Zion City										
30	Fawcett	Augusta	66	" Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mary Tennant 275 King St. London, Ont.	N.D.	Kirkcubright										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, religion, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or whether he is in this country for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	26 No	3mo July 1909 N. Y.	Sister, Naomi Miller 1415-1688. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 DK DK Gr			Canada	Berlin			ST	Sept 13
2	"	"	20 Yes	1909	Bro. Samuel Lohr Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 med br br			Austria	Buck	N. Y.	Mich. 1909	ST	" 13
3	"	"	100 No	1906	Bro. Alch. Hymanowitz 35 Windsor St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " br bl			Russia	Zhetysay	"	1901	ST	" 13
4	"	"	40 No	1913	Bro. John Padgett 147 Porter, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br gr			Canada	Park Hill			PHS	" 13
5	"	Contract Laborer	186 No	1913	Nephew, Byron Hopewell 96 Ford Auto Co. Detroit.	"	"	Yes	Hernia	"	5 9 1/2 DK Gr			"	Toronto			ST	" 13
6	"	"	60 No	"	Sister, Rosina Lohr Bad Lake, Mich. R.R. 5	"	"	No	Good	"	5 5 " " br			"	S.E. Hope			ST	" 13
7	"	Husb.	15 No	1894/96 1901/02 Mich.	Husb. Patrick M. George Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " br			Scotland	Northwell	Halifax	3/10/10	ST	" 13
8	"	Father	0 " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7 " " "			"	"	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	Self	15 No	1910	Bro. Chas. Doty 326 Fort. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Shilly	"	5 3 1/2 br gr			Canada	Arconot			ST.C.F.	" 14
10	"	"	30 No	"	Bro. Fred Manord 52 Canfield Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2 DK br			England	Hunslope	Amherst	5/1/04	ST	" 14
11	"	"	50 " "	"	Bro. J. M. Donald R.D. 1, Canfield Rd. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med gr blue			Wales	Abegychan	St. John	4/1/05	ST	" 14
12	"	"	45 No	2 mos 1914 Buffalo	Bro. Fred Smith 2424 Garfield, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med br br			Canada	Petrolia			ST	" 14
13	"	Husb.	200 " "	1911 15 Ind.	Husb. Hurlb. Calvin 509 W. Lawrence, Mishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7 " " blue			"	Paris			ST	" 14
14	"	Father	0 " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "			"	St. Catherine			ST	" 14
15	"	Father	6 No	1914 1915 Ill.	Marysville Academy La Grange, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "			"	Sheelbrook			ST	" 14
16	"	"	5 No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "			"	Line Ridge			ST	" 14
17	"	Self	15 No	1909/15 Mich.	Bro. Everett E. Palmer Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	Shilly	"	5 4 1/2 " gr blue left thumb off			"	St. Blument			ST	" 14
18	"	"	300 No	"	Goshen College Goshen, Ind.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 Fair br			"	Winterbourne			ST	" 14
19	"	Father	65 No	1914 1915 Goshen	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 DK " br			"	Waterloo			ST	" 14
20	"	"	10 " "	1915 S. Bend	Interlaken School Laporte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " blue			"	Montreal			ST	" 14
21	"	"	7 No	"	Northwestern College Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 " DK " gr			"	Brew			ST	" 14
22	"	Self	60 No	8 mos 1914/15 N. Y.	Sister, Chas. Cohen 684 Hastings, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " br			Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	July 1903	ST	" 14
23	"	Husb.	0 " "	1889/105	Husb. Philip do	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	4 9 Fair DK			"	Wolna	N. Y.	1889	ST	" 14
24	"	Father	0 No	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	" " " " br			Canada	Toronto			ST	" 14
25	"	"	0 " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " blue			"	"			ST	" 14
26	"	Self	56 No	3/26/11 1887/11	Bro. J. W. Stephenson 333 1/2 Bush, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 DK DK			Ireland	Belfast	Portland	3/26/11	ST	" 14
27	"	"	106 No	1913	Sister, Josephine Kainey 333 Burlington, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair br			U.S.A.	Detroit	"		ST	" 14
28	"	"	64 No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med gr			Canada	Lakeside			ST	" 14
29	"	"	35 " "	3 mos	Bro. Wm. Leggett 2920 Sumner, Glen City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " gr gr			"	Brant			ST	" 14
30	"	"	20 No	1913 N. Dak.	Bro. Dr. Wm. C. Fawcett Main St. Starkweather, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " br br			"	London			ST	" 14

St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fawcett Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wilson Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Selman Immigrant Inspector.
J. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Sauer

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review / to be revised by 10/19/09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

6320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

E 503

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Cormick	Paulina	37	F	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Had. Robert 70 Goly. Toronto, Can.	Ariz.	Phoenix	
2	Ward	Frederick Charles	30	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frederick S. 95 Spadina, Toronto, Can.	Tex.	Houston	
3	Ward	Muriel	24	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron	"	Father, J. M. Robertson 64-5 W. Calgary, Alta., Can.	"	"	
4	McLeod	Jessie	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Port Huron	bro. Peter Peel, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	
5	Mills	Winifred	2	"	"	no	no	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Frederick 461 Delaware, Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Beaver Dam	
6	Mills	Ronald	- 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
7	Battaram	Pearl	35	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgen	mother, Eliza Spooner Bridgen, Can.	Mich.	Blaine	
8	Bugg	William	48	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Father, James St. Marys, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
9	Waller	John S.	19	"	S. Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Father, Charles Burlington, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl.
10	Waller	Mary	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Had. do	"	"	
11	Merkley	Lura	15	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winchester	Father, Peter Winchester, Ont.	"	"	
12	Buchanan	Margaret	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ellens	Had. Martin St. Ellens, Can.	"	"	
13	Ross	Ellen	50	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Had. Hugh Clinton, Ont.	"	Zion City	
14	McBallum	Annie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunstaffnage	Father, Zachary Dunstaffnage, P.E.I., Can.	Miss.	New Brighton	
15	McBallum	Florence	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
16	Kennedy	Belle	32	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	mother, Ellen Alexandria, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
17	Payette	Sarah	56	"	Wd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penetang	son, John T. Penetanguishene, Ont.	Mrs.	Hanover City	
18	Routley	Marie	63	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No relatives	Cal.	Inglewood	
19	Stoppier	Lizzie	27	"	Wd none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Had. Herman 52 Walter, Berlin, Ont.	Wis.	La Crosse	
20	Stoppier	Annie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
21	Stoppier	Lottie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
22	Stoppier	Leah	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
23	Hartlieb	Florence	21	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	Father, John Bamberg, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Hall	Walter	33	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife, Alice 64 Fisher, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
25	Bedford	William	48	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Agnes Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
26	Hoffman	Lelia	23	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, John 91 Church, Stratford, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
27	McMann	Elizabeth	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Had. Thelma 304 Harbord, Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	
28	Sinclair	Marion	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cheltenham	bro. Peter Cheltenham, Ont.	La.	New Orleans	
29	Kelley	Robert P.	62	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spain	bro. Alex. G. Kelley Christina St. Spain, Can.	Fla.	St. John Park	
30	McArthur	Gordon Pelbert	24	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron, Mich. U.S.A.	Maple, Wis.	Father, Andrew Port Elgin, Ont.	Wis.	Maple	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1094

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or other organization, provided, or about to be provided, in the United States, with a place of abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yps	Self	50 No	1906/10	Chgo.	1909	Houston, Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Owen Sound			8T	Sep 14
2	"	"	50 Yps	1906/10	Chgo.	1909	Houston, Tex					Good		6	"	lt	"		"	Toronto			8T	" 14
3	"	Hub.	0 No	1913/15	P. Huron	9/1/15	later, Marquette McEachern Fort St. Pt. Huron, Mich. with mother, to Uncle Rev. Davidson Beaver Dam, Wis							58	Dark	bro	gr		"	Weymouth			8T	" 14
4	"	Self	5 Yps	1913/15	P. Huron	9/1/15	later, Marquette McEachern Fort St. Pt. Huron, Mich. with mother, to Uncle Rev. Davidson Beaver Dam, Wis							54	med	gr	blue		"	Toronto			8T	" 14
5	"	father	0 No											-	Fair	bro	"		"	"			8T	" 15
6	"	"	0											-	"	"	"		"	"			8T	" 15
7	"	Self	15 Yps	1914/15	Pt. Huron	July 1915	Aunt Mary Brown Blaine, Mich.							55	"	"	bro		"	Windsor			PHS	" 15
8	"	L.P.C.	5	1914/14	Mich.	1914	Bro. James Park St. Pontiac, Mich.							54	Dark	"	blue		"	St. Marys			8T	" 15
9	"	"	200	1913/13	Calif.	1913	Uncle Frank Lambert Lake Forest, Ill.							58 1/2	Fair	Fair	"		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	7/14/1907 Dominion		" 15
10	"	Hub.	0 No	1909/15	Chgo	Aug 1915	do							55	Dark	DK	gr		"	Grantham	Montreal	5/4/08	Victorian	" 15
11	"	Self	12 Yps	1909/15	Chgo	1915	do							54	med	bro	blue		Canada	Winchester			8T	" 15
12	"	Hub.	75 No				120 main St. Homewood, Ill.					Family		58	Sub.	gr.	bro		"	Lucknow			8T	" 15
13	"	Self	8				Sister Agnes Nicholson 3100 Commons Av. Zion City, Ill.					No		52	"	"	gr		"	Princeton			8T	" 15
14	"	father	60 Yps	1912/1913	Mass Lynn	Nov 1913	Bro. John McCallum New Brighton, Minn.							58	med	dk	bro		"	Ten Mile			8T	" 15
15	"	"	0 No				do							56	Fair	bro	blue		"	"			8T	" 15
16	"	Self	57 Yps	1905/14	Calo. New	June 1914	Ed. Mrs. Sadie Steele 2523 Stout St. Denver, Colo.							56	Dark	"	bro		"	Alexandria			8T	" 15
17	"	"	298	1904/1852	Kas. C. me.	Dec 1904	Ed. Minnie Jacobs 6011 Brookside, Kansas City, Mo.							52	med	gr	"		"	Douglas			8T	" 15
18	"	"	50	1893/1893	N. Y.	1893	Bro. Benj. M. Emmes Ingleswood, Cal.							59 1/2	Fair	"	gr		U.S.A.	Swanville			8T	" 15
19	"	Hub.	45 No				Sister Anna McDaniel 206 Berlin St. La Crosse, Wis.							55	"	bro	bro		Canada	Lexington			8T	" 15
20	"	father	0				do							-	"	"	"		"	"			8T	" 15
21	"	"	0				do							-	"	"	"		"	Berlin			8T	" 15
22	"	"	0				do							-	"	"	blue		"	"			8T	" 15
23	"	Self	101				Ed. Charles Meyers 1839 900 Campau, Detroit, Mich.							54	"	"	"		"	Shakespeare			8T	" 15
24	"	"	80				Ed. M. McDermott 637 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.							58 1/2	"	Dark	"		England	Bradford	Quebec	Aug 1906	Lake Erie	" 15
25	"	"	20				Ed. David Ward 174 1/2-24 St. Detroit, Mich.							58	"	Dark	"		Canada	Guelph			8T	" 15
26	"	father	22				Ed. Carrie Whitby 55 So. Mich. Av. Battle Creek.							53	Fair	bro	"		"	St. John			8T	" 15
27	"	Hub.	15				Sister Annie Burnham 1309 Stockton, Flint, Mich.							51	Dark	bro	gr	mole rt lid eye	"	Toronto			8T	" 15
28	"	Self	25				Ed. Alexine M. Burnham 719 Burg. New Orleans, La.							56	"	"	bro		"	Cheltenham			8T	" 16
29	"	"	300	1912/15	Maple, Wis.	8/28/15	No address							56	Fair	gr	gr		"	Sarna			W.S.L.	" 16
30	"	Pass	29 Yps	1912/15	Maple, Wis.	8/28/15	do							510 1/2	DK	bro	blue		"	Port Elgin			8T	" 16

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

W. S. L. - White Star Line S/S Waukena

James Fairber - Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wigney - Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. McLaughlin - Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Sarnia - Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15-35 copied by J.P.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TCM

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET No. 27

394

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pingler	Andrew	18	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Father, David 106 Christina, Sarnia, Ont. Mother, Ellen, Bernard Burlington, Ont.	Pa.	Des Moines	Iowa
2	Robertson	Adam	65	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	do	"	"	"
3	Robertson	Mary	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lang	Father, Andrew Lang, P.O. Ont.	"	Forest City	"
4	Bowie	Eugene	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lang	Fd. H. Hartman 30 Galt St. Toronto, Ont.	Okla.	Oklahoma City	Germ.
5	Haindl	William	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	do	"	"	U.S.
6	Haindl	Margaret	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Haindl	Margaret	2	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Haindl	Viola	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Reisinger	Theodore	30	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fd. Mrs. Meyer 18 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Germ.
10	Reisinger	Anna	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Roberts	Fred J.	23	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Alfred G. Roberts 78 Pacific, Toronto, Ont.	Ind.	So. Bend	"
12	Dalton	Charles	30	M	Liveryman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Porcupine	Father, Michael Porcupine, Ont.	Utah	Morgan	"
13	Hanson	Elizabeth	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chainsville	Father, Joseph Singleton Chainsville, Ont.	"	Salt Lake City	Engl.
14	Hanson	Winifred	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Ross	Ellen	36	F	Wd. Supt. Girls Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Agnes Buchanan Orillia, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
16	Ross	Douglas	19	M	Electrotypist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Tupper	Samuel H.	80	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	Wife, Caroline Truro, N.S. Can.	"	Duluth	"
18	McFarlane	Angus	52	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Jeanette Wallacetown, Ont.	Ill.	Rockford	"
19	Belch	Henrietta	44	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Christopher Rex High St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
20	Belch	Henrietta	19	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do	"	Port Huron	"
21	Belch	William John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, L. H. Edmonton, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Van Platin	Austin	21	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Londa Park Hill, Ont.	"	Decker'sville	"
23	Rumohr	William John	52	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Park Hill	Mother, Bertha 216 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	Roume
24	Schraiber	Samuel	35	M	Wd. Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, James Lisla, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Clark	Norman	39	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Father, Londa Stamwood, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Lisle (Miss)	Hella	29	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John Ravenswood, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Wallace	Mary	45	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenswood	Father, Wm. Breslau, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Hamilton	Lily	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Sister, Mary, Rosette 39 Mitchell St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	France
29	Blanc	Bertha	26	F	Wd. Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. R. Lemieux 1259 St. Lawrence, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
30	Bordeaux	Alois	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes father	6 no		born in Brit. No. 188 2830 University, Des Moines, Ia. dtr. Mrs. Jessie Smith Mason City, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair bro blue	Canada Wingham			4T	Sept 16			
2	" self	100 yes	3 mos 1914	Qu. 1914						5 10	med gr gr	Scotland Bathketh	N.Y.	1854	Unkn.	" 16			
3	" husb.	0	"	"						5 6	Fair " bro	Canada Moonstown			4T	" 16			
4	" self	56 no			bro. Michael Leo Bowie Forest City, Ia.					5 9	DK " gr	" Peterboro			4T	" 16			
5	" "	300 yes	6 mos 1911	OKla. 1911	Bil. John Coffey RFD #44, Oklahoma City, Okla.					5 7	" bro bro	Germany Munich	Halifax	1905	Unkn.	" 16			
6	" husb.	0	"	"	do					5 7	Fair " blue	U.S.A. Unknown			4T	" 16			
7	" father	0 no			do					"	" " bro	Canada Toronto			4T	" 16			
8	" "	0	"	"	do					"	" " "	" "			4T	" 16			
9	" self	250 yes	1907	Balt. Md. 1910	do					5 7	" DK blue	Germany Bavaria	Baltimore	1907	4T	" 16			
10	" husb.	0	"	"	do					5 4	" " grey	" Wemiger Rode	"	1908	4T	" 16			
11	" self	1	1903	So. Bend 1913	father Wm. Roberts 411 W. La Salle, So. Bend, Ind. bro. Frank S. Dalton Morgan, Utah.			deformity at hand. Accident		5 11	DK bro bro	Canada St. Marys			4T	" 16			
12	" "	650 no			bro. Frank S. Dalton Morgan, Utah.			Good	No	5 8	Fair " blue	" Kintail			4T	" 16			
13	" mother	6 yes	1911	Utah 1911	brother Clara Nancy Snow 1739 So. 8 St. Salt Lake City, Utah.					5 3	Fair " gr	England London	Quebec	6/11/07	4T	" 16			
14	" "	0 no			brother do					"	" " blue	Canada Brantford			4T	" 16			
15	" self	50	"		dtr. Jessie Hoffmann Leamington Apts. Minneapolis, Minn.					5 6	" " "	" Bellefonte			4T	" 16			
16	" "	0	"		do					5 9	" " "	" Lethbridge			4T	" 16			
17	" "	118 yes	1908	Cal. 1908	son Geo. L. Tupper 5 Glen Avon, Duluth, Minn.			deformity & severe depression		5 11 1/2	" white "	" Stewiacke			4T	" 16			
18	" "	11	1913	Ill. 1913	Wife Eliza 1934 Grant St. Rockford, Ill.			Good	No	6 -	DK bro "	" Wallacetown			4T	" 16			
19	" "	11 no			husb. Wm. G. Belk Rd. St. S. Flint, Mich.					5 5	" " bro	" Pickering			4T	" 16			
20	" mother	0	"		do					5 6	" " "	" Muskoka			4T	" 16			
21	" self	50 yes	1914	15 Flint	bro. Geo. A.B. Leonard St. Huron, Mich.					6 -	" " "	" "			4T	" 16			
22	" "	200 no			do					6 -	" " "	" Denfield			4T	" 16			
23	" "	11 yes	1901	Tenn. & 1908	bro. George Beckerville, Mich.					5 8	Fair " blue	" Park Hill			4T	" 16			
24	" "	68	1909	Phil. 1909	brother Harry Selter 787 1/2 Antwerp, Detroit, Mich.					5 6	med " "	Romanian Bucharest	Montreal	Aug 1900	4T	" 16			
25	" Procureur	9	1914	Mich. 1914	brother Martha Woodward 752 Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich.					5 9	DK " bro	Canada Cornith			4T	" 16			
26	" Immoral Purpos	2	1914	Detroit 1914	bro. Waverly A. Detroit, Mich.					5 4	Fair " blue	" Bellevue			4T	" 16			
27	" self	18	1906	Detroit 1915	bro. Bridget Gubill 305 Duane St. Detroit, Mich.					5 6 1/2	DK. bro gr	" Sangeen			4T	" 16			
28	" "	21 no			brother Mrs. C. Wilson 1430 W. Gr. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.					5 3	Fair bro bro	" Breslau			4T	" 17			
29	" "	20 yes	1910	Mass. 1910	Sister Louise Petry Stadler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.					5 5	" DK "	France Garmange	Quebec	1909	4T	" 17			
30	" "	50	1915	Chgo. 1915	bro. Joseph 4639 Magnolia, Chgo. Ill.					5 4	DK bro "	Canada St. Isidore			4T	" 17			

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. I. B. - Grand Island N.Y. Co.

W. B. Scheuer Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 15-30 arrived by 10/3/97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TCH

831

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT HURON MI H.

SHEET No. 28

895

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boucher	Lucien	20		M	black	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father Phidime Riviere de Loup, P. In.	Mont.	Butte	
2	Maxwell	Susan	75		F	none			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	son, Frank G.D. Hamilton, Ont.	Wis.	Fond du Lac	Scotch
3	Palmer	Ada E.	40		"	"			"	English	"	Ingersoll	mother, Mary Ingersoll, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Murphy	Arthur L.	34		M	Hotel Keeper			"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Murphy Yarmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	Decker	Clayton H.	43		"	Photographer			"	Dutch	"	Forest	father, Alonzo 356 Oxford, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Decker	Theresa	34		F	none			"	German	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
7	Decker	Mabel Eleanor	12		"	"			"	Dutch	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Decker	Lionel	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Oakley	Emma A.	43		F	Domestic			"	English	"	Stratford	father, George Oakley Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
10	Oakley	Kathleen Dorothy	7		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Hisey	Agnes	36		"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Cashtown	father, John Cashtown, Ont.	"	"	
12	Dietrich	Ignatius P.	45		M	Broker			"	German	"	St. Agatha	father, Ambrose Teeswater, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
13	Dietrich	Mary	33		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	McIntosh	Alexander	46		M	lab.			"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	son, Cecil 139 St. Vincent, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Harbor Beach	
15	Brown	Kate	42		F	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Toronto	husb. George 100 Lippincott St. Toronto, Can.	"	Lansing	English
16	Fury	Margaret	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Wale
17	Campbell	Margaret	26		"	none			"	Scotch	"	Walkerton	Bro. Angus Walkerton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Fullan	Margaret	22		F	"			"	"	"	London	father, Robert Bryon 504 Wellington St. London, Ont.	"	"	
19	Fullan	Margaret Mary	1		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Schiller	John	40		M	Musician	yes	yes	"	German	"	Whitby	father, John Whitby, Ont.	"	"	
21	Wills	George	27		"	Matthews	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Ellen 141 Ossington, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	Gorvette	Wilbert Roy	19		"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stratford	father, Albert 337 Cherry St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
23	Harper	Helen	26		F	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Brantford	father, John W. Grand View Place, Brantford, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	
24	Begg	Anna	19		"	Box maker			"	Scotch	"	London	mother, Anna Allister 8876 Van, London, Ont.	Cal.	Riverside	
25	Smith	George D.	39		M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Stewiack	Bro. John R. Stewiack, N.S. Can.	Ariz.	Flagstaff	
26	Fettis	Andrew	21		"	Chauffeur			"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Jas. Gifford 195 Birming, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Prior	Mary	57		F	none			"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Simmons	Frederick E.	25		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Charles Brantford, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo	Eng.
29	Simmons	Jessie	28		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Scot.
30	Sullivan	Frank W.	32		M	Engineer			"	Irish	"	St. Edward	mother, Josephine St. Edward, Can.	"	Brantford	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, in which the United States is interested.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yr	Self	30 yrs	1910/15	mont.	7/27/45	Uncle Frank Butler, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	bro	gr.		Canada	Riviere de Loup		BT		1915	
2	"	Uncle	50 "	1906/15	Wis.	6/8/15	S. L. Rev. Robt. Hopkins Ford Ave. Pac. Ws.							5 4	Fr	gr	blue		Scotland	Beath	Aug 1875	BT	Sept. 17		
3	"	Self	140 ✓	3 mos	1909	19/10/9	Bro. Geo. W. Palmer 39 th. Av. Ft. Hamilton, Wash.							5 4	"	bro	bro		Canada	Ingersoll		BT	" 17		
4	"	"	35 ✓	1912/15	Belgum, N.Y.	6/4/15	Ed. Geo. Meale 187 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8 1/2	DK	bro	Hazel		"	Yarmouth		BT	" 17		
5	"	Section	110	no	1881/15	June 1914	55 Church St. Highland Park, Mich.					Concussion of Steno mastoid muscle		6	med	gr	"	left little finger amputated	"	London			PHS	" 18	
6	"	Husb.	0 yrs	1881/15	Mich.	1914	do					Good		6 1	Fair	bro	blue		U.S.A.	Bay City		PHS	" 18		
7	"	Father	0 no	"	"	"	do					"		"	"	"	gr		Canada	Forest		PHS	" 18		
8	"	D.C.D. (Tachona)	"	"	"	"	do					Fractured		"	"	"	bro		"	"		PHS	" 18		
9	"	Self	L.P.G. 7 yrs	1912	Ohio	1912	Sister Violet Oakley 713 St. Paul St. Detroit, Mich.					Good		5 4	DK	"	gr		"	Canastota		BT	" 18		
10	"	Mother	L.P.G. no	"	"	"	do					"		"	Fair	"	bro		"	Toronto		BT	" 18		
11	"	Self	25 yrs	1910/15	Mich.	7/21/15	Long 2841 E. 9th Blvd. Detroit, Mich.					"		5 1	DK	"	blue		"	Bashtown		BT	" 18		
12	"	"	500 ✓	1915	"	9/13/15	Home 2125 Jefferson W. Detroit, Mich.					"		5 6	Fr	"	bro	left arm lame	"	Teeswater		BT	" 18		
13	"	Husb.	0 "	1882/1905	"	1905	do					"		5 5	DK	"	"		U.S.A.	Detroit		BT	" 18		
14	"	Self	80 ✓	1885/191	Var. places	1871	Bro. James Harbor Beach, Mich.					"		5 9	DK	"	blue		Canada	Omenec		N.P.H.F.	" 18		
15	"	"	20 no	"	"	"	Employer Mrs. A.C. Stillborn 109 N. Walnut St. Lansing, Mich.					"		5 4 1/2	Fair	"	"		England	Sheffield	Aug 5/12	BT	" 18		
16	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	do					"		5 2	DK	Red	bro		Wales	Mesthyreyfyl	July 1910	BT	" 18		
17	"	"	810 ✓	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Campbell 3647 Irving Park Blvd. Chgo. Ill.					"		5 5 1/2	"	bro	"		Canada	Walleerton		BT	" 18		
18	"	Husb.	300 "	"	"	"	Husb. Frank S. 5552 University Av. Chgo. Ill.					"		5 4	Fair	"	"		"	London		BT	" 18		
19	"	Father	0 "	"	"	"	do					"		"	"	"	blue		"	"		BT	" 18		
20	"	Self	30 no	"	"	"	Ed. Jacob Frank 9th + No. Clark. Chgo. Ill.					"		5 7	Red	gr	gr		"	Bookstown		BT	" 18		
21	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	Bro. Bert Willis 3301 Hammond, Chgo. Ill.					"		5 10 1/2	DK	bro	Hazel	at index finger mutilated	"	Toronto		BT	" 18		
22	"	"	220 "	"	"	"	Ant. Ella Brown 220 E. 41st. Chgo. Ill.					"		5 10	"	"	bro		"	Stratford		BT	" 18		
23	"	"	200 "	"	"	"	Ant. Alice B. De Sarrigny 515 C. & P. Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.					"		5 7	"	"	"		"	Brantford		BT	" 18		
24	"	Father	35 "	"	"	"	Father Wm. Begg 1160 W. 10. Riverside, Cal.					"		5 4 1/2	"	"	"		"	London		BT	" 18		
25	"	Self	100 yrs	1907/15	Ariz.	July 1915	Ed. Hugh Mc Goodlin Flagstaff, Ariz.					"		5 7	DK	"	"		"	Stewiacke		BT	" 18		
26	"	"	20 "	1912/15	Detroit	1914	Father David Fettes 1237 Le Salle, Detroit, Mich.					"		5 8	Fair	"	blue		"	Toronto		BT	" 19		
27	"	Husb.	5 no	"	"	"	Ats. Bettina Lucas 752 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.					"		5 8	"	gr	gr.		"	Bortwright		BT	" 19		
28	"	Self	55 "	"	"	"	Bro. James Port 1. Kalamazoo, Mich.					"		5 9 1/2	DK	ble	bro		England	Mitcham	Aug 1911	BT	" 19		
29	"	Husb.	01 "	"	"	"	do					"		5 5	Fair	DK	gr.		Scotland	Bundee	Nov 1910	BT	" 19		
30	"	Self	90 yrs	1890/1905	Chgo.	1905	Bro. Joseph Sullivan Benton Harbor, Mich.					"		5 11	DK	bro	blue		Canada	Park Hill		PHS	" 19		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

N.P.H.F. - North P.H. Ferry

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
A.P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Brubaker Immigrant Inspector.
W. J. Schuchman Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Fox
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 30 Copied by 2779

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

11-1564

✓ E 086

PORT OF PORT HURON MI. H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Vince	Margaret	25	✓	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	Father, Martin Simon 695 Chestnut, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Flint.	
2	Belch	William	48	✓	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	do	Father, Chris. Rex High St. London, Ont.	"	
3	Groot	Russell	17	✓	Student	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Harry A. Frost, Cor James & Sold St. Hamilton, Ont	Ind. Culver	
4	Anderson	Mary R.	34	✓	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relations	Wisc. Milwaukee	Scotch
5	Prophy	Ernest A.	27	✓	Accountant	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Ann Prophy, 24 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, Can	Ill. Chicago	
6	Hompson	Harry	30	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father Thomas Thompson. Owen Sound, Ont. Can	"	
7	Simmons	Melville	26	✓	Machineist	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Charles Simmons 257 So. Christian St., Sarnia, Can	Mich. Port Huron	
8	Simmons	Rhoda	25	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Clark, Woodstock, Can.	"	USA
9	Wilcocks	Pearl	16	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father Septimus Wilcocks, Christina St., Sarnia, Can	"	
10	Merino	Fred.	49	✓	Patternmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Merino, 306 No. Front St. Sarnia, Can	"	
11	Elmer	Howard E.	17	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother Alice Elmer, 214 Union St. Kingston, Ont.	"	Lansing
12	Cox	Harold	19	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father William Cox Oshawa, Ont	"	Flint
13	Slater	Ruth	38	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother Helena Slater Ingersoll, Ont	Ill. Chicago	Engl.
14	Bell	Jane	39	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Mother Isabella Bell Wilson St., Goderich, Can.	"	
15	Pestill	Percy	18	✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	London	Father Arthur Pestill, 885ufferin St., London, Can.	Nim. Rochester	
16	Keeping	Percy E.	22	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	P.E.I. Mother, Elva Cogswell, Georgetown P.E. Id.	Ind. Vaffarais	
17	Kerr	John J.	31	✓	Salesman	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife, Augusta Kerr, 15 Ada Ave. Brantford, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
18	Carleton	Ester	50	✓	wid. none	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister-in-law Lucy Hanna, 227 Maria St., Sarnia, Can.	N.D. Casby.	
19	Moran	Mary	28	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother Rose Moran R.R. #1 Kingston, Can.	Mich. Sutton	USA
20	Nyrrant	Jessie B.	23	✓	Stenographer	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Father John R. Durrant Oshawa, Ont. Can.	Mich. Flint	
21	Hanna	Louise	18	✓	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother Jennie Hanna 203 King St West Chatham, Can.	"	St. Clair
22	Brown	Katie	56	✓	wid. none	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Son John Brown Dunnville, Ont. Can	Calif. Adin	USA
23	Wilson	Kate	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Uncle, Capt. Wm. Hedges Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago	
24	Wilson	Maud	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
25	Wilson	Jane	55	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
26	Waldick	Amy Baxter	33	✓	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sarnia	Husb. Fred 110 Victoria, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
27	Waldick	Minnie	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	Mac Intyre	Mary	40	✓	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Bro. Angus Mac Intyre, Park Hill, Can.	"	
29	Hazel	Thomas Andrew	35	✓	Salesman	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Father Joseph Hazel, Sault Ste. Marie, Can.	"	
30	Faithfull	Ralph	32	✓	Lather	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Father James Faithfull 68 Empire Av. Port Arthur, Can.	"	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1204

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical, mental, or moral defect, or being a pauper, or a criminal, or a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	1913/15 Mich.	8/14/15	Husband Harry R. Vine 605 W. 3 St. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	br	br		Canada	Greenville			ST	Sept 19
2	"	Self	25	"	1915 "	9/16/15	Bil. Geo. Hunninger Riverside & Helson, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	blue		"	Fenelon Falls			ST	" 19
3	"	Sister	10	"	1913-1915 Culver Ind	June 11-1915	Culver Military Academy Thos. W. D. Anderson, 194 North Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	br	br		"	Welland			ST	" 19
4	"	Self	300	"	1913-1915 Wisc	April 1913	Cousin S. R. Beaumelle, Illinois Laurel Co., Chigo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"		Scotland	Coastbridge	May	1883	Unknown	" 19
5	"	Self	60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	br	br		Canada	Montreal			ST	" 19
6	"	Sister	50	Yes	1913-1915 Chigo Ill	July 10 1913	Friend Mrs. Scott, 1201 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	blue		"	Port Elgin			ST	" 19
7	"	Contract Laborer	12	Yes	1912-1913 Detroit Mich	1912	Rented house 2840 Military Ave. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11	"	DK	br	Tattoo right arm	"	Petrolia			ST	" 20
8	"	Self	10	Yes	1912-1913 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	blue		USA	St. Joseph, Mo.			ST	" 20
9	"	Self	10	No	"	"	Friend Eva Blomowski, Station 5, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br		Canada	Arcadia			PHS	" 20
10	"	"	25	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	blue		"	Samia			ST	" 20
11	"	Mother	50	No	"	"	State Agricultural School Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK	"		"	Hamilton			ST	" 20
12	"	Self	75	No	"	"	Friend James Pollock, 327 W. 9 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	br	br		"	Oshawa			ST	" 20
13	"	"	30	No	"	"	Brother, Walter 4543 1/2 Patriarch St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	br	br		England	Hackley	Quebec	May 26-1911	Corrigan	" 20
14	"	"	54	Yes	1914 Chicago Ill	July 1914	Cousin Edith Andrews 136 V Astor St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	DK	Hazel		Canada	Goderich			ST	" 20
15	"	"	97	No	"	"	Cousin Andrew Martin 132 No Broadway, Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	br	br		"	London			ST	" 20
16	"	"	150	No	"	"	Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	br		"	Georgetown			ST	" 20
17	"	"	20	No	"	"	Olivea Typewriter Co. (Repre- sentative), Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	DK	DK	blue		"	Brantford			ST	" 20
18	"	"	135	No	"	"	Sister Mary Egleason Earby, A. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	DK	gray		"	Strathroy			ST	" 20
19	"	Mother	35	Yes	1887-1892 Mich	1892	Aunt Mrs. Mary Ellen Moran Aulton, Mebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	DK	blue		USA	Aulton, Mebr.			ST	" 20
20	"	Self	50	No	"	"	Friend Miss Jessie McKeen 627 Wolcott St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	br		Canada	Oshawa			ST	" 20
21	"	"	10	No	"	"	Sister Mary Ellen Browning 10th St., North, St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	DK	blue		"	Thamesville			ST	" 20
22	"	"	125	Yes	1889 Ohio	1889	Sister Alice D. Dibble Adin, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br		USA	Mashville, Ohio			ST	" 20
23	"	"	15	Yes	1913-15 Chgo	6/1/15	Bro. G. A. W. Conn 448 St. James Pl. Chgo. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 20
24	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	London			ST	" 20
25	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	br	"		"	Adolphustown			ST	" 20
26	"	"	20	No	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jennie McKee 106 Windemere Av. H. P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	br	"		"	Williams			PHS	" 20
27	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	gr.		"	Samia			PHS	" 20
28	"	Bro	15	Yes	1914 Detroit Mich	July 1914	Sister Mrs. Jennie McKee 750 E. Jefferson & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK	DK		"	Park Hill			ST	" 21
29	"	Self	140	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue		"	Harbor			PHS	" 21
30	"	"	30	Yes	1914 Detroit Mich	Sept 20-1914	Cousin Harry Aighton, 452- 32d St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br		"	Phillips			PHS	" 21

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.

G. I. B. - G. I. B. Co.

James Farber
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Schaefer
Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Sauer
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

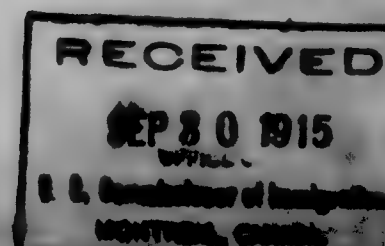
Lines 1 to 30 copied by D. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q32U TCM



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1594

PORT OF PORT HURON MI H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Faithfull	Elizabeth	30	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Father Samuel Garland, Mining Exchange Hotel, P. Arthur, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Faithfull	Angie	11	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
3	Faithfull	Ina	3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	Richards	Thomas Elmer	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA at Port Huron, Mich.	Father Geo. Richards, Exbridge, Can.	"	"	
5	Merriam	James	42	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blake	Wife Mrs. James Merriam, Blake, Ont. Can.	"	Kindel
6	Hall	Clark	35	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	USA	Hillman, Mich.	Mother Jane Hall, Orangeville, Can.	"	Hillman
7	James	Thomas	35	M	M	Produce seller	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife Ellen James, St. Thomas, Can.	"	Saginaw
8	Collins	Lawrence	22	M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Richard Collins, Sherbrooke, P.Q. Can.	Ind. Valparaiso	
9	Maher	Alice	45	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Bro. Mrs. G. Maher, Coburg, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
10	Stocker	George S	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Geo. Stocker, 212 Rowhampton, Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Reaney	Annie	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Letitia Wilson, 37 Rhodes Av., Toronto	Mich. Port Huron	Ireland
12	McPherson	Estelle	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kington	Wife Hugh McPherson, Chuburn, Kingston, Can.	Ont. Port Huron	USA
13	Doyle	Robert	25	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Henry Doyle, 18 Shannon St., Toronto, Can.	Mont. Butte	
14	Healy	Owen	34	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan Healy, 60 Augusta Av., Toronto, Can.	"	"
15	Todd	Florence	49	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	Sto. Mrs. W.R. Adams, Stouffville, Can.	Mich. St. Clements	
16	Gilovear	Thomas Albert	27	M	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Thomas Gilovear, 52 Kinross St., Hamilton, Can.	Ind. Indianapolis	Eng.
17	Anderson	William	49	M	M	Milling	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father J. G. Anderson, Sorel, Ont.	Wisc. Milwaukee	
18	Richard	Margaret L.	52	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville N.S.	Son Kenneth Richard, York St., Sackville, N.S. Can.	Col. Boulder	
19	Richard	Mary	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"
20	Long	Mayorie	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Wife Clara Mase, 48 Wataloo St., London, Can.	N.S. Jamestown	
21	Harron	William A.	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife Christina Harron, Rosebank, Man. Can.	Ill. Chicago	
22	Croft	William Henry	38	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Jessie Croft, 431 Church St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
23	Boyd	Thomas	30	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Lucy Boyd, 712 King St. E., London, Can.	Mich. Flint	
24	Garnies	Harvey	20	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton	Father William Garnies, Wingham, Can.	"	Detroit
25	Wallace	William Herbert	36	M	S	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Bro. John W. Wallace, Vancouver, B.C. Can.	"	"
26	Scott	Frederick	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Wife Mary Scott, 152 Cumberland St. Port Arthur, Can.	"	"
27	Mitchell	Burton M	25	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Father John Mitchell, Park Hill, Can.	"	"
28	Cook	Floyd	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Harry Cook, 592 Peel St., Woodstock, Can.	"	"
29	Hodgins	Romanis Levi	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Margaretta Hodgins, R.R. 10, Rogers, Can.	Ohio Tiffin	
30	Woodburne	Claryse Ann Alexander	43	M	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs. A.E. Woodburne, 1038 Dundas St. London, Can.	Ind. Elkhart	

NCT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
																	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			
1	Y	Hust	no																			
2	"	Father	"									Canada	Port Arthur			PH+S	1915					
3	"	"	"									"	"			PH+S	Sept 21					
4	"	Self	5 Yes	1912-13 Detroit Mich.	Sept 1915							"	"			PH+S	" 21					
5	No	L.P.C.	5	1906 Kinde Mich.	1906							"	Harby			GS Ry	" 21					
6	Yes	"	20	1901-1911 Michigan	Sept 1915							"	West Williams			GS Ry	" 21					
7	"	"	40	no								"	Orangeville			GS Ry	" 21					
8	"	"	80	Yes	1913-15 Indiana	June 1915						"	Ingersoll			GS Ry	" 21					
9	"	"	127	Yes	1898-1913 Chicago Ill.	July 1913						"	Shenbrooke			GS Ry	" 21					
10	"	"	60	Yes								"	Cold Springs			GS Ry	" 21					
11	"	"	20	"								"	Toronto			GS Ry	" 21					
12	"	"	300	Yes	1880-1901 Oregon	1901						Ireland	Saskle Dubec	Oct 29 1911	95 Ry	Scotian	" 21					
13	"	"	115	Yes								USA	Portland, Ore			GS Ry	" 21					
14	"	"	60	Yes								Canada	Toronto			GS Ry	" 21					
15	"	"	40	Yes								"	Mora			GS Ry	" 21					
16	"	"	50	Yes	1889-1908 Beloit Wis.	July 1908						"	Port Barrie			GS Ry	" 21					
17	"	"	300	Yes	1882-1913 Milwaukee Jan	1913						England	Bristol	Portland	no	95 Ry	Michuan	" 21				
18	"	"	130	Yes								Canada	Perth			PH+S	" 21					
19	"	Mother	"									"	Havelock			GS Ry	" 21					
20	"	Mother	18	Yes	1902-1915 Janestown N.D.	July 1915						"	Acadia N.S.			GS Ry	" 21					
21	"	Self	200	"	1903-1904 Mich	1904						"	London			GS Ry	" 22					
22	"	"	200	Yes								"	Newton			GS Ry	" 22					
23	"	Pers.	2	Yes								"	Janouth			GS Ry	" 22					
24	"	Self	7	Yes								"	Stratford			GS Ry	" 22					
25	"	"	925	Yes								"	Bluevale			GS Ry	" 22					
26	"	"	65	Yes	1900-1905 Alpena Mich.	April 1905						"	Norland			PH+S	" 22					
27	"	"	310	Yes	1913-15 Detroit Mich.	June 1915						"	Brigden			PH+S	" 22					
28	"	"	20	Yes	1915-1915 "	July 1915						"	Steching			GS Ry	" 22					
29	"	"	75	Yes								"	Woodstock			GS Ry	" 22					
30	"	"	100	Yes	1914-1915 New York Mich.	June 1915						"	Claudeboye			PH+S	" 22					
												"	Ailsa Craig			GS Ry	" 22					

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Canada Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fairless Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. Stoppel Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Schuman
D. A. Hutchings

William O. Dorman

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by S. S. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Buckley	Hannah	66	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Dr. A. Vains, 36 Lansdowne, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Cumbers	
2	Smith	Jean	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Mother Sarah Smith 126 Crawford St. Larnia, Can.	"	Ypsilanti	
3	Johnston	Etio Marshall	27	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort William	Mother Margaret J. Johnston, 554 Beverley St. Winnipeg, Man. Can.	"	Port Huron	
4	Johnston	Violet	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	USA
5	Dunsbury	Arthur	17	M	S	Printer's Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Queen's Sound	Sister Sarah Dunsbury Queen's Sound, Can.	"	Detroit	
6	Seigel	Lena	38	F	M	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Reubin Rainwasser, 195 Caroline St. Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Toledo	Russ
7	Seigel	Archie	10	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Russ
8	Seigel	Reubin	8	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Seigel	Nathan	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Seigel	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Silverman	Max	31	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Ida Silverman 37 Bird Ave. Toronto, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	Russ
Debarred	Silverman	Solomon	5	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother do Uncle Robt Spears Princeton, Can.	"	"	"
13	Kelly	Emma	50	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Left us at P. Huron, Mich. USA	Port Huron, Mich.	Uncle Robt Spears Princeton, Can.	Mich	P. Huron	"
14	Kelly	Leatha	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at P. Huron, Mich. USA	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"
15	Eckhardt	William J.	28	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Albert 500 Huron, Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	"
16	Fischer	Emil	42	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father, Dominik Fischer New Hamburg, Ont.	Wis	Appleton	German
17	Fischer	Mary	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
18	Fischer	Helen	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Fischer	Laurine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Fischer	Arthur	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Adamchuk	William	27	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Larnia	no relatives.	"	Milwaukee	Aust
Debarred	White	Rachel	68	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	bro. Frank Strathroy Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Lansburg	"
23	Sharp	Irma May	26	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	fr. Albert Sussex, N.B. Can.	"	Saginaw	"
24	Kirby	Harry	23	M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Teeswater	fr. James Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
25	King	Eleanor	73	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Sister, Maria M. Leod Forest, Ont.	"	Royal Oak	"
26	Seale	Violet	23	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Rosalia Murphy 50 Castle Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha	Engl
27	White	Ella	59	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	Husband, Wm. Bollingwood, Ont.	Kan.	Toronto	"
28	Coleman	Douglas	25	M	S	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterville	fr. John Waterville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
29	Stewart	Lusie	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	Mother, Sarah Stewart Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Griffith	Frances	39	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Ethel Choate 27 Arthur St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

Line 13 - Kelly, Lottie 23 born Mayville, Mich. USA.
" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 16, Fischer Emil Age 12, U.S.C.
" " Bernard " " "
" " Raymond " 9 "
" " Charles " 8 "

E.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

31

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
														Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	7 To						5 2	Fair	Gr	Blue			Canada	Waterloo			85 Ry	1915			
2	" Mother	40						5 7 1/2	"	Br	Br			"	Sarnia			P.H.S.	Sept 22			
3	" Self	70						5 7 1/2	"	Gr	Blue			"	Moncton N.B.			P.H.S.	" 22			
4	" Husband	— Yes	1891-1909 P. Huron Mich					5 5	Dr	Dr	Br			USA	P. Huron Mich			P.H.S.	" 22			
5	" Self	8						5 3 1/2	Red	Red	Gr			Canada	Owen Sound			85 Ry	" 22			
6	" Husband	190	Yes Trans NY					4	Dr	Br	Br			Russia	Kovno	NY	Mar 1905	85 Ry	" 22			
7	" Father	—	"					—	"	"	"			"	"			85 Ry	" 22			
8	"	—	no					—	"	"	"			Canada	Hamilton			85 Ry	" 22			
9	"	—	"					—	"	"	"			"	"			85 Ry	" 22			
10	"	—	"					—	"	"	"			"	"			85 Ry	" 22			
11	" Assisted	10	Yes	Mar 1904 Boston				5 5	"	"	"			Russia	Lvivsk	Boston	Dec 1904	85 Ry	" 22			
12	" Assisted	—	no					—	"	"	"			Canada	Toronto			85 Ry	" 22			
13	" Husband	25	Yes	1891-92 Mayville Mich, Sept 10 1906-04 P. Huron, Mich 1915				5 2	Red	Gr	Br			"	Richmond			85 Ry	" 22			
14	" Father	—	"					5 0	Fair	Br	Blue			"	Brantford			85 Ry	" 22			
15	" Self	56	no	1897/108 Appleton Wis.				5 11	Red	Gr	Gr			"	Toronto			85 Ry	" 22			
16	"	4370	Yes	1897/108 Appleton Wis.				5 10	Fair	bro	blue			Germany	Burlingdorf	N.Y.	1881	85 Ry	" 23			
17	" Husband	0	"	108				5 6	"	bro	"			U.S.A.	Kanama			85 Ry	" 23			
18	" Father	0	no					—	"	"	"			Canada	Hamburg			85 Ry	" 23			
19	"	0	"					—	"	"	"			"	"			85 Ry	" 23			
20	"	0	"					—	"	"	"			"	"			85 Ry	" 23			
21	" Self	61	no	1873				5 4 3/4	Med	"	Gr.			Austria	Snaytin	St. John	4/18/07	85 Ry	" 23			
22	" L.P.C.	4	yes	1913 Mich.				5 3	Sal.	Gr.	blue			Canada	Delaware			85 Ry	" 23			
23	"	28	no					5 3	Med	bro	"			"	Millstream			85 Ry	" 23			
24	"	20	"					5 10	Fair	"	Gr.			"	Bulross			85 Ry	" 23			
25	"	5	yes	1883 1915 Mich.				5 2	"	"	bro			"	Fredonston			85 Ry	" 23			
26	"	40	no					5 8	DK	DK	Gr.			England	Seven Oaks	Montreal	Sept 1905	85 Ry	" 23			
27	" Husband	45	"					5 4	"	Gr	blue			Canada	Kettleby			85 Ry	" 23			
28	" Self	6	yes	1911 1915 Fel.				5 7 1/2	Fair	DK	bro			"	Kings			85 Ry	" 23			
29	"	15	"	1914 Chgo.				5 6	"	bro	blue			"	Mt. Forest			85 Ry	" 23			
30	"	200	no	1915				5 4	Med	"	bro			"	St. Catherine			85 Ry	" 23			

P. H. & S. - 100 North 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley, Immigrant Inspector.
A. R. Wign, Immigrant Inspector.
John O. Brown, Immigrant Inspector.
W. S. Schaefer, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by 1298

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **32**

11-1294

E 100

PORT OF **PORT HURON MI.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Or who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnstone	Maria	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canulashie	Daughter Sarah Annemore	Ind.	Kennville	Ind.
2	Hanson	Anna	27	F	M	none			"	"	USA	Mich E. Tawas	Mrs. James Kelpatuck	Mich	E. Tawas	
3	Leowan	Archie	33	M	"	Painter	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port	Port	Mrs. Isabella	"	Port	
4	Belle	John	16	M	S	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Sturton	Sturton	John's son	"	Midland	
5	Norris	Sarah	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Domt	Domt	Mrs. Mrs. B. Whitwell	"	Lafayette	
6	Temple	Eva	23	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	London	London	John's son	"	Port	
7	M. Millan	Alex	34	M	M	Labour	"	"	Scotch	"	Sturton	Sturton	John's son	"	Port	
8	Stabler	Edwin	26	M	"	accountant	"	"	German	"	Domt	Domt	John's son	"	Port	
9	Kernon	Vernon	24	M	S	Clark	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	John's son	"	Port	
10	Lovell	Ruth	73	F	M	none	"	"	English	"	Paris	Paris	John's son	"	Port	
11	Stephens	William A.	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Hampton	John's son	"	Port	
12	McEvoy	Mathew	22	M	"	Labour	"	"	Irish	"	Albany	Albany	John's son	"	Port	
13	Verhelst	Agathe	24	F	M	Gardner	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	John's son	"	Port	
14	McGuire	Joe	24	F	S	Labour	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Clinton	John's son	"	Port	
15	Squire	George	27	M	"	Labour	"	"	English	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	John's son	"	Port	
16	McCulloch	Leona	23	F	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	John's son	"	Port	
17	Ruby	Samuel	33	M	"	Labour	"	"	German	"	Port	Port	John's son	"	Port	
18	Ruby	Annie	72	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	John's son	"	Port	
19	Schroeder	Esther	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin	John's son	"	Port	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
 W. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector
 Charles Brownrigg Immigrant Inspector.
 W. D. Scheer Immigrant Inspector.

17-1204
CLAS

William O. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector,
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

19 copied by 2099

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT)
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

187

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/26/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

